



Phase 1A Archaeological Documentary Study

**Seward Park
Mixed Use Development Project**

**Block 346, Lot 40; Block 347, Lot 71; Block 352, Lots 1 and 28; Block 353, Lot
44; Block 354, Lots 1 and 12; Block 409, Lot 56; and Block 410, Lot 38
Lower East Side, New York, New York**

Prepared for:

The New York City Economic Development Corporation
110 William Street
New York, New York 10038

Prepared by:

AKRF, Inc.
440 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10016

December 2011

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	i
List of Figures	ii
List of Photographs	ii
List of Tables	iii
1: Introduction	1
A. Project Overview	1
B. Research Goals and Methodology	2
C. Previous Archaeological work in the area	3
2: Environmental and Physical Settings	5
A. Geology and Topography	5
B. Hydrology	6
C. Soils	6
D. Paleoenvironment	6
E. Current Conditions.....	6
3: Precontact Period	8
A. Precontact Context.....	8
B. Previously Identified Native American Archaeological Sites	9
4: The Historic Period	11
A. The Early History of The Project site	11
B. Rising Tensions During the Revolution.....	12
C. 19th Century Site History	13
D. 20th Century Site History	15
E. Subsurface Infrastructure in the Vicinity of the Project Sites.....	16
F. Historic lots within Site 2	17
G. Historic lots within Site 3	20
H. Historic lots within Site 4	24
I. Historic lots within Site 5	28
J. Historic lots within Site 6	35
5: Conclusions and Recommendations	38
A. Conclusions.....	38
B. Recommendations.....	39
References	40

List of Figures

Figure 1: Project location and Location of Previously Identified Precontact Archaeological Sites. USGS Map, Brooklyn and Jersey City Quadrangles.

Figure 2: Project Site Boundaries. Sanborn Insurance Map, 2007.

Figure 3: *Sanitary and Topographical Map of the City and Island of New York*. E. Viele, 1865.

Figure 4: The Taylor-Roberts Plan, 1797.

Figure 5: *Maps of the City of New York*. W. Perris, 1857.

Figure 6: Sanborn Map, 1905.

Figure 7: Sanborn Map, 1922.

Figure 8: Sanborn Map, 1951.

List of Photographs

See Figure 2 for Camera Angles

Photograph 1: View southwest towards the parking lot situated on Site 2 from the intersection of Norfolk and Delancey Streets.

Photograph 2: Looking northwest from the intersection of Suffolk and Broome Streets at the parking lot located on Site 3.

Photograph 3: The southwestern corner of the parking lot on Site 4, looking northeast from the intersection of Suffolk and Broome Streets.

Photograph 4: The existing structure along the northern side of Site 5.

Photograph 5: Existing structures at 400 and 402 Grand Street along the southern side of Site 5.

Photograph 6: Looking northeast at the parking lot on Site 5 from the intersection of Grand and Suffolk Streets.

Photograph 7: Looking southeast at the parking lot on Site 5 from the intersection of Broome and Suffolk Streets.

Photograph 8: The parking lot on Site 6, looking northeast from the intersection of Broome and Clinton Streets.

Photograph 9: Aerial photograph of the project site.

List of Tables

Table 1: Previously Identified Archaeological Sites Within One Mile of the Project Area	4
Table 2: Street Elevation Changes	6
Table 3: Previously Identified Native American Archaeological Sites.....	10
Table 4: Summary of Historic Properties Included within Site 2 (Modern Block 352, Lot 28).....	18
Table 5: Summary of Historic Properties Included within Site 3 (Modern Block 346, Lot 40 [part]).....	21
Table 6: Summary of Historic Properties Included within Site 4 (Modern Block 346, Lot 40 [part]).....	26
Table 7: Summary of Historic Properties Included within Site 5 (Modern Block 346, Lot 40 [part]).....	30
Table 8: Summary of Historic Properties Included within Site 6 (Modern Block 347, Lot 71).....	36

A. PROJECT OVERVIEW

The Office of the Deputy Mayor for Economic Development (ODMED), in coordination with the New York City Economic Development Corporation (NYCEDC) and the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD), proposes multiple discretionary actions to allow the implementation of an approximately 1.7 million-gross-square-foot mixed-use development on 10 City-owned sites. The 10 proposed development sites are located in Manhattan Community District 3 generally along Delancey and Essex Streets on the Lower East Side (see **Figure 1**). The project site also includes demapped sections of Broome and Suffolk Streets that would be mapped as City streets, and sections of Clinton and Delancey Streets that would be demapped.

The approximately 6.6-acre project site is primarily composed of the following City-owned parcels (see **Figure 2**)

- **Site 1:** Block 409, Lot 56;
- **Site 2:** Block 352, Lots 1 and 28;
- **Site 3:** Block 346, Lot 40;
- **Site 4:** Block 346, Lot 40;
- **Site 5:** Block 346, Lot 40;
- **Site 6:** Block 347, Lot 71;
- **Site 7:** Block 410, Lot 38; this site will not be redeveloped under the proposed actions;
- **Site 8:** Block 354, Lot 1;
- **Site 9:** Block 353, Lot 44; and
- **Site 10:** Block 354, Lot 12.

To facilitate the redevelopment project, a number of discretionary actions would be required. Adoption of proposed Uniform Land Use Review Procedure (ULURP) actions would involve public review by a number of entities, which include, depending on the action, Manhattan Community Board 3, the Manhattan Borough President, the New York City Planning Commission, and the New York City Council. These actions include zoning map changes and zoning text amendments, zoning special permits, City map amendment, the disposition of City-owned property, and approval of Urban Development Action Area Project(s) (UDAAP). Mayoral and Borough Board approval of the business terms with the developer or developers to be selected pursuant to Requests for Proposals (RFPs) may also be required, as applicable. Should the discretionary actions subject to ULURP be approved, an RFP(s) soliciting proposals for development under the approvals would be issued. ODMED is serving as lead agency for environmental review.

Under a reasonable worst-case development scenario, it is assumed that the proposed actions would result in approximately 951,000 square feet of residential development (comprising approximately 900 dwelling units, of which up to half would be affordable units); up to approximately 632,300 square feet of commercial space; approximately 114,000 gsf of community facility or cultural uses; up to 500 parking spaces; and an approximately 10,000-square-foot public open space. The commercial space would include up to approximately 235,000 gsf of ground-floor retail, over 29,000 square feet of public market space, an

approximately 97,500-square-foot hotel, a grocery store, and approximately 36,300 gsf of non-specific commercial uses. Pursuant to the proposed actions, the existing Essex Street Market, which is located on Site 9, would be relocated to a new, expanded public market facility.

In a comment letter dated August 16, 2011, the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission identified the following portions of the project site as archaeologically significant: a portion of Site 2 (Block 352, Lot 28); Sites 3, 4, and 5 (Block 346, Lot 40), and Site 6 (Block 347, Lot 71). The remainder of the project site—including Site 1, a portion of Site 2 (Block 352, Lot 1), Sites 7 through 10, and the streetbeds included within the proposed project—were determined to have no archaeological significance. Therefore, the archaeological Area of Potential Effect (APE) is identified as only those properties with archaeological significance. This Phase 1A archaeological documentary study only assesses potential impacts to the APE.

B. RESEARCH GOALS AND METHODOLOGY

The goal of this archaeological documentary study is to determine the likelihood that potential archaeological resources have survived within the project site despite the destructive forces of time, including East River currents and tidal disturbance, utility installation, street construction, and basement excavation. This report has been designed to satisfy the requirements of the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP) and the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission (LPC) and it follows the guidelines of the New York Archaeological Council (NYAC). The study documents the history of the proposed project site as well as its potential to yield archaeological resources dating to both precontact and historic periods. In addition, it also documents the current conditions of the project site and previous cultural resources investigations which have taken place in the vicinity of the APE.

As part of the background research for this Archaeological Documentary Study, various primary and secondary resources were analyzed including historic maps and atlases, historic photographs, newspaper articles, local histories, and building records. These published and unpublished resources were consulted at various repositories, including the Main Research Branch of the New York Public Library (including the Local History and Map Divisions), and the Municipal Archives and file searches were conducted at LPC, OPRHP, and the New York State Museum (NYSM). Other source material was reviewed at the Manhattan Topographic Bureau. On-line textual archives such as Google Books and the Internet Archive Open Access Texts were also accessed.

Several criteria were used to determine the archaeological sensitivity of the project site. As discussed in greater detail below, the project site was formerly developed with almost 100 historic lots, each of which had a different development history and therefore a different level of disturbance. Historic maps were analyzed to understand the development history for each lot with the most useful and detailed maps being the 1852 and 1857 Perris atlases, the 1885 Robinson-Pidgeon atlas, the 1891 Bromley atlas, and Sanborn maps dating to 1894, 1905, 1922, and 1951. Because of changing street addresses, lot numbers, and property configurations, each lot was assigned a two-digit unique property ID number for the purposes of this report. For example, the 14 historic lots within the portion of Site 2 that is analyzed within this Phase 1A Archaeological Documentary Study were given Property ID numbers 2-1 through 2-14. All historic research completed for these lots is organized by these Property ID numbers in this report as well as in **Appendices A through E**.

Nearly all of the lots experienced some disturbance during the 19th or 20th centuries as a result of excavation associated with the construction of a building with a basement. If a potentially unexcavated rear or side yard greater than 10 feet in width was identified on a lot during historic map research, that lot was identified as archaeologically sensitive. If a lot was entirely developed with a structure with a basement or if a narrow portion of the lot measuring less than 10 feet in width was left undeveloped, the

lot was determined to not have archaeological significance and no additional analysis of that lot was completed.

For those lots that were identified as archaeologically sensitive, additional research into the lot's occupation history was carried out to identify the lot's residents between approximately 1820 (around the time many of these lots were first developed and when records were more readily available) and 1860, around the time when sewer and water networks would have been available to the residents of these properties. As part of this research, historic conveyance records dating to between the late 18th century and circa 1917 were examined for all properties within the project site to determine ownership patterns for the project site. Tax assessment ledgers dating to every 5 years between 1820 and 1850 were also examined to gain an understanding of the development of each lot before accurate maps were published beginning circa 1852. Historic directories dating to between circa 1820 and 1860 were examined to identify earliest occupants of only the lots that were identified as archaeologically sensitive. Finally, census records from the years 1850 and 1860 were also examined to gain a greater understanding of the individuals who resided within the archaeologically sensitive lots during the mid-19th century. Because the census taken in the years 1790 through 1840 only recorded the names of the heads of households and did not list individual residents or specific information beyond race and age grouping nor can they be easily correlated to specific lots, these documents were not examined as part of this study. This historic information is briefly summarized below and is included in its entirety in **Appendices A** through **E**.

C. PREVIOUS ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORK IN THE AREA

File searches at OPRHP and LPC indicate that many cultural resource investigations have been conducted within one mile of the project site, leading to the discovery of at least 22 precontact and historic period archaeological sites (see **Table 1**). Many of these sites, including the Schermerhorn Row Block, the Assay, Barclay's Bank, Whitehall Ferry Terminal, Telco Block, 175 Water Street, and 209 Water Street sites, have yielded historic landfill and landfill retaining devices along the East River waterfront.

An archaeological investigation was carried out in the rear yard of the Lower East Side Tenement Museum, located at 97 Orchard Street, one block to the west of the project site between Broome and Delancey Streets. The archaeological investigation in the rear yard of that lot, occupied by a 19th century tenement building similar to the structures that formerly lined Sites 2 through 6, uncovered historic privies as well as numerous artifacts (Howe 2000). The Tenement Museum is included within the Lower East Side Historic District, which is listed on the State and National Registers of Historic Places. Undisturbed rear yards associated with similar tenement structures in the area were identified as potential archaeological resources in the Lower East Side Historic District designation report (*ibid*).

In addition, the archaeological sensitivity of many historic lots in the neighborhood to the north and west of the project site was examined as part of the Lower East Side Rezoning project in 2008. As part of that project, almost 300 historic lots similar to those included within the Seward Park project site were examined (Bergoffen 2008). Similarly, a Phase 1A Archaeological Documentary Study was completed by AKRF in 2010 for the Pike and Allen Streets Center Median Reconstruction project. That Phase 1A identified several potentially undisturbed rear yard areas now within the streetbed of Pike and Allen Streets—three blocks west of the Seward Park project site—that were identified as archaeologically sensitive.

Table 1
Previously Identified Archaeological Sites Within One Mile of the Project Site

Site Name	OPRHP Site #	NYSM #	Time Period	Site Type	References
Shell Point/ Werpoes	-----	<u>NYSM</u> : 4059	Precontact	Native American village and shell middens	Parker (1922) Bolton (1922)
Nechtanc	-----	<u>NYSM</u> : 4060	Precontact/ Contact	Native American village used as a retreat during 17th century wars with the Dutch	Parker (1922) Bolton (1922)
Lower East Side Tenement Museum	-----	-----	19th Century	Domestic Shaft Features and historic artifacts	Howe (2000)
South Ferry Terminal Project	A06101.015768 A06101.015598 A06101.016196	-----	18th-early 20th century	Battery Wall built during the French and Indian War, Whitehall Slip, and landfill deposits and landfill retaining structures	AKRF (2009)
Schermerhorn Row Block	A06101.006763	Survey #20	18th-19th century	Historic landfill with wooden fill-retaining structures; structural remnants	Historic Sites Research (1991)
Tweed Courthouse Area	A06101.013335	-----	19th century	Human Burials, Structures, and other deposits	Hartgen Archaeological Associates, Inc. (2003)
The Assay Site (Block 35)	A06101.001284	-----	18th-19th century	Historic landfill, landfill retaining structures (cobb wharves), wharf, bulkheads, and containing Revolutionary War-era Cannon	Louis Berger and Associates (1990)
City Hall Park	A06101.001304	-----	Early to Late 18th century	Human remains, Almshouse, Revolutionary War barracks	Landmarks Preservation Commission (1990), Grossman and Associates (1991), Hunter Research (1994)
Barclay's Bank Site/75 Wall St.	A06101.001283	-----	18th-20th century	Historic structures, wooden pilings, barrels containing fill, fill-retention walls, cobb wharves	Louis Berger and Associates (1986)
Barclay's Bank Site/100 Water St.	-----	Survey #9	18th-19th century	Historic structures	Louis Berger and Associates (1983)
Telco Block (Block 74W)	A06101.000623	Survey #56	18th-19th century	Wood pilings, cobb wharves, wooden cribbing	Soil Systems, Inc. (1982)
175 Water St.	A06101.001271	-----	18th-19th century	Wooden boxes, 18th century merchant vessel, commercial deposits	Soil Systems, Inc. (1983) Geismar (1983)
209 Water St.	A06101.000604	Survey #5	18th-19th century	Cellar of standing structure; historic landfill; 18th century ship	Schuyler, Askins, Henn, and Levin (1978)
Foley Square Courthouse/ African Burial Ground	-----	Survey #38	18th century	Burial Ground	Howard University and John Milner Associates (1993)
Foley Square Courthouse/ Five Points Site	-----	-----	18th-19th century	Historic structures	John Milner Associates (2000)
Federal Hall National Memorial	A06101.013768 A06101.000014	Survey #45	18th - 19th century	Historic structures	Hartgen (Stull) (2004)
Columbus Park	Project # 02PR03416	Survey #57	-----	Historic structures	Loorya & Ricciardi (2005)
Fulton Street Transit Center	-----	Survey #55	-----	Historic Structures	Geismar (2004)
Whitehall Ferry Terminal	-----	-----	-----	Cobb wharf	Louis Berger and Associates (2000)
Broad Financial Center Site; Broad and Pearl Sts.	-----	-----	17th-19th Century	Original Dutch ground surface features, 18th-19th century deposits, features	Greenhouse Consultants, Inc. (Grossman, et al) (1985)
Stone Street Historic District	-----	Survey #33 (1), #33 (2)	-----	Historic Structures	Tracker Archaeology Services (Stehling, 2000), Sutphin (1997)

A. GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY

The island of Manhattan is found within a geographic bedrock region known as the Manhattan Prong of the New England (Upland) Physiographic Province. This region is composed of heavily metamorphic and sedimentary rock (including quartzite, dolomitic marble, marble, schist, and gneiss) that dates to the Cambrian and Ordovician ages. These hard rocks, which are oriented northeast-southwest, are interspersed with softer Inwood marble (New York State Office for Technology [NYSOFT], 2004).

There are a number of deposits which overlay the bedrock region, but nearly all of Manhattan is covered by anywhere from 3 to 164 feet of glacial till. There are also some lacustrine sediments covering a 1.5 square-mile area between the Manhattan and Williamsburg Bridges (NYSOFT 2004). These deposits were left behind by massive glaciers of up to 1,000 feet thick that retreated from the area towards the end of the Pleistocene. There were four major glaciations that affected Manhattan until roughly 12,000 years ago when the Wisconsin period—the last glacial period—came to an end. The glacial movements also brought about the creation of hundreds of sand hills, or kames, some of which were nearly one hundred feet tall. These hills were contrasted by many small streams, rivers, and lakes that were fed by the glacial runoff. The 1865 Viele map (**Figure 3**) depicts a large hill bordering the project site to the east.

Manhattan had a much narrower and more irregular shape in the days before systematic landfilling created the regimented shoreline of piers and promenades that we see today. The southern tip of Manhattan, known as *Kapsee*, was a rocky point jutting out into the harbor forming a small cove that was possibly used as a canoe landing by Native Americans. Throughout the historic period, the landscape was permanently altered not only by the creation of land, but also by filling in streams and leveling hills. Several historic maps include data regarding elevations at street corners. This data is presented in Table 2, below, which shows that minimal changes have occurred to the overall elevation of the project site streetbeds since the late 19th century.

Table 2
Street Elevation Changes

Year/ Map	Elevation at the intersection of Delancey Street and:					Elevation at the intersection of Broome Street and:					Elevation at the intersection of Grand Street and:	
	Essex	Norfolk	Suffolk	Clinton	Attorney	Essex	Norfolk	Suffolk	Clinton	Attorney	Suffolk	Clinton
1865 Viele	31	28	20	25	25	-----	31	30	27	26	32	35
1885 Robinson	31	28.5	28.5	24.8	28	33.7	31.5	30	27.8	25.6	32.4	34.9
1891 Bromley	31.1	28.7	26.7	24.1	23	33.9	31.6	30	27.8	25.8	32.5	34.11
1922 Sanborn	31	29	27	25	----	33	31	29	27	25	32	34
1951 Sanborn	31	29	27	25	----	33	31	29	27	25	32	34
2007 Sanborn	31	29	----	25	----	33	31	----	----	26	32	34

NOTES: Some of the maps included above do not indicate the datum from which the elevation was measured while others present elevations "above high tide." Therefore, it is assumed that all measurements are with respect to sea level; however, consistent differences of several feet between elevation data on different maps (i.e. between the late 19th century maps and the early 20th century Sanborns) may reflect differences in datum rather than in elevation.

B. HYDROLOGY

As glacial runoff ceased, the small water courses that had been formed in the wake of retreating glaciers were transformed into swamps and marshlands. Marshes were present several blocks to the north, south, and east of the project site, although none were present within the site itself. The Collect Pond, approximately 4,000 feet southwest of the project site was the nearest major source of fresh water. Two smaller bodies of water known as Buttermilk Pond and Sweet Milk Pond were located closer to the project site, on either side of the Bowery between Grand and Hester Streets, approximately 1,500 to 2,000 feet from the project site.

C. SOILS

The *New York City Soil Reconnaissance Survey* published by the National Resource Conservation Service (2005) indicates that two soil complexes are present within the boundaries of the project site. In the landfilled areas in the southern portion of the project site corridor, soils are identified as part of the “Pavement and Buildings-wet substratum-Laguardia-Ebbets” complex. This soil type is characterized by 0 to 8 percent slopes in areas that have been filled with a mixture of natural soil materials and construction debris and up to 80 percent of which are covered with impermeable pavement and/or buildings. To the north of this area, soils are included within the “Pavement and Buildings-outwash substratum” complex. These highly urbanized areas typically have 0 to 5 percent slopes more than 80 percent of which is covered by impervious pavement or buildings (New York City Soil Survey Staff 2005).

D. PALEOENVIRONMENT

Due to the extended glacial period that left the Northeast blanketed in thick ice sheets for thousands of years, the area was not inhabited by humans until approximately 11,000 years ago. As temperatures increased, a variety of flora and fauna spread through the region. At this time, large open forests of spruce, fir, pine, and other tree species expanded across the Northeast, interspersed with open meadows and marshland. A wide variety of animal life could also be found, including large mammals such as mammoth, mastodon, caribou, musk ox, moose, as well as smaller mammals such as fox, beaver, hare, and many kinds of marine animals.

Climate changes continued to re-shape the environment of the Northeast as time progressed. As the climate grew increasingly warmer, jack pine, fir, spruce, and birch trees were replaced with hardwood forests of red and white pine, oak, and beech (Ritchie 1980). Furthermore, a decrease in glacial runoff resulted in the creation of small bodies of water such as lakes as well as, later on, low-lying marshes and swampy areas. By the time of the Early Archaic period, beginning approximately 10,000 BP, there was “considerable environmental diversity, with a mosaic of wetlands, oak stands, and a variety of other plant resources...[making it]...an attractive and hospitable quarter for both human and animal populations” (Cantwell and Wall 2001: 53). Warmer temperatures forced the herds of large mammals to travel north before eventually dying out. The new surroundings attracted other animals such as rabbit, turkey, waterfowl, bear, turtles, and white-tailed deer. The expanded water courses became home to a variety of marine life, including many varieties of fish, clams, oysters, scallops, seals, and porpoises, among others (ibid).

E. CURRENT CONDITIONS

SITE 2

Site 2 (Block 352, Lots 1 and 28) is located on the block bounded by Delancey, Norfolk, Broome, and Essex Streets. Lot 1—which is not part of the archaeological APE—contains a 1-story, 18,000 square-

foot commercial building along Essex Street. This structure is one of the four former Essex Street Market buildings constructed in 1939-1940 to provide an indoor retail market for the pushcart vendors of the outdoor markets on the Lower East Side. Lot 28—which is included within the archaeological APE—is currently developed with an asphalt-paved surface parking lot. A small, 1-story wooden attendants' shack is present on the property near the entrance to the parking lot on Norfolk Street.

SITE 3

Site 3 (Block 346, Lot 40) is located on the block bounded by Delancey, Suffolk, Broome, and Norfolk Streets. The site is entirely occupied by an asphalt-paved surface parking lot that contains 170 public parking spaces. Two small, 1-story wooden attendants' shacks are present on the property near the entrance to the parking lot on Broome and Suffolk Streets and a 1-story shed is located at the northeastern corner of the property.

SITE 4

Site 4 (Block 346, Lot 40) is located on the block bounded by Delancey, Clinton, Broome, and Suffolk Streets. The site is entirely occupied by an asphalt-paved surface parking lot that contains 125 commercial parking spaces for neighborhood businesses. A small, 1-story attendants' shack is present at the northeastern corner of the property.

SITE 5

Site 5 (Block 346, Lot 40) is located on the block bounded by Broome, Clinton, Grand, and Suffolk Streets. Site 5 currently contains three buildings: a 5-story walk-up residential building at 400 Grand Street; a 3-story mostly vacant building at 402 Grand Street; and a former fire station at 185 Broome Street. The remainder of the lot is occupied by a 90-space asphalt-paved public parking lot. A 1-story attendants' shack is present near the entrance to the parking lot on Suffolk Street.

SITE 6

Site 6 (Block 347, Lot 71) is a 50-space public parking lot with frontages on Delancey, Clinton, and Broome Streets. Site 6 is entirely occupied by asphalt-paved surface parking uses.

A. PRECONTACT CONTEXT

Archaeologists have divided the time between the arrival of the first humans in northeastern North America and the arrival of Europeans more than 10,000 years later into three periods: Paleo-Indian (11,000-10,000 BP), Archaic (10,000-2,700 BP), and Woodland (2,700 BP–AD 1500). These divisions are based on certain changes in environmental conditions, technological advancements, and cultural adaptations, which are observable in the archaeological record.

As mentioned in Chapter 2, human populations did not inhabit the Northeast until the glaciers retreated some 11,000 years ago. These new occupants included Native American populations referred to by archaeologists as Paleo-Indians, the forbearers of the Delaware—also called the Lenape Indians—who would inhabit the land in later years. Archaeological evidence suggests that the Paleo-Indians were likely highly mobile hunters and gatherers who utilized a distinct style of lithic technology, typified by fluted points. They appear to have lived in small groups of fewer than 50 individuals (Dincauze 2000) and did not maintain permanent campsites. In addition, most of the Paleo-Indian sites that have been investigated were located near water sources. Because of the close proximity of Paleo-Indian sites to the coastline, few have been preserved in the New York City area.

The Archaic period has been sub-divided into three chronological segments, based on trends identified in the archaeological record which reflect not only the ecological transformations that occurred during this period, but the cultural changes as well. These have been termed the Early Archaic (10,000–8,000 BP), the Middle Archaic (8,000–6,000 BP) and the Late Archaic (6,000–2,700 BP) (Cantwell and Wall 2001). The Late Archaic is sometimes further divided to include the Terminal Archaic period (3,000-2,700 BP). The abundance of food resources which arose during this period allowed the Archaic Native Americans to occupy individual sites on a permanent or semi-permanent basis, unlike their nomadic Paleo-Indian predecessors. Fishing technology was developed during the Middle Archaic in response to an increasing dependence on the area's marine resources. Tools continued to be crafted in part from foreign lithic materials, indicating that there was consistent trade among Native American groups from various regions in North America throughout the Archaic period. Few Early and Middle Archaic archaeological sites have been identified in New York City, although numerous Late Archaic sites have been identified in the area.

The Woodland period represents a cultural revolution of sorts in the Northeast. During this time, Native Americans began to alter their way of life, focusing on a settled, agricultural lifestyle rather than one of nomadic hunting and gathering. Social rituals become visible in the archaeological record at this time. Composite tools, bows and arrows, domesticated dogs, and elaborately decorated pottery were introduced to Native American culture at this time and burials grew increasingly complex. Woodland-era sites across North America indicate that there was an overall shift toward full-time agriculture and permanently settled villages. Archaic sites in New York City, however, suggest that the Native Americans there continued to hunt and forage on a part-time basis. This was most likely due to the incredibly diverse environmental niches that could be found across the region throughout the Woodland period (Cantwell and Wall 2001, Grumet 1995).

The Woodland period ended with the arrival of the first Europeans in the early 1500s. The Native Americans lived in villages consisting of multiple longhouses and practiced some farming, but subsisted

mostly on food resources obtained by hunting, gathering, and fishing (Grumet 1995). With the introduction of European culture into the indigenous society, the way of life once maintained by the Native Americans was thoroughly and rapidly altered. European guns, glass beads, copper kettles, and alcohol soon became incorporated into the Native American economy, while European diseases brought about the demise of huge portions of the population.

Native Americans at first maintained the village sites they had established near water sources and the two groups co-existed. As trade with European settlers intensified, they became increasingly sedentary and as the European population grew and required more land, the relationship between the two groups soured. Fierce wars broke out between the Dutch and the Indians. Being armed with far more guns than the natives, the Dutch quickly forced the Indians out of the region. According to Grumet (1981), most of the Native Americans left lower Manhattan soon after the island was famously sold to the Dutch in 1626 in exchange for \$24 worth of trade goods. Those who remained in the area (and who managed to survive the violent conflicts with the Dutch that occurred throughout the mid-17th century and the European diseases that ran rampant throughout the native population) had retreated from lower Manhattan before the end of the 18th century (Cantwell and Wall 2001).

B. PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED NATIVE AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

A review of the files at the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation (OPRHP), the New York State Museum (NYSM), the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission (LPC), and cultural resource surveys of projects in the immediate vicinity indicated that there were at least two Native American archaeological sites, both villages, near the project site (see **Table 3**). Both sites are located less than one mile from the project site.

Table 3
Previously Identified Native American Archaeological Sites

Site Name	Site #	Approximate Distance from APE	Time Period	Site Type	References
Shell Point/ <i>Werpoes</i>	<u>NYSM</u> : 4059	.5 miles (2,640 feet)	Precontact	Native American village and shell middens	Parker (1922) Bolton (1922)
<i>Nechtanc</i>	<u>NYSM</u> : 4060	.38 miles (2,000 feet)	Precontact, Contact	Native American village used as a retreat during 17th century wars with the Dutch	Parker (1922) Bolton (1922)
<i>Shepmoes</i>	-----	1 mile (5,280 feet)	Precontact	Small Native American station or plantation	Bolton (1922)

One village, recorded as NYSM site #4059 was located north of City Hall Park, the former location of the Collect Pond, known to the Native Americans as the *Klock* (Bolton 1975) and to the Dutch as “Kolch,” meaning small pond or pit-hole. It has also been referred to as *Warpoes*—possibly derived from the word *Wapu*, meaning “a hare”—or “Shell Point,” a name derived from the many shell middens which characterized the site during the Contact Period (ibid).

Another site, NYSM site #4060, was located at present-day Corlear’s Hook. This site is most commonly referred to as *Nechtanc*, meaning “sandy place” (Grumet 1981), but is also known as *Rechtauck* or *Naghtogack* (Bolton 1975). This village was used as a refuge by Lower Hudson River Delaware Indians from other parts of the New York City area during the brutal wars with the Dutch which took place in the early 1640s. It was not a safe haven for them, however, and in February, 1643, the Dutch staged a nighttime attack on several Native American villages, including *Nechtanc*, at which time many Native Americans were killed in their sleep (Grumet 1981).

Other Native American place names in the area included the aforementioned *Kapsee*, the rocky ledge at the southern end of the island between Whitehall Street and Battery Place; *Catemiuts*, a fort and hill located near the modern-day intersection of Pearl Street and Park Row, and *Ashibic*, a rocky cliff north of today's Beekman Street that abutted a marshy tract (Grumet 1981).

A series of Native American trails connected these locations with the villages discussed above as well as other Native American habitation sites further north. A major Native American thruway—known as *Wickquasgeck*—ran along the southern line of modern Broadway before splitting into two roads; one angling to the northeast and continuing northward along the approximate path of today's Bowery Road, and the other continuing east towards *Nechtanc*. West of the fork in the trail, two smaller trails extended from the main road; one traveling northward towards *Warpoes* and the other heading east and then south towards the East River shore in the vicinity of modern East Broadway, crossing through the project site (Grumet 1981, Bolton 1934, Homberger 1994). The latter appears on Bolton's 1922 map of Native American trails to follow the path of the southern outlet of the Collect Pond (in the vicinity of Catherine and James' Slips). Therefore, it is likely that Native Americans used these trails to access the varied resources provided by the wetlands along the East River Shoreline to the south of the project site.

A. THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE PROJECT SITE

The developed portion of the Dutch colony of New Amsterdam remained confined to the southern tip of Manhattan and there was minimal development of roads or structures in the vicinity of the project sites during that time. Throughout the first half of the 17th century, the Dutch West India Company (WIC) created several large farms known as *bouweries* that they intended to grant to individual settlers. The project site was situated within portions of three such farms: Bouweries 4 and 5 and the farm of Claes van Elslandt.

Portions of Sites 2, 3, and 4 are located on land that was formerly part of Bouwery No. 4, an irregularly shaped 91-acre parcel of land. This farm was also known as the “Pannebacker’s bouwery” and it received its nickname from an unknown tile or brick maker who must have lived on the property in the 17th century (Stokes 1968). Bouwery No. 5 was located to the south of Bouwery No. 4, and portions of Sites 3, 4, and 6 and all of Site 5 were located within its boundaries. In 1630, the farm was leased from Wolphert Gerritson by Claes Cornelissen Swits, who was killed in a skirmish with Native Americans in 1641. In 1645, the farm was re-granted to Swits’ son, Cornelis Claesson Swits, who was also killed by Native Americans. A portion of Site 6 was included within a farm grant made from Dutch Director General William Kieft to Claes van Elslandt in 1647. Van Elslandt later conveyed the land to Jan Cornelissen, who later transferred it to Wolphert Webbers. All three parcels were conveyed to Cornelis Steenwyck and Olof Stevens Van Cortlandt during the second half of the 17th century. These properties were then incorporated into the large farm of James DeLancey in the early 18th century (Stokes 1968).

James DeLancey began purchasing land in the area north of Division Street, now East Broadway, in the early 18th century and in transactions in 1741 and 1765 he and his heirs accumulated the property that would become a large estate covering much of what is now the Lower East Side neighborhood of Manhattan and including Sites 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 in their entirety (City Register n.d.). The portions of the estate on either side of Clinton Street were known as the East and West Delancey Farms (Homburger 2004). James DeLancey, Sr. died in 1760, and his property was inherited by his son James DeLancey, Jr. By that time, the family had acquired a tremendous amount of property in the area and had gained a reputation for being loyal to the British crown. James DeLancey, Jr. visited England in the spring of 1775 and because of the impending American rebellion, neither he nor his family ever returned to America. As a result of the *Act of Confiscation* of 1779, the DeLancey estate was divided and sold by Isaac Stoutenburgh and Philip Van Cortlandt, who were Commissioners in Forfeiture (Stokes 1968). After the sale of the land, it was heavily and quickly developed.

The Grim map, drawn in 1813 but depicting the city as it appeared in the early 1740s, does not indicate the presence of any structures near the project site (although the entire project site may not be depicted on the map), but rather suggests that the area was occupied by orchards or farms; however the map’s accuracy is questionable. The maps published by Montresor in 1766 and 1775 depict several country lanes in the vicinity of the project site. One of these appears to have been a precursor to modern East Broadway, identified as “Love lane,” while another ran in the vicinity of modern Grand Street and was referred to as the “Road to Crown Point,” and a third was in the vicinity of Delancey Street which ran along the southern side of James DeLancey’s home. The Montresor maps depict a series of small plots of farmland in the approximate location of the project site and the only nearby estates were the DeLancey

Farm to the northwest of the project site and the Jones Estate, on what would later be known as Jones Hill, the large elevated hummock to the east of the project site at the end of the Road to Crown Point. The Rutzer/Ratzen maps published in 1776 and depicting the city circa 1766-1767 are the first to depict the laying out of the modern street grid within the southern portion of the DeLancey farm, with a large area known as “Delancey’s Square” or “the Great Square” reserved in the area bounded by Broome, Canal (then called Pump), Eldridge (then called Third) and Essex Streets. However, it is not clear if these streets were all constructed by that time or if they were simply proposed as the 1782 British Headquarters map and the 1782 Hills map only depict streets in the vicinity of modern Bayard, Canal, and Hester Streets as well as Eldridge, Orchard, and Essex. Delancey’s Square is depicted on neither map published in 1782. The Rutzer map does suggest that a small portion of Site 6 may have been the location of a garden or orchard associated with the former Jones home. A small structure may have been located within the southwest corner of that garden, however different versions of the same map do not depict any structures in that area.

B. RISING TENSIONS DURING THE REVOLUTION

As the 18th century drew to a close, conflicts between the American colonists and the British government grew fierce. After the beginning of the Revolutionary War in 1776, the British, who had taken control of New York City that same year, began to increase fortifications along the East River, one of their most valuable military assets due to its location. Fortifications were especially heavy on the Lower East Side where the tall hills afforded views of the entire harbor and where the British could look out for approaching American ships or troops. The large elevated area to the east of the project site, known as Jones’ Hill or Mount Pitt, was the location of an American fort sometimes referred to as the “Crown Point Battery” which was later occupied by the British and strengthened with “fraises and pickets” (New York State Division of Military and Naval Affairs [NYS DMNA] 2006). During the war, several smaller batteries were constructed around the fort as well (ibid). Many Hessians, German mercenaries who fought on the side of the British, were camped in this area during the war (Stokes 1968).

Both the 1782 British Headquarters map and the 1782 Hills maps also depict many fortifications within and in the vicinity of the project site. Several batteries were constructed on the hills overlooking the waterfront in the vicinity of the project site. A substantial fortification wall with several firing platforms was constructed in the vicinity of modern Grand Street that connected to the Jones Hill fort. This wall was not situated within the project site, but was located immediately to the south and east.

As mentioned previously, James DeLancey was a loyalist during the war and as a result, his land was confiscated after the American victory. The East Farm was largely sold to prominent families while the West Farm was mostly sold to existing tenants (Homburger 1994). The Commissioners of Forfeiture sold the blocks making up the project site between 1785 and 1795. Block 346 (Site 5) was sold in 1785 to Morgan Lewis, Block 352 (Sites 2 and 3), formerly part of the West Farm, was sold in 1795 to Nicholas J. Gouverneur, and Block 347 (Sites 4 and 6), formerly part of the East Farm, was sold in 1795 to several individuals including Joshua Ketcham, John R. Meyer, and John Quackenbos. Gouverneur, Lewis, and Quackenbos were all members of prominent New York families and all three men purchased numerous blocks within the former DeLancey estate at this time (ibid).

POST-REVOLUTIONARY GROWTH

Because of the military presence in the area during the Revolutionary War, the Lower East Side was not heavily developed until after the war ended and the British evacuated the city in 1783. The end of the war resulted in the division of large farms, such as Delancey’s, which resulted in the rapid urbanization of the Lower East Side. The division of these large farms also resulted in an increase in street development, as evident on the 1789 McComb map of Manhattan. This map shows that a neat street grid had been constructed through a portion of the former Delancey farm as far north as Broome Street and as far east as

Norfolk Street, however, this map does not appear to accurately depict the construction of or location of any streets in this area. The 1797 Taylor-Roberts plan (**Figure 4**) more accurately depicts the laying out of the streets in the vicinity of the project site. That map depicts three structures on Site 4, one along the southern side of the block along Broome Street (called Bullock Street until 1806) and two along Clinton Street (then called Arundel Street). A fourth structure is depicted on Site 6 near the northeast corner of Broome and Clinton Streets. The map does not depict any other structures within the project site. Road construction, grading, and maintenance were also occurring at the end of the 18th century and into the beginning of the 19th. In 1803, the Common Council ordered all the proposed streets running through the former Delancey farm to be opened, and most of the streets bordering the project site were constructed in the years that followed (*Minutes of the Common Council* [MCC] 1917 III: 199). The development of the area was preceded by the leveling of the large hills that formerly lined the Lower East Side and the filling in of low-lying areas.

C. 19TH CENTURY SITE HISTORY

By the beginning of the 19th century, new structures had been built across much of the former DeLancey farm. However, maps published by Bonar in 1804 and Longworth in 1808 suggest that the streets in the vicinity of the project site had not yet been constructed and that only minimal development within the southern portions of Sites 2 and 3 had been developed by that time. Both maps also suggest that the former Jones farmhouse may have been partially situated within Site 5, although earlier maps depict this home to the southeast of the project site.

Maps dating to the 1820s and 1830s (i.e. the 1824 Hooker, 1828 Morin, 1832 Burr, and 1836 Colton maps) depict development in the vicinity of the project site although none depict individual building footprints with the exception of public or institutional structures (i.e. churches and markets) or homes on large estates. The 1836 Colton and 1838 Burr maps depicts a structure at the northeast corner of Norfolk and Broome Streets (within Site 3) which the 1840 Burr map identifies as a Baptist Church. Historic tax assessments indicate that the church stood on the lots formerly located at the northeast corner of Broome and Norfolk Streets (see properties **3-6**, **3-7**, **3-8**, and **3-9**, discussed below). The Norfolk Street Baptist Church was located on this site until the late 1840s, when they sold the land

Several maps also depict another structure along the northern side of Grand Street between Suffolk and Clinton Streets (within Site 5), although this structure is not identified or consistently depicted on early maps, although it may represent the Mechanics and Traders Bank seen in that location on later maps or a school house that was identified on the same site in a tax assessment from 1820 (see property **5-14**, discussed below). No other important structures are identified within the project site on these early maps. These maps also identify the city's early municipal boundaries; the portion of the project site west of Norfolk Street (Site 2) was situated within the Tenth Ward while the other Sites (Sites 3 through 6) were included within the Thirteenth Ward.

According to historic tax assessment ledgers, most of the lots within the project site were developed with houses or shops before 1820. Sites 2 and 3 experienced slightly later development, with most of the lots being developed for the first time between 1820 and 1830. While the tax assessments give some information about the early development of these lots, the ledgers are handwritten and often contain erroneous or inconsistent information and therefore historic maps are more reliable. The first map to clearly depict the footprints of the buildings that were situated within and adjacent to the project site is the 1852 Dripps map. The map shows that every lot within the project site was occupied by one or more structures and nearly all had an open rear or center yard. Several industrial and commercial enterprises were in the vicinity of the project site as well, including the Union Iron Factory on Broome Street between Norfolk and Suffolk Streets (Site 3). Public Primary Schools 42 and 43 were also present in a rear building along Clinton Street between Broome and Grande Streets (Site 5). The school was later

replaced with a large building that fronted on Broome Street in the same general area and was known as Public School 20.

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps (see **Figure 5**) provide more information on the structures that were located within the project site at that time. Most were of wood frame construction, although many brick buildings were also present. Many of the lots within the project site were developed with both front and rear buildings separated by an open center yard. Many hazardous commercial buildings were present as well, which were divided by Perris into three classes based on the types of hazards posed by each. First class stores included any of the following: bakers, boat builders, brewers, brush manufactories, comb makers, copper smiths with forges, dyers, floor cloth manufactories, hat manufactories, malt houses, oil manufactories, oil cloth manufactories, private stables, tobacco manufactories, type and stereotype founders, and wheelwrights. Second class structures housed book binders, brass founders, coach makers, cotton presses and mills, iron founders, livery stables, paper mills, and book and job printers. Third class buildings included blind and sash makers, bleaching works, cabinet makers' work shops, carpenter's shops, candle makers, chair maker's work shops, distillers, gas manufactories, flour mills, ink makers (printer's ink), India rubber or gutta percha manufacturers, lamp black and ivory black manufacturers, looking glass and picture frame makers, musical instrument makers, omnibus stables, organ workers, piano forte makers, rectifiers of liquors by fire heat, soap makers, tallow melters or chandlers, or wool mills.

Although by that time water and sewer lines would have been accessible in the streetbed, many of the buildings in the area continued to have outbuildings which were likely privies. It was noted that wells in the vicinity of the project site proved somewhat useless as the water that filled them was salty and brackish as a result of the site's proximity to the East River and the marshes that formerly lined the waterfront (Acheson 1864).

NEIGHBORHOOD CHANGES IN THE MID-19TH CENTURY

During the second half of the 19th century, the Lower East Side quickly became overwhelmed by overcrowded slums, filth, and disease, and it was considered by many to be one of the worst neighborhoods in New York City. Sanitary inspection reports of the Tenth and Thirteenth Wards describe the squalid conditions of the neighborhood in 1864. In the Tenth Ward, living conditions were better than others in the area and sanitation reports from that area indicate that while "the moral and physical tone of the neighborhood was fearful" during the early 19th century, after the Collect Pond was filled in, life improved for the Ward's residents (Kennedy 1864: 92). The 1864 sanitation investigation of the Tenth Ward states that the only major health "nuisance" for the ward was caused by odors emanating from garbage that collected in the streets. Otherwise, the district was reported as having excellent drainage, ventilation, clean, large tenant houses, and a healthy population, many of whom were of German descent (ibid).

The Thirteenth Ward was not as pleasant, mostly as a result of the level terrain which prevented the adequate drainage of stormwater and other runoff (Acheson 1864). As a result of the poor drainage and poor sanitation practices at the time, the streets in the ward were "filthy and unwholesome" and were filled with "the refuse of the bedrooms of those sick with typhoid and scarlet fevers and small pox" (ibid: 111). The Thirteenth Ward had fewer sewers than the Tenth Ward and few buildings were connected to them and privies were not well maintained (ibid). The residents of this portion of the city were described as a "carless and ignorant class of occupants," most of whom were Irish or German and employed as laborers, mechanics, factory workers, and tradesmen (ibid: 111-112).

THE LATE 19TH CENTURY

As the 19th century ended, the Lower East Side featured a demographic shift, as lower-class immigrants flooded the area and lived in the overcrowded tenements that lined the neighborhood's streets. At the

beginning of the mid 19th century, the area was home to many Irish immigrants although the neighborhood quickly became a German enclave throughout the mid-1800s, although during the last few decades of the 19th century, it became populated mostly by Jewish immigrants from Eastern Europe (Howe 2000). During the surge of immigration in the mid-19th century, many of the old 2-story wood frame rowhouses that had lined the streets of the Lower East Side were replaced with 4 to 5-story brick tenements designed to house large numbers of people, most of whom were poor immigrants (ibid).

Overcrowded tenements were a major factor in the deterioration of living conditions during the late 19th century. Late 19th century maps including the 1879 Bromley, 1885 Robinson-Pidgeon, and 1891 Bromley atlases, suggest that nearly all of the lots within the project site were occupied by brick structures, many of which still had open rear yards, although a few wood frame structures remained and many new larger structures had been built occupying entire lots, including Apollo Hall, a saloon and dining room on Clinton Street within Site 6 and Grand Irving Hall, a concert hall, on Broome Street within Site 2.

D. 20TH CENTURY SITE HISTORY

In the first decades of the 20th century, the neighborhood surrounding the project site continued to decline although it was impacted by many large infrastructure improvements as a result of the consolidation of the boroughs of New York City in 1898. The construction of the Williamsburg Bridge between 1896 and 1903 resulted in drastic changes to the neighborhood (Stokes 1968). To relieve traffic congestion at the approach to the bridge, Delancey Street was widened to the south, resulting in the elimination of more than 100 historic lots and the displacement of approximately 20,000 residents (*New York Tribune* 1904). A branch of the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company's Centre Street loop subway line (now the JMZ subway line) was constructed below Delancey Street by 1915 to connect to the Williamsburg Bridge, constructed in 1903 (Walker 1918).

The neighborhood remained a Jewish enclave during this time. Many synagogues were present both within the project site and across the Lower East Side, however, synagogues were often established in converted tenement apartments rather than in formal structures built for religious purposes (Bergoffen 2008). Many synagogues at that time contained tiled ritual baths known as *mikvahs* located in their basements. Several *mikvahs* have been investigated during archaeological investigations in the area, including one at 5 Allen Street, to the west of the project site (ibid). The 1905 Sanborn map (see **Figure 6**) identifies three Synagogues within Site 3, all of which were located in structures originally constructed for residential use at 80 Norfolk, 71 Suffolk, and 196 Broome Streets). None of these were identified on the 1922 Sanborn map (see **Figure 7**), although two additional structures were identified as synagogues on the 1951 Sanborn map (see **Figure 8**) at 72 and 74 Norfolk Street.

In 1955, the area bounded by Essex Street on the west, Grand Street on the north, and East Broadway on the south was designated as the Seward Park Urban Renewal Area (SPURA). As part of that program, the buildings within the area were razed, displacing thousands of families. In 1957, the federal government provided funding for the Seward Park Co-ops which were completed to the south of the project site in 1962. Established in 1965, the Seward Park Extension URA (SPEURA), which is directly north of the original SPURA, is bordered by Essex Street, Grand Street, Bialystoker Place, and Delancey Street. In 1967, 14 blocks of tenements in the SPEURA—including Sites 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6—were demolished and the land was cleared for new housing and commercial buildings. The lots have been paved parking lots since that time despite previous attempts to redevelop these sites.

E. SUBSURFACE INFRASTRUCTURE IN THE VICINITY OF THE PROJECT SITE

Despite its status as one of America's largest and most industrial cities, New York did not have a reliable network of water and sewer lines until the mid-19th century. Instead, water and waste management in domestic lots was handled by the use of shaft features such as privies, cisterns, and wells. Public wells were constructed by the city in publicly accessible areas along city streets and early gutters and drains carried waste directly into the East River.

As sewer and water lines were not yet consistently available, any buildings constructed on the project site in the late 18th or early 19th century would have relied on shaft features such as cisterns, privies, and wells for the purposes of sanitation and water gathering. Early New Yorkers relied on public wells in the streets for water for drinking and cooking. The first water pipes were installed in the early 19th century by the Manhattan Water Company, the precursor to the Chase Manhattan Bank. These wooden pipes carried water from local sources (i.e. the Collect Pond) to other areas in downtown Manhattan. Examples of these early pipes were discovered in 1889 under Peck Slip, southwest of Pike Slip, during construction for a sewer line. The cedar logs discovered at that time measured eight feet in length and twelve inches in diameter, with two-inch holes bored in the center (*New York Times* 1889).

By 1829, the city had constructed a reservoir near the intersection of modern 13th Street and the Bowery. An iron pipe ran between the reservoir and Catherine Street, bringing water to the Lower East Side (Burrows and Wallace 1999). The first evidence of water lines in the area is presented on the 1834 *Fireman's Guide*, which depicts the presence of fire hydrants (and therefore water lines) along Delancey and Essex Streets in the vicinity of the project site.

Despite its initial success, the wooden pipe water supply system could not be sustained for very long because local water sources became too polluted. It was not until 1842 that the Croton Aqueduct system brought significant amounts of clean water into Manhattan. A map of the complex distribution system associated with the Croton waterworks published by Endicott in 1842 depicts water lines and stop cocks running through in all of the streetbeds surrounding the project site. Although water lines were present by 1842, sewers were not installed in the area until the 1850s and 1860s, after the existing street and storm sewers were overwhelmed by the increase in wastewater brought on by the installation of the Croton Aqueduct (Goldman 1997).

Even after the installation of sewers, not all buildings were connected immediately. The Tenth and Thirteenth Wards, in which the project site is situated, were known for their lack of adequate sewerage, however, and while there had been the installation of "trunk lines on Stanton, Rivington, Delancey, Broome, and Grand Streets...branch lines were not constructed on the cross streets of these wards, which were dominated by 'factories, warehouses, and frame houses typical of this nascent German community'" (Goldman 1997: 73). Even when sewer lines were available in certain areas, the connection fee of \$10.00 "reinforced the already inequitable pattern established by the protocol of sewer construction...the city's poorest could not carry these charges, and absentee property owners did not care to" (ibid). Therefore, the use of privies would have continued on domestic lots until sewer lines were constructed and perhaps even well after. However, in 1854 the city ordered that all buildings in areas with access to sewers must be connected to them and also that all privies, etc. had to be connected as well, although this was not regularly enforced (ibid).

The 1865 Viele map depicts early sewers within Delancey, Broome, Grand, and Norfolk Streets. A sewer map prepared by the Department of Public Works in 1942 (updated through 1958) identifies the dates that some sewers in the vicinity of the project site were installed. The map indicates that a 4-foot by 2-foot 8-inch sewer was installed within Grand Street between Suffolk and Ridge Streets in 1852. Another sewer line of the same size was installed in Broome Street, although its date of installation is not given on the

map, although it was likely installed around the same time as the sewer in Grand Street. Sewer connections of the same size extended south from the Broome Street line down Essex, Norfolk, and Clinton Streets which were installed between 1856 and approximately 1868. Smaller, 12-inch sewer connections were installed in Suffolk Street between Grand and Broome Streets in 1861. Between Broome and Delancey Streets, a 3.5-foot by 2-foot sewer was installed in Essex Street in 1891 and smaller 15-inch connections were installed in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Clinton Streets in 1906, although these may have replaced earlier lines such as the Norfolk Street sewer seen in the 1865 Viele map.

After the mid-19th century, as clean water was pumped in and waste carried away, the city's sanitation efforts were greatly improved. The 1879 Bromley atlas depicts numerous fire hydrants lining the streetbeds surrounding the project site, confirming the presence of water lines in the area. The 1891 version of the Bromley Atlas is the first to clearly show the utility lines that ran through the area and it depicts water and sewer lines running through all of the streetbeds surrounding the project site. Subsequent historic maps and atlases depict additional water lines in the streetbeds.

F. HISTORIC LOTS WITHIN SITE 2

The portion of Site 2 included within this Phase 1A Archaeological Documentary Study consists of modern Block 352, Lot 28 and is bounded by Delancey Street to the north, Broome Street to the south, Norfolk Street to the east, and an existing structure to the west. This lot is made up of 14 historic properties as outlined in **Table 4**, below. Of these, 8 have been identified as archaeologically sensitive while the others have been determined to have been disturbed by historic development and basement excavation (see **Appendix A**). Tax assessment records indicate that the lots along the Broome Street side of Site 2 were developed first and that all were developed with homes or shops before 1820. The lots along Norfolk Street appear to have been developed for residential use between 1820 and 1825. Few historic directory entries dating to the early 1820s could be located to identify the earliest residents of the site.

Table 4
Summary of Historic Properties Included within Site 2 (Modern Block 352, Lot 28)

ID	Historic Block	19th Century Lot Number	20th Century Lot Number	Historic Address(es)
2-1	352 (west)	323	21	75 Norfolk Street (until 1889) 85 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
2-2		322	22	73 Norfolk Street (until 1889) 83 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
2-3		321	23	71 Norfolk Street (until 1889) 81 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
2-4		320	24	69 Norfolk Street (until 1889) 79 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
2-5		319	25	67 Norfolk Street (until 1889) 77 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
2-6		318	26	65 Norfolk Street (until 1889) 75 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
2-7		317	27	63 Norfolk Street (until 1889) 73 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
2-8		310	32	220.5 Broome Street
2-9		311		220 Broome Street
2-10		312	30	218 Broome Street
2-11		313		216 Broome Street
2-12		314		214.5 Broome Street
2-13		315	29	214 Broome Street
2-14		316	28	212 Broome Street

Of these lots, many, though not all were at times occupied by their owners, although all were multi-family homes. Almost all of the lots had both front and rear structures and as a result a large number of unrelated residents likely occupied each lot at any given time. The population of each lot increased over the years and by the mid- to late-19th century, each lot was occupied by a large number of people, typical of the over-crowded Lower East Side at the time. Throughout the first half of the 19th century, the residents of this site were largely working class, with the number of unskilled workers among the residents increasing as the century continued. Residential turnover was high, with almost all of the non-owner tenants residing on the site for a period of only a few years. Finally, nearly all of the residents were Caucasian, mostly of German descent, however, in the 1850s the property at 73 Norfolk Street (Property 2-7) was the home of several individuals of African descent.

A brief summary of each lot is provided below and additional data on the lots' occupants (including conveyance records, historic directory entries, census records, and tax assessment data) is included as **Appendix A**.

2-1: 85 NORFOLK STREET

This property, which was known as 75 Norfolk Street until the street was renumbered in 1889, was first developed circa 1826. The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict wood frame front and rear buildings on the lot with a shared open center courtyard containing an outbuilding, possibly an outhouse used by the residents of the front and rear dwellings. By the late-19th century the front building had been replaced with a brick structure. As seen on the 1905 Sanborn atlas, the lot was again redeveloped with a 6-story building with a basement. This structure was lowered to 2-stories by 1951. While the 1905 Sanborn map indicates that the lot's rear yard was developed with a 1-story rear addition, the map does not indicate that the rear yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western end of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

2-2: 83 NORFOLK STREET

This property, which was known as 73 Norfolk Street until the street was renumbered in 1889, was first developed between 1820 and 1825. The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict a wood frame front dwelling with an attached rear outbuilding and a brick rear dwelling. By the late-19th century the front building had been replaced with a larger brick structure with an open rear yard. The 1905 Sanborn atlas identifies this a 5-story building with a basement and depicts a small 1-story outbuilding in the otherwise undeveloped rear yard. The 1951 Sanborn map indicates that this building was altered and only stood 2-stories by the mid-20th century and that a larger rear addition covered a portion of the rear yard. The map does not indicate that the rear yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western end of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

2-3: 81 NORFOLK STREET

This property, which was known as 71 Norfolk Street until the street was renumbered in 1889, was first developed between 1820 and 1825. The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict wood frame front and rear dwellings on the lot with an open central yard. By the late-19th century the front building had been replaced with a larger brick structure with an open rear yard although the wood frame rear dwelling remained. The 1905 Sanborn atlas continues to depict both buildings and identifies the front structure as a 5-story building with a basement (in use as a bakery) and the rear structure as a 3-story dwelling with basement. A 1-story outbuilding in the center yard is also depicted on that map. The 1951 Sanborn map indicates that the rear dwelling was torn down by that time. These maps do not indicate that the center yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the center of this lot is determined to be

sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

2-4: 79 NORFOLK STREET

This property, which was known as 69 Norfolk Street until the street was renumbered in 1889, was first developed between 1820 and 1825. The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict a wood frame front dwelling and a brick rear dwelling on the lot with a central yard containing an outbuilding. By the late-19th century the front building had been replaced with a larger brick structure and a brick shed or stable was constructed in a portion of the center yard. The 1905 Sanborn atlas indicates that the site was redeveloped with a 6-story building with a basement and a small open rear yard. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western end of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

2-5: 77 NORFOLK STREET

This property, which was known as 67 Norfolk Street until the street was renumbered in 1889, was first developed between 1820 and 1825. The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict wood frame front and rear dwellings with a shared central yard containing an outbuilding. By the late-19th century the front building had been replaced with a larger brick structure with an open rear yard. The 1905 Sanborn atlas indicates that the site was redeveloped with a 5-story building with a basement and a small open rear yard. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western end of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

2-6: 75 NORFOLK STREET

This property, which was known as 65 Norfolk Street until the street was renumbered in 1889, was first developed between 1820 and 1825. The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict wood frame front and rear dwellings with a shared central yard containing two outbuildings. By the late-19th century both the front and rear buildings were depicted as being made of brick. The 1905 Sanborn depicts the front structure as a 5-story building and the rear structure as a 4-story dwelling; neither building is depicted as having a basement. Maps do not indicate that any portion of this lot was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

2-7: 73 NORFOLK STREET

This property, which was known as 63 Norfolk Street until the street was renumbered in 1889, was first developed between 1825 and 1830. The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict a double brick front dwelling with attached rear outbuildings on the lot with a wood rear dwelling and an open center yard. The 1905 Sanborn indicates that the lot was redeveloped with a 6-story building with a basement and an open rear yard. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western end of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

2-8 THROUGH 2-12: 214½ THROUGH 220½ BROOME STREET

These five historic lots were developed and occupied in the early 19th century. However, by 1905 these lots were combined and developed with the Grand Irving Hall, a concert hall and auditorium that was constructed with a basement and which covered the entire footprint of all five lots. Therefore, these properties are not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

2-13: 214 BROOME STREET

This property was first developed and occupied before 1820. The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict a small wood frame dwelling with an open rear yard on the lot. By 1905, the lot was redeveloped with a 5-story building with a basement and an open rear yard. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the northern end of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

2-14: 73 NORFOLK STREET

This historic lot was developed and occupied in the early 19th century. However, by 1905 it was developed with a 5-story structure with a basement that covered almost all of the lot's footprint with the exception of a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) area at the lot's northern end. Therefore, this property is not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

G. HISTORIC LOTS WITHIN SITE 3

Site 3 consists of modern Block 346, Lot 40 (part) and is bounded by Delancey Street to the north, Norfolk Street to the west, Broome Street to the south, and Suffolk Street to the east. This lot is made up of 19 historic properties as outlined in **Table 5**, below. Of these, 8 have been identified as archaeologically sensitive while the others have been determined to have been disturbed by historic development and basement excavation (see **Appendix B**). Tax assessment records indicate that most of the lots within Site 3 were first developed with structures between 1820 and 1825 although some were developed before 1820.

Of these lots, several, though not all, were at times occupied by their owners, although all were multi-family homes. Almost all of the lots had both front and rear structures and as a result a large number of unrelated residents likely occupied each lot at any given time. The population of each lot increased over the years and by the mid- to late-19th century, each lot was occupied by a large number of people, typical of the over-crowded Lower East Side at the time. Throughout the first half of the 19th century, the residents of this site were largely working class, with the number of unskilled workers among the residents increasing as the century continued. Residential turnover was high, with almost all of the non-owner tenants residing on the site for a period of only a few years. Finally, nearly all of the residents were Caucasian, mostly of German descent, however, in the 1840s the property at 75 Suffolk Street (Property 3-19) was the home of several individuals of African descent.

A brief summary of each lot is provided below and additional data on the lots' occupants (including conveyance records, historic directory entries, census records, and tax assessment data) is included as **Appendix B**.

3-1: 82 NORFOLK STREET

The 1922 Sanborn map shows that this property was entirely redeveloped with a 1- to 6-story structure with a basement. It is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

3-2: 80 NORFOLK STREET

The 1951 Sanborn map shows that this property was redeveloped with a 3-story structure with a basement which covered all but a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) portion of the rear yard. It is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

Table 5

Summary of Historic Properties Included within Site 3 (Modern Block 346, Lot 40 [part])

ID	Historic Block	19th Century Lot Number	20th Century Lot Number	Historic Address(es)
3-1	352 (east)	27	42	72 Norfolk Street (before 1889) 82 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
3-2		26	41	70 Norfolk Street (before 1889) 80 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
3-3		25	40	68 Norfolk Street (before 1889) 78 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
3-4		24	39	66 Norfolk Street (before 1889) 76 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
3-5		23	28	64 Norfolk Street (before 1889) 74 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
3-6		22.5	37	62 Norfolk Street (before 1889) 72 Norfolk Street (after 1889)
3-7		1261.5	72	60 Norfolk Street (before 1889) 70 Norfolk Street (after 1889) 210 Broome Street
3-8		1261.25	71	208.5 Broome Street
3-9		1261	70	208 Broome Street
3-10		1260	69	206 Broome Street
3-11		1259	68	204 Broome Street
3-12		1258	67	202 Broome Street
3-13		1257	65 and 62	200 Broome Street
3-14		1256	64 and 61	198 Broome Street
3-15		1255	63 and 61	196 Broome Street 55-57 Suffolk Street (before 1852) 63-67 Suffolk Street (after 1852)
3-16			60	59 Suffolk Street (before 1852) 69 Suffolk Street (after 1852)
3-17			59	61 Suffolk Street (before 1852) 71 Suffolk Street (after 1852)
3-18			58	63 Suffolk Street (before 1852) 73 Suffolk Street (after 1852)
3-19			57	65 Suffolk Street (before 1852) 75 Suffolk Street (after 1852)

3-3: 78 NORFOLK STREET

This property was first developed and occupied between 1825 and 1830. The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps indicate that the lot was developed with a small wood frame front dwelling and a brick rear dwelling separated by an open center yard. By 1885, maps show that the rear yard was redeveloped with an L-shaped brick shed or stable. The 1905 Sanborn map shows that the lot was redeveloped with a 5-story building with a basement and an open rear yard. The 1951 Sanborn map indicates that the rear yard was developed with a 1-story addition without a basement. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern end of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

3-4: 76 NORFOLK STREET

This property was first developed and occupied between 1825 and 1830.¹ The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps indicate that the lot was developed with a small wood frame front dwelling and a brick rear dwelling

¹ The 1820 tax assessment suggests that a house may have been present on the site at that time, but it appears to be an error as the value of the property (\$600) is more consistent with an empty lot.

separated by an open center yard. The 1905 Sanborn map shows that the lot was redeveloped with a 5-story building with a basement and an open rear yard. The 1951 Sanborn map indicates that the rear yard was developed with a 1-story addition without a basement. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern end of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

3-5: 74 NORFOLK STREET

As seen on the 1905 Sanborn map, this half-sized lot was fully developed with a building with a basement. This lot is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

3-6 TO 3-9: 70-72 NORFOLK STREET/208, 208½, AND 210 BROOME STREET

As mentioned above in **Section C**, these four lots were originally combined and were occupied by a church. The first congregation to occupy the property was the First Christian Church of New York City. The church was founded in 1829 and the deed finalizing the church's purchase of these four lots was recorded in 1834 (Greenleaf 1846). The congregation constructed a church edifice that measured 46 feet by 75 feet (*ibid*). The combined length and width of these four historic lots was approximately 50 by 78 feet, so the church would have taken up nearly all of the land and there would therefore not have been room for an adjacent churchyard or cemetery. Burials to the south of Grand Street—one block to the south of the church property—were banned in 1823 and burial restrictions grew increasingly strict thereafter. After financial difficulties, the congregation sold the property (Greenleaf 1846). In 1841, the Norfolk Street Baptist Church purchased the existing edifice and worshipped in it until 1848, when the church burned down (Hansell 1899). The lots were at that time divided and redeveloped for residential purposes. While it is possible that the church was constructed with burial vaults, it does not appear likely. If burial vaults were present, they would most likely have been impacted by subsequent basement excavation that took place on these lots (see below).

3-6: 72 NORFOLK STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps indicate that the lot was developed with a double brick structure with a small open rear yard. The building is identified on the 1905 Sanborn map as a 4-story structure with a 4-story rear. Later maps indicate that the rear addition was removed and that the building was used as a synagogue. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern end of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation. While highly unlikely, there is also a small chance that the undisturbed portions could have been the site of burial vaults related to the church formerly located on the property.

3-7 TO 3-9: 70 NORFOLK STREET/208, 208½, AND 210 BROOME STREET

These three small lots were combined by the early 20th century and the 1905 Sanborn map depicts a 6-story with basement structure occupying all but a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) portion of the rear yard. These lots are therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

3-10: 206 BROOME STREET

This property was first developed and occupied between 1820 and 1825. The 1852 Perris map depicts a wood frame structure at the front of the lot, an open central yard, and a large rear structure that occupied the rear of the property at 204 Broome Street (see 3-11, below) as well. The 1857 Perris map indicates that the size of the rear building had been reduced and was limited to this lot only and connected to the front structure by a series of wood frame additions. The 1885 Robinson-Pigeon map depicts a brick front and rear structures separated by an open central courtyard. The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that these

buildings both stood 5 stories (with basement) and that there was a 1-story outbuilding in the center yard. The lot was vacant by 1951, as seen on the Sanborn map of that year. Maps do not indicate that the center yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the central portion of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

3-11: 204 BROOME STREET

This property was first developed and occupied between 1820 and 1825. As discussed above, the 1852 Perris map depicts a rear building on this lot that was shared with the neighboring property to the west. That map also depicts a brick front structure on the lot with wood frame rear additions and narrow rear and side yards. The 1857 version of the Perris map depicts the rear yard as vacant while the 1885 Robinson-Pidgeon map depicts the redevelopment of the lot with brick front and rear structures and an open center yard. The 1905 Sanborn map depicts the front structure as a 5-story store and dwelling and the rear building as a 4-story dwelling; neither are identified as having basements. The 1951 Sanborn map depicts the front building as 6-stories with a basement and indicates that the rear building had been demolished. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard was excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern end of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

3-12: 202 BROOME STREET

The 1951 Sanborn map indicates that this lot was developed with a 2-story with basement structure occupying all but a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) portion of the rear yard. This lot is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

3-13: 200 BROOME STREET

This property was divided into two lots, with the southern two-thirds of the property being included within Historic Lot 65 and the rear portion within Historic Lot 62. The 1852 Perris map depicts the two lots as one, developed with a wood frame building and an undeveloped rear yard. The 1857 Perris map reflects the construction of a new brick building on Lot 65 which is identified on the 1905 Sanborn map as a 5-story store and dwelling. That map also shows that a brick rear structure was developed on what would become Historic Lot 62. The rear building is identified on subsequent maps as a 4-story factory with a basement. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard that was situated between the two brick structures was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the central portion of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

3-14 AND 3-15: 196-198 BROOME STREET/63-67 SUFFOLK STREET

These two properties were divided into three historic lots by the early 20th century as the rear yards of both properties were combined into a separate lot (Historic Lot 61). The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that the southern portion of property 3-14 (Historic Lot 64) was entirely developed with a 6-story structure with a basement. Similarly, the southern portion of property 3-15 (Historic Lot 63) was occupied by a 6-story (with basement) structure and only a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) corridor was left undeveloped to provide access to the rear structures on Historic Lot 61. The 1951 Sanborn map shows that the rear lot was entirely redeveloped with a 6-story (with basement) store and factory. These lots are therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

3-16: 69 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1951 Sanborn map indicates that this lot was entirely developed with a 1- to 2-story structure with a basement. This lot is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

3-17: 71 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1951 Sanborn map indicates that this lot was entirely developed with a 3-story structure with a basement. This lot is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

3-18: 73 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps indicate that this lot, which prior to circa 1852 was known as 63 Suffolk Street, was developed with a double wood frame structure with attached outbuildings and a wood frame rear dwelling. The 1885 Robinson-Pigeon and 1891 Bromley maps indicate that the lot was developed with a large brick structure with a stone facade and an open rear yard. The 1905 Sanborn map identifies this building as a 5-story store and dwelling and also depicts a small 1-story structure along the property's rear lot line. By 1951, the rear yard had been developed with a 1-story structure without a basement. Maps do not indicate that the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

3-19: 75 BROOME STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps indicate that this lot, which prior to circa 1852 was known as 65 Suffolk Street, was developed with brick front and rear structures separated by an undeveloped central yard. The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that the lot was redeveloped with a large, 6-story (with basement) structure with an open rear yard. By 1951, the rear yard had been developed with a 1-story structure without a basement. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

H. HISTORIC LOTS WITHIN SITE 4

Site 4 consists of modern Block 346, Lot 40 (part) and is bounded by Delancey Street to the north, Clinton Street to the east, Broome Street to the south, and Suffolk Street to the west. This lot is made up of 17 historic properties as outlined in **Table 6**, below. Of these, 10 have been identified as archaeologically sensitive while the others have been determined to have been disturbed by historic development and basement excavation (see **Appendix C**). Tax assessment records indicate that nearly all of the lots within Site 4 were first developed with structures before 1820.

Of these lots, several, though not all, were at times occupied by their owners, although all were multi-family homes. Almost all of the lots had both front and rear structures and as a result, a large number of unrelated residents likely occupied each lot at any given time. The population of each lot increased over the years and by the mid- to late-19th century, each lot was occupied by a large number of people, typical of the over-crowded Lower East Side at the time. Throughout the first half of the 19th century, the residents of this site were largely working class, with the number of unskilled workers among the residents increasing as the century continued. Residential turnover was high, with almost all of the non-owner tenants residing on the site for a period of only a few years. Finally, nearly all of the residents were Caucasian, mostly of German descent, with some of English or Irish extraction. However, in the 1850s and 1860s, the properties at 127, 129, and 131 Clinton Street (Properties 4-13, 4-14, and 4-15) were the home of several individuals of African descent or of mixed race.

A brief summary of each lot is provided below and additional data on the lots' occupants (including conveyance records, historic directory entries, census records, and tax assessment data) is included as **Appendix C**.

Table 6

Summary of Historic Properties Included within Site 3 (Modern Block 346, Lot 40 [part])

ID	Historic Block	19th Century Lot Number	20th Century Lot Number	Historic Address(es)
4-1	347 (west)	118	5	62 Suffolk Street (before 1852) 78 Suffolk Street (after 1852)
4-2		117	4	60 Suffolk Street (before 1852) 76 Suffolk Street (after 1852)
4-3		116	3	58 Suffolk Street (before 1852) 74 Suffolk Street (after 1852)
4-4		115	2	56 Suffolk Street (before 1852) 72 Suffolk Street (after 1852)
4-5		114	1	54 Suffolk Street (before 1852) 68-70 Suffolk Street (after 1852)
4-6		1254	36	52 Suffolk Street (before 1852) 64-66 Suffolk Street (after 1852) 194 Broome Street
4-7		1253	35	192 Broome Street
4-8		1252	34	190 Broome Street
4-9		1251	33	188 Broome Street
4-10		165	31 and 32	113 Clinton Street (before 1848)* 137 Clinton Street (after 1848) 180-186 Broome Street
4-11		164	30	115 Clinton Street (before 1848)* 135 Clinton Street (after 1848)
4-12		163	29	111 Clinton Street (before 1848) 133 Clinton Street (after 1848)
4-13		162	28	109 Clinton Street (before 1848) 131 Clinton Street (after 1848)
4-14		161	27	107 Clinton Street (before 1848) 129 Clinton Street (after 1848)
4-15		106 and 106.5	25	105 Clinton Street (before 1848) 127 Clinton Street (after 1848)
4-16		159	24	103 Clinton Street (before 1848) 125 Clinton Street (after 1848)
4-17		159	21	101 Clinton Street (before 1848) 123 Clinton Street (after 1848)

Notes: *113-1155 Clinton Street may also have been used for properties at the southwest corner of Broome and Clinton Streets (see 5-28 and 5-29, below).

4-1: 78 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1951 Sanborn map indicates that this lot was entirely developed with a 6-story (with basement) structure. This lot is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

4-2: 76 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps indicate that this lot, which prior to circa 1852 was known as 60 Suffolk Street, was developed with a wood frame structure and a brick rear dwelling separated by an open central yard. The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that the lot was redeveloped with a large, 6-story (with basement) dwelling with an open rear yard. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for

archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

4-3: 74 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps indicate that this lot, which prior to circa 1852 was known as 58 Suffolk Street, was developed with a wood frame structure that was set back from the street by a large undeveloped front yard and separated from a brick rear dwelling by a small center yard. By 1885, the lot was redeveloped with a larger brick structure built at the front of the lot with an open rear yard. The 1905 Sanborn map identifies the new building as a 5-story (with basement) store and dwelling with an open rear yard. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

4-4: 72 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps indicate that this lot, which prior to circa 1852 was known as 56 Suffolk Street, was developed with a wood frame structure with an attached rear outbuilding and an open rear yard. By 1885, the lot was redeveloped with a larger brick structure built at the front of the lot with an open rear yard. The 1905 Sanborn map identifies the new building as a 5-story (with basement) store and dwelling with a small 1-story structure in the otherwise undeveloped open rear yard. The 1951 Sanborn map shows that the rear yard was developed with a 1-story addition without a basement. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

4-5: 68-70 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1922 Sanborn map indicates that this lot was developed with a 5-story (with basement) structure with a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) rear yard. This lot is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

4-6 AND 4-7: 64-66 SUFFOLK STREET AND 192-194 BROOME STREET

The 1905 Sanborn map shows that by the early 20th century, these two lots were combined and developed with a 6-story structure with a basement and narrow (less than 10 feet in width) rear and side yards. These lots are therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

4-8: 190 BROOME STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps indicate that this lot was developed with a wood frame structure with open side and central yards and an outbuilding along the rear lot line in the backyard. By 1885, the lot was redeveloped with a brick structure with an L-shaped wood frame shed or stable in the rear yard. By 1891, the lot had been redeveloped again with a larger brick structure with an open rear yard. The 1905 Sanborn map identifies the new building as a 5-story store and dwelling with a small 1-story structure in the otherwise undeveloped open rear yard. The 1951 Sanborn map does not depict any changes to the lot, although it notes that the building was "boarded up." Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the northern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

4-9: 188 BROOME STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps indicate that this lot was developed with a wood frame dwelling separated from an L-shaped wood frame rear dwelling by an undeveloped center yard. By 1885, the lot was redeveloped with a larger brick structure with an open rear yard. The 1905 Sanborn map identifies the new building as a 5-story store and dwelling with a small 1-story structure in the otherwise undeveloped open rear yard. The 1951 Sanborn map does not depict any changes to the lot, although it notes that the building was “boarded up.” Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the northern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot’s early- to mid-19th century occupation.

4-10: 180-186 BROOME STREET

The 1905 Sanborn map shows that by the early 20th century, this property (which represents two historic lots and was later combined with property 4-11 as described below) was developed with a 5-story structure with a basement and narrow (less than 10 feet in width) rear and side yards. This lot is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

4-11: 135 CLINTON STREET

The 1852 Perris map indicates that this lot was developed with a wood frame structure and a brick rear dwelling separated by an open central yard. The 1857 Perris map shows that the lot had been redeveloped with a new brick structure with an open rear yard. By 1905, this property had been combined with a portion of the lot to the south (4-10) and redeveloped with a new 6-story structure with a basement and a small undeveloped rear yard. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the northern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot’s early- to mid-19th century occupation.

4-12: 133 CLINTON STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict this lot as developed with a 1-st class wood frame commercial structure with a brick rear dwelling and a small open center yard. By 1885, the front structure was redeveloped with a brick structure and a small brick structure was erected in the center yard. By 1891, the front and rear buildings were connected by new structures. Subsequent Sanborn maps indicate that three separate additions were constructed in the yard, and that the central addition was constructed with a basement. Maps do not indicate that the eastern and western portions of the central yard of the lot were ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern and western ends of the lot’s central yard are determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot’s early- to mid-19th century occupation.

4-13: 131 CLINTON STREET

The 1852 Perris atlas depicts this lot as developed with brick front and rear dwellings and a small wood frame structure in the otherwise undeveloped rear yard. The 1857 version of Perris’ map indicates that the building in the center yard had been replaced with a larger brick structure. By 1891, the lot was redeveloped with a larger brick structure with an open rear yard. The 1905 Sanborn map identifies this building as a 5-story (with basement) store and dwelling and also depicts a small 1-story structure along the rear lot line. This structure stood on the lot through at least 1951. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot’s early- to mid-19th century occupation.

4-14: 129 CLINTON STREET

The 1852 Perris map indicates that this lot was developed with a brick structure with an open rear yard. The 1857 version of the Perris map shows that several brick and wood frame additions had been added to the rear of the structure, covering a large portion of the rear yard. By 1905, this property had been redeveloped with a new 5-story structure with a basement and an undeveloped rear yard. This structure stood on the lot through at least 1951. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

4-15: 127 CLINTON STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps indicate that this lot was developed with wood frame front and rear buildings separated by an open central yard. Maps show that the rear building was later replaced with a brick structure. The 1905 Sanborn map identifies the front structure as a 3-story (with basement) store and dwelling and the rear structure as a 4-story dwelling with its own narrow rear yard. A 1-story structure was depicted in the center yard as well. The 1922 Sanborn shows that the lot was once again redeveloped with a large, 6-story store and dwelling with a basement and a small open rear yard. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

4-16 AND 4-17: 123-125 CLINTON STREET

The 1922 Sanborn map shows that these lots were combined and developed with a new 1- to 6-story structure with a basement with only a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) portion of the lot remaining undeveloped. These lots are therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

I. HISTORIC LOTS WITHIN SITE 5

Site 5 consists of modern Block 346, Lot 40 (part) and is bounded by Broome Street to the north, Clinton Street to the east, Grand Street to the south, and Suffolk Street to the west. This lot is made up of 33 historic properties as outlined in **Table 7**, below. Of these, 18 have been identified as archaeologically sensitive while the others have been determined to have been disturbed by historic development and basement excavation (see **Appendix D**). Tax assessment records indicate that nearly all of the lots within Site 5 were first developed with structures before 1820.

5-1 TO 5-3: 58 TO 62 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict each of these three small lot as developed with a wood frame dwelling with an open rear yard. These buildings were largely unchanged until the late-19th century, when a 1-story (without basement) brick addition was added to the rear of property 5-3. By 1905, the three lots had been combined and almost entirely redeveloped with a 6-story (with basement) store and dwelling. A portion of the rear yard of Property 5-3 was not developed, however and maps do not indicate that it was entirely disturbed by basement construction. Therefore, the properties identified as 5-1 and 5-2 are determined to have no archaeological sensitivity while rear former rear yard of property 5-3 is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-4: 56 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1922 Sanborn map depicts a 6-story (with basement) structure covering this lot in its entirety. This lot is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

Table 7

Summary of Historic Properties Included within Site 3 (Modern Block 346, Lot 40 [part])

ID	Historic Block	19th Century Lot Number	20th Century Lot Number	Historic Address(es)
5-1	346 (west)	113	12	50 Suffolk Street (before circa 1852) 62 Suffolk Street (after circa 1852)/ 193 Broome Street
5-2		112	11	48 Suffolk Street (before circa 1852) 60 Suffolk Street (after circa 1852)
5-3		111	10	46 Suffolk Street (before circa 1852) 58 Suffolk Street (after circa 1852)
5-4		110	9	44 Suffolk Street (before circa 1852) 56 Suffolk Street (after circa 1852)
5-5		109	8	42 Suffolk Street (before circa 1852) 54 Suffolk Street (after circa 1852)
5-6		108	7	40 Suffolk Street (before circa 1852) 52 Suffolk Street (after circa 1852)
5-7		107	6 and part of 7	38 Suffolk Street (before circa 1852) 50 Suffolk Street (after circa 1852)
5-8		105 and 106	4 and 5	34½ and 36 Suffolk Street (before circa 1852) 46 and 48 Suffolk Street (after circa 1852)
5-9		104	3	34 Suffolk Street (before circa 1852) 44 Suffolk Street (after circa 1852)
5-10		103	Part of 1 and part of 34	32 Suffolk Street (before circa 1852) 42 Suffolk Street (after circa 1852)
5-11		102.5 and 1056	1	28 and 30 Suffolk Street (before circa 1852) 34 to 40 Suffolk Street (after circa 1852)/ 362 Grand Street (before circa 1847) 390½ Grand Street (after circa 1847)
5-12		1055	Part of 34	364 Grand Street (after circa 1847) 392-394 Grand Street (after circa 1847)
5-13		1054	Part of 34	368 Grand Street (after circa 1847) 396 Grand Street (after circa 1847)
5-14		1053	33	370 Grand Street (after circa 1847) 398 Grand Street (after circa 1847)
5-15		1052	32	372 Grand Street (after circa 1847) 400 Grand Street (after circa 1847)
5-16		1051	31	374 Grand Street (after circa 1847) 402 Grand Street (after circa 1847)
5-17		1050	30	376 Grand Street (after circa 1847) 404 and 404½ Grand Street (after circa 1847)
5-18		1049	29	378 Grand Street (after circa 1847) 406 Grand Street (after circa 1847)/ 161 and 163 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
5-19		174½*	28	131 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 159 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
5-20		174*	27	129 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 157 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
5-21		173½*	26	127 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 155 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
5-22		173	25	125 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 153 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
5-23		172	24	123 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 151 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
5-24		171	23	121 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 149 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)

Table 7 (contd)

Summary of Historic Properties Included within Site 3 (Modern Block 346, Lot 40 [part])

ID	Historic Block	19th Century Lot Number	20th Century Lot Number	Historic Address(es)
5-24A		169	21	Rear 119 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) Rear 147 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
5-25		170	22	119 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 147 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
5-26		168½	20	117½ Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 145 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
5-27		168	19	117 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 143 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
5-28**		167	17 and 18	115 Clinton Street (before circa 1847)*** 141 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
5-29**		166	17 and 18	113 Clinton Street (before circa 1847)*** 139 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)/ 181 to 183 Broome Street
5-30		1074	16	185 Broome Street
5-31		1073	15	187 Broome Street
5-32		1072	14	189 Broome Street
5-33		1071	13	191 Broome Street

Notes:

* The lot numbers for these properties used on historic maps do not match those used in historic tax assessments.

** Properties 5-28 and 5-29 were initially two lots oriented west-east that fronted on Clinton Street but were later realigned to be north-west and front on Broome Street. For the purposes of this analysis, the original west-east alignment of the properties is used in the data below and in **Appendix D**.

*** 113-115 Clinton Street may also have been used for properties at the northwest corner of Broome and Clinton Streets (see 4-10 in **Table 6**).

5-5: 54 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1852 Perris map depicts this lot as developed with a wood frame front and rear dwellings separated by an open center yard. The 1857 Perris map depicts the lot in the same manner, although it identifies the rear building as a 1st-class commercial building. The 1885 Robinson map indicates that the lot was redeveloped by a larger brick structure with an open rear yard. The 1905 Sanborn map identifies this building as a 5-story store and dwelling and also depicts two 1-story outbuildings in the rear yard, although those rear buildings were demolished by 1922. The 1951 Sanborn map indicates that the lot had been razed and was a vacant lot. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-6: 52 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1852 Perris map depicts this lot as developed with a wood frame dwelling and a 2nd-class commercial structure at the rear of the lot. The 1857 Perris atlas indicates that the rear commercial building had been replaced with a large brick rear dwelling that extended to cover a portion of the eastern half of the lot to the south (5-7). The structures were still standing in the early 20th century, although additions had been added to connect the front and rear dwellings. The 1905 Sanborn map identifies the front dwelling as a 3-story (with basement) store and dwelling with a series of 1- and 4-story (without basements) additions that connected it to the 4-story (without basement) rear dwellings, which had been expanded within the former rear half of the lot identified as 5-7. The 1951 Sanborn map indicates that the lot had been razed and was a vacant lot. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever

excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-7: 50 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1852 Perris map depicts this lot as developed with a brick structure and a 1st- and 2nd-class commercial structure in the rear with an open center yard. As described above (see **5-6**), by 1857, the rear portion of this lot was incorporated into the lot to the north. The 1857 Perris map depicts the structure on the property identified as 5-7 as a 1st-class commercial building with a small undeveloped rear yard. This structure continued to occupy the lot through the beginning of the 20th century and it is identified on the 1905 Sanborn map as a 3-story (with basement) store and dwelling. The 1951 Sanborn map shows that by the mid-20th century, the lot had been razed and was vacant. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-8: 46 AND 48 SUFFOLK STREET

This property is represented by two narrow historic lots that were later combined. The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that the property was entirely developed with a 3- to 6-story building (with a basement). This property is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

5-9: 44 SUFFOLK STREET

The 1852 Perris atlas depicts this lot as developed with a brick dwelling and a wood rear building separated by a central yard containing an outbuilding. The 1857 Perris atlas depicts the lot in the same manner, except it indicates that the outbuilding in the center yard had been replaced by a slightly larger brick structure. By 1905, the lot was redeveloped with a 50 story (with basement) store and dwelling with a small undeveloped rear yard. . The 1951 Sanborn map shows that by the mid-20th century, the lot had been razed and was vacant with the exception of a small 1-story structure near the lot's southwest corner. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-10: 42 SUFFOLK STREET

This small property was situated in the rear portion of the three lots to the south (see **5-11**, **5-12**, and **5-13**, below) and it is not always identified as a separate lot in historic documents. The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict a brick structure on this lot as well as an outbuilding along the lot's rear line. This structure stood on the lot through at least 1891. The 1905 Sanborn map shows that this lot was no longer an individual property and that it had been incorporated into the lots to the south. As described below, those lots were fully developed with buildings with basements with the exception of a small undeveloped rear yard associated with the structure built on properties 5-12 and 5-13 but which was historically the former rear yard of the structure on property 5-10. Therefore, the eastern portion of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-11: 390 AND 392 GRAND STREET

The 1905 Sanborn map depicts this lot as almost entirely developed with a 6-story (with basement) building with the exception of a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) area at the lot's northern end. This property is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

5-12 AND 5-13: 394-396 GRAND STREET

As described above, the 1905 Sanborn map indicates that these lots were combined and developed with a 6-story (with basement) store and dwelling. While a small rear yard was left undeveloped at the northern end of this lot, the undisturbed portion of the lots was historically associated with the former lot to the north (5-10). Therefore, these properties are not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

5-14: 398 GRAND STREET

The 1852 Perris atlas depicts this lot as developed with a brick structure—occupied by the Mechanic’s Bank—with an open rear yard. The 1857 Perris atlas depicts two adjacent outbuildings that had been constructed alongside the rear of the building. By the late-19th century, the lot was redeveloped with a larger brick structure that is depicted on the 1885 Robinson-Pigeon and 1891 atlases as covering the entire lot, however neither map indicates if the structure had a basement. The 1894 Sanborn map depicts a structure on the lot with a small open rear yard, although it is not clear if it is a new structure. The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that the structure was 6 stories tall and had a basement. Because maps do not clearly indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement, the northern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot’s early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-15: 400 GRAND STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris atlases depict this property as two lots: the southern two-thirds of the property were developed with a brick structure with a small rear yard and the rear portion of the property was developed with a 1st-class commercial structure that was accessed via a narrow runway through the front of the lot. By 1885, the lot was redeveloped with a new larger, brick structure with a small open rear yard. The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that this structure stood 5 stories tall and did not have a basement and a small 1-story structure was located along the rear lot line. The property remained unchanged through at least 1951 and the structure is still standing on Site 5 today. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the eastern portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot’s early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-16: 402 GRAND STREET

The 1922 Sanborn map indicates that the rear yard of this property was developed with a 1-story structure with a basement. This property is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

5-17 TO 5-19: 404 TO 406 GRAND STREET AND 159 TO 161 CLINTON STREET

The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that these three properties were combined and developed with a 7-story (with basement) structure that occupied almost the entire footprint of the combined lot with the exception of a small center courtyard and a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) rear yard. This property is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

5-20: 157 CLINTON STREET

The 1905 Sanborn map depicts this lot as developed with a 3-story (with basement and attic) structure with a 3-story (with basement) rear attachment. Only a narrow corner of the rear yard measuring approximately 9 by 17 feet remained undeveloped. This property is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

5-21: 155 CLINTON STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris atlases depict this property as developed with brick front and rear dwellings separated by an open central yard. These structures stood through the mid-20th century and the 1905 Sanborn map identifies the front structure as a 3-story (with basement) dwelling and the rear structure as a 3-story dwelling with no basement. The 1922 Sanborn map shows that a 1-story (without a basement) addition had been constructed to the rear of the front dwelling. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-22 AND 5-23: 151-153 CLINTON STREET

The 1905 Sanborn indicates that these lots were combined and developed with Clinton Hall, a 6-story (with basement) restaurant and meeting hall. The building occupied almost the entire property, with the exception of two narrow (less than 10 feet in width) side yards). These properties are therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

5-24 AND 5-25: 147-149 CLINTON STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris atlases depict these two small lots as developed with wood frame buildings with outbuildings at the western ends of their undeveloped rear yards. These lots were combined in the late-19th century and the 1891 Bromley atlas indicates that they were redeveloped with a new larger brick structure with an open rear yard. The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that the building was 5 stories (with a basement) and the rear yard is identified as a "vaulted yard." This structure stood on the site through at least 1951. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-24A: REAR 147-149 CLINTON STREET

This lot—which is located to the rear (west) of properties 5-24 and 5-25—is shown on the 1852 Perris atlas as entirely developed with a brick structure occupied by Public Schools No. 42 and 43. The 1857 Perris atlas depicts the lot as a vacant school yard associated with Primary School No. 20, which by that time had been constructed on the lots to the north (see **5-30** and **5-31**, below). The lot remained vacant until the early 1890s and the 1894 Sanborn map indicates that it was developed with some small structures associated with the school to the north. The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that these small structures did not have basements. The 1951 Sanborn map shows that a large portion of this lot was redeveloped with a 2-story structure that was constructed on the lot in association with a firehouse that had replaced the school to the north, however it did not have a basement. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-26: 145 CLINTON STREET

The 1922 Sanborn map depicts this lot as developed with a 3-story (with basement) structure with a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) rear yard. This property is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

5-27: 143 CLINTON STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris atlases depict this property as developed with a brick structure with an undeveloped rear yard. This structure stood through the mid-20th century and the 1905 Sanborn map identifies it as a 3-story (with basement) with a small 3-story (without a basement) rear addition. This structure stood through at least 1951. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-28 AND 5-29: 139-141 CLINTON STREET/181-183 BROOME STREET

The two lots situated at the southwest corner of Broome and Clinton Streets were originally oriented west-east and fronted on Clinton Street. The 1852 and 1857 Perris atlases depict these two lots as developed with wood frame structures. The southern of the two lots had an undeveloped rear yard while the rear yard of the northern lot was partially developed with a brick addition. By 1891, the lots were reoriented so that they fronted on Broome Street. The 1891 Bromley atlas depicts both lots as developed with brick structures with small open rear yards. The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that these structures were 5 stories tall and did not have basements. Both structures stood through 1951. Because these structures did not have basements, it is possible that shaft features associated with the earlier occupation of these two lots were not disturbed during the lots' redevelopment. Therefore, the former rear yard areas of these lots are determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-30 AND 5-31: 185-187 BROOME STREET

Between the mid-1850s and the mid-1930s, these lots were combined and occupied by Primary School No. 20, which was 3 stories tall without a basement. In 1937, these lots were redeveloped with a 2-story (with basement) structure that housed Engine No. 17/Hook and Ladder No. 18 of the New York City Fire Department, which is still present on the project site. The building occupied almost the entire lot with the exception of a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) side yard along the lot's eastern edge. These properties are therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

5-32: 189 CLINTON STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris atlases depict this property as developed with a wood frame structure with an outbuilding along the rear of an otherwise undeveloped rear yard. This structure stood through at least 1891. The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that the lot was razed and used as a yard for the adjacent school property. The 1951 Sanborn reflects the construction of a 2-story (without basement) wing of the adjacent Fire house on this lot with undeveloped side and rear yards. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

5-33: 191 CLINTON STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris atlases depict this property as developed with a wood frame structure with an undeveloped rear yard. By 1885, the lot was redeveloped with a larger brick structure with an undeveloped rear yard. Subsequent Sanborn maps indicate that this building was 5 stories tall with a basement and stood until at least 1951. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

J. HISTORIC LOTS WITHIN SITE 6

Site 6 consists of modern Block 347, Lot 71, which is bounded by Delancey Street to the north, Clinton Street to the west, Broome Street to the south, and Attorney Street to the east. This lot is made up of 13 historic properties as outlined in **Table 8**, below. Of these, 4 have been identified as archaeologically sensitive while the others have been determined to have been disturbed by historic development and basement excavation (see **Appendix E**). Tax assessment records indicate that many of the lots within Site 6 were first developed with structures before 1820 and the rest were first developed between 1820 and 1825.

Table 8

Summary of Historic Properties Included within Site 3 (Modern Block 347, Lot 71)

ID	Historic Block	19th Century Lot Number	20th Century Lot Number	Historic Address(es)
6-1	347 (east)	202	39	104 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 124 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
6-2		201	38	106 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 126 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
6-3		200	37	108 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 128 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)
6-4		1249	71	110 Clinton Street (before circa 1847) 130-136 Clinton Street (after circa 1847)/ 178 Broome Street
6-5		1248	70	176 Broome Street
6-6		1247	69	174 Broome Street
6-7		1246	68	172 Broome Street
6-8		1245	65, 66, 67*	170 Broome Street
6-9		1244	65, 66, 67*	168 Broome Street
6-10		237	64	51 Attorney Street
6-11		236	63	53 Attorney Street
6-12		235	62	55 Attorney Street
6-13		234	61	57 Attorney Street

Notes: *These lots were originally oriented-north south and fronted on Broome Street until the late-19th century, when they were realigned and replaced with three west-east oriented lots that fronted on Attorney Street.

6-1: 124 CLINTON STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris maps depict a wood frame structure at the front of this lot, an undeveloped center yard, and an outbuilding adjacent to a 1-st class wood frame commercial structure at the rear of the lot. The rear structure appears to have been accessed via a narrow alley that crossed through the center of the block from Delancey Street to the north and which was lined on both sides with similar commercial structures to the rear of dwellings lining Clinton and Attorney Streets. These structures stood through the early 20th century and the 1905 Sanborn map depicts the dwelling as a 2-story (with basement and attic) store and dwelling and the rear structure as a 2-story stable. Three small, 1-story structures are depicted in the center yard between the front and rear structures. The 1922 Sanborn map reflects the combination of this lot with several lots to the north which were then developed with a new 6-story (with basement) structure that served as the New York City Police Department's 15th Precinct Station. However, this structure did not occupy the entire lot and a large portion of the center yard at 124 Clinton Street remained undeveloped. Therefore, the central portion of this lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

6-2, 6-3, AND 6-10 THROUGH 6-13: 126-128 CLINTON STREET AND 51-57 ATTORNEY STREET

The 1951 Sanborn map shows that these six adjacent lots were combined and developed with a large movie theatre that was constructed in 1925. The theatre was 1 to 3 stories with a basement and covered the entire footprint of these six historic lots as well as several others to the north. These properties are therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

6-4 AND 6-5: 176-178 BROOME STREET

The 1905 Sanborn map indicates that these lots were combined and developed with a 1- to 6-story structure (with basement) with a narrow (less than 10 feet in width) undeveloped side yard. These properties are therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

6-6: 174 BROOME STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris atlases depict this lot as developed with a wood frame structure with an undeveloped rear yard. This structure stood through the late-19th century but the 1905 Sanborn map indicates that this lot was combined with the lot to the east (see **6-7**) and developed with a 6-story (with basement) store and dwelling with a small undeveloped rear yard. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

6-7: 172 BROOME STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris atlases depict this lot as developed with a wood frame structure with an outbuilding along the rear line of an otherwise undeveloped rear yard. This structure stood through the late-19th century but the 1905 Sanborn map indicates that this lot was combined with the lot to the east (see **6-8**) and developed with a 6-story (with basement) store and dwelling with a small undeveloped rear yard. Maps do not indicate that the rear yard of the lot was ever excavated for the construction of a basement. Therefore, the western portion of the lot is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

6-8: 170 BROOME STREET

The 1852 and 1857 Perris atlases depict this lot as developed with a wood frame structure with an outbuilding along the rear line of an otherwise undeveloped rear yard. This structure stood through the early 1890s. The 1905 Sanborn map reflects the realignment of the lots in the southeast corner of this historic block and the five historic lots fronting Broome Street to the east of and including the property at 170 Broome Street were converted into three lots oriented east-west and fronting on Attorney Street. The rear portions of these three lots covered the historic lot formerly at 170 Broome Street.¹ While the three newly created lots were each developed with a 5-story building with a basement, the northern two contained undeveloped rear yards. Therefore, the rear yard of the property historically at 170 Broome Street does not appear to have ever been excavated for the construction of a basement. For this reason, the northern portion of this historic property is determined to be sensitive for archaeological resources such as privies, cisterns, and wells associated with the lot's early- to mid-19th century occupation.

¹ As a result of concurrent street renumbering, the property to the west of this lot (**6-6**) is sometimes depicted as 170 Broome Street on historic maps.

6-9: 168 BROOME STREET

This property was also included within the lot realignment described above, however this property was entirely covered by structures with basements. This property is therefore not considered to be archaeologically sensitive.

A. CONCLUSIONS

As part of the background research for this Phase 1A Archaeological Documentary Study, various primary and secondary resources were analyzed, including historic and current utility maps and construction plans and historic maps and atlases, historic photographs, newspaper articles, local histories, census records, and historic directories. The information provided by these sources was analyzed to reach the following conclusions.

PRECONTACT SENSITIVITY ASSESSMENT

The precontact sensitivity of project sites in the New York City is generally evaluated by a site's proximity to high ground (but not exceeding 12 to 15 percent slopes), fresh water courses, well-drained soils, and previously identified precontact archaeological sites (NYAC 2005). The varied resources provided by both the East River and the wetlands that bordered it would have been essential to Native American life and it is highly likely that such resources were frequently exploited. The presence of a Native American trail leading to the East River situated to the south of the project site confirms this. The majority of the project site would not likely have been the location of a habitation site, as high ground such as Jones' Hill to the east, where the Native American village of *Nechtanc* was located, would have been favored. However, it is possible that the location surrounding the project site was used for the gathering and processing of resources, which is supported by the presence of a Native American trail through the area in the vicinity of modern East Broadway.

Despite the likelihood that Native Americans used the project site as a temporary hunting or fishing location, Native American archaeological sites tend to be shallowly buried, often within 4 to 5 feet of the precontact ground surface. During the historic period, the landscape of the project area was greatly transformed as a result of farming, grading, the demolition of hills, the cutting of streets, and the construction of buildings. Subsequent basement excavations and utility installations would have generated additional disturbance to the ground surface, the elevation of which has changed little since the mid-19th century according to historic maps (see Table 2). Therefore, it appears that the original ground surface in this area would have been sufficiently altered so as to have disturbed any precontact archaeological resources which could have been located there at one time. Therefore, the project site is determined to have no sensitivity for precontact archaeological resources.

HISTORIC SENSITIVITY ASSESSMENT

As described in greater detail, nearly all of the almost 100 historic properties included within the project site were disturbed to some extent as a result of excavation associated with the construction of buildings with basements. All lots that were fully developed or where all but a portion of the lot measuring less than 10 feet in width was developed with structures with basements are considered to be disturbed and are therefore not sensitive for archaeological resources. Historic lots that were not fully disturbed by basement excavation are determined to have moderate to high sensitivity for archaeological resources associated with the 19th century residential occupation of those lots. These archaeological resources are expected to include domestic shaft features such as privies, cisterns, and wells in the historic lots' rear

yards. There is also a very low probability that burial vaults associated with a church formerly located on Site 3 may be present within the property identified in this report as **3-6**.

The historic properties that have been identified as archaeologically sensitive include the following historic lots:

- 2-1: 85 Norfolk Street
- 2-2: 83 Norfolk Street
- 2-3: 81 Norfolk Street
- 2-4: 79 Norfolk Street
- 2-5: 77 Norfolk Street
- 2-6: 75 Norfolk Street
- 2-7: 73 Norfolk Street
- 2-13: 214 Broome Street
- 3-3: 78 Norfolk Street
- 3-4: 76 Norfolk Street
- 3-6: 72 Norfolk Street
- 3-10: 206 Broome Street
- 3-11: 204 Broome Street
- 3-13: 200 Broome Street
- 3-14 and 3-15: 196-198 Broome Street/63-67 Suffolk Street
- 3-18: 73 Suffolk Street
- 3-19: 75 Broome Street
- 4-2: 76 Suffolk Street
- 4-3: 74 Suffolk Street
- 4-4: 72 Suffolk Street
- 4-8: 190 Broome Street
- 4-9: 188 Broome Street
- 4-11: 135 Clinton Street
- 4-12: 133 Clinton Street
- 4-13: 131 Clinton Street
- 4-14: 129 Clinton Street
- 4-15: 127 Clinton Street
- 5-1 to 5-3: 58 to 62 Suffolk Street
- 5-5: 54 Suffolk Street
- 5-6: 52 Suffolk Street
- 5-7: 50 Suffolk Street
- 5-9: 44 Suffolk Street
- 5-10: 42 Suffolk Street
- 5-14: 398 Grand Street
- 5-15: 400 Grand Street
- 5-21: 155 Clinton Street
- 5-24 and 5-25: 147-149 Clinton Street
- 5-24A: Rear 147-149 Clinton Street
- 5-27: 143 Clinton Street
- 5-28 and 5-29: 139-141 Clinton Street/181-183 Broome Street
- 5-32: 189 Clinton Street
- 5-33: 191 Clinton Street
- 6-1: 124 Clinton Street
- 6-6: 174 Broome Street
- 6-7: 172 Broome Street
- 6-8: 170 Broome Street

The areas of archaeological sensitivity are depicted on **Figure 8**.

B. RECOMMENDATIONS

As discussed above, potential archaeological resources including shaft features and artifact deposits within them could be impacted by the proposed redevelopment of the project sites. Further study in the form of a Phase 1B archaeological investigation is recommended for those areas identified as archaeologically sensitive as described above and depicted in Figure 8.

References

- Acheson, John C., MD
1864 “Report of the Tenth Sanitary Inspection District” in *Report of the Council of Hygiene and Public Health of the Citizens’ Association of New York upon the Sanitary Condition of the City*. New York: D. Appleton & Co.
- AKRF, Inc.
2009 *South Ferry Terminal Project Draft Final Report*. For MTA Capital Construction.
- Augustyn, Robert and Paul E. Cohen
1997 *Manhattan in Maps*. New York: Rizzoli (1997).
- Bergoffen, Celia
2002 *Historic Front Street Development, Block 97, Lots 18, 32, 37, 58, NYCDCP, Borough of Manhattan, NY, Phase 1A Archaeological Assessment Report*. Prepared for Philip Habib & Associates, New York.
2008 *Lower East Side Rezoning: DCP/07DCP078M, Borough of Manhattan, New York Phase 1A Archaeological Assessment Report*
- Bolton, Reginald Pelham
1922 “Indian Paths in the Great Metropolis.” In *Indian Notes and Monographs*. Miscellaneous #22. New York: Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation.
1934 *Indian life of long ago in the city of New York*. New York: J. Graham.
1975 *New York City in Indian Possession*. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York.
- Bonar, Thomas
ca. 1804 “The Great Metropolis in 1804.” New York: H. Wilson.
- “The British Headquarters Map”
ca. 1782 New York: Unknown.
- Bromley, G.W. and Company
1879 *Atlas of the City of New York, Complete in One Volume*. New York: George W. Bromley and E. Robinson.
1891 *Atlas of the City of New York, Manhattan Island, From Actual Surveys and Official Plans*. Philadelphia: G.W. Bromley & Co.
- Burr, David H.
1832 *Map of the City and County of New York with the Adjacent Country*. Second Edition. New York: Simeon DeWitt, Surveyor General.
1834 *Map of the City of New York for New York as it is in 1834*. New York: J. Disturnell.
- Burrows, Edwin G. and Mike Wallace
1999 *Gotham*. New York: Oxford University Press.

- Cantwell, Anne-Marie and Diana diZerega Wall
2001 *Unearthing Gotham: The Archaeology of New York City*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- City of New York, Borough of Manhattan Office of the President, Department of Public Works
1942-1958 "Office Record Plan of Sewers." New York: Bureau of Engineers.
- City Register
n.d. Block Index of Reindexed Conveyances for Section 2, Blocks 346, 347, and 352. On file at the Office of the City Register, New York City Department of Finance.
- Colton, J.H.
1836 *Topographical Map of the City and County of New York and the Adjacent Country*. New York: J.H. Colton and Co.
- The Common Council of the City of New York
1905 *Minutes of the Common Council of the City of New York 1674-1776*. In Eight Volumes. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company published under the authority of the City of New York.
1917 *Minutes of the Common Council of the City of New York 1784-1831*. In Nineteen Volumes. New York: The City of New York.
- Desobry, P. under the direction of U. Wenman
1834 "The Fireman's Guide." New York: P. Desobry. Republished in Dunshee, K.H. (1952): *As You Pass By*. New York: Hastings House.
- Dincauze, Dena F.
2000 "The Earliest Americans: The Northeast." *Common Ground: Archaeology and Ethnography in Public Interest*. Washington, D.C.: National Park Service.
- Dripps, Matthew
1852 *Map of the City of New York Extending Northward to Fiftieth St Surveyed and Drawn by John F. Harrison*. New York: M. Dripps.
1867 *Plan of New York City from the Battery to Spuyten Duyvil Creek*. New York: Matthew Dripps.
- Endicott
1842 "Map of the Croton Water Pipes with the Stop Cocks."
In *Manhattan in Maps* by Paul E. Cohen and Robert at. Augustyn. New York: Rizzoli (1997).
- Geismar, Joan G.
1983 *The Archaeological Investigation of the 175 Water Street Block, New York City*. Report on file with LPC.
2004a *Construction of Coenties Slip: Report on the Log Main Discovery and Monitoring (October 22-26)*. Prepared for New York City Parks & Recreation through Tricom Construction Corporation, Inc.
2004b *Fulton Street Transit Center Archaeological Report, CM-1252*, prepared for Ove Arup & Partners Consulting Engineers P.C. and MTA - New York City Transit, New York.
- Goldman, Joanne A.
1997 *Building New York's Sewers: Developing Mechanisms of Urban Management*. West Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University Press.
- Greenleaf, Jonathan
1846 *A History of the Churches of All Denominations in the City of New York from the First Settlement to the Year 1846*. New York: E. French.

Greenhouse Consultants, Inc.

- 1984 *The Excavation of Augustine Heerman's Warehouse and Associated 17th Century Dutch West India Company Deposits: The Broad Financial Center Mitigation Final Report.* Joel Grossman, et al. On file at LPC.
- 1985 *Pre E.I.S. Cultural Resources Sensitivity Evaluation for the East River Landing Project (Joel W. Grossman, Diane Dallal, et al.)* Prepared for Energy and Environmental Analysts, Inc. New York.
- 2000 *Archaeological and Historical Sensitivity Evaluation 250 Water Street, Borough of Manhattan, New York, New York.* For: Milstein Properties, Inc.

Grim, David

- 1855 *Reminiscences of the City of New York and Its Vicinity.* New York: Privately printed. Originally published in various editions of Valentine's "Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York," but compiled by the author.

Grossman & Associates, Inc.

- 1991 *The Buried History of City Hall Park: The Initial Archaeological Identification, Definition and Documentation of Well-Preserved Eighteenth Century Deposits and the Possible Structural Remains of New York City's First Almshouse.* Prepared for the New York City Department of General Services.

Grumet, Robert S.

- 1981 *Native American Place Names in New York City.* New York: Museum of the City of New York.
- 1995 *Historic Contact.* Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press.

Hansell, George H.

- 1899 *Reminiscences of Baptist Churches and Baptist Leaders in New York City and Vicinity, from 1835-1898.* Philadelphia, PA: American Baptist Publication Society.

Hartgen Archaeological Associates, Inc.

- 2003 *Tweed Courthouse Archeological Survey and Data Retrieval Investigations (Volumes I and II).* Prepared for the New York City Economic Development Corporation.

Hills, John

- 1782 "The Hills Plan." In *Manhattan in Maps* by Paul E. Cohen and Robert T. Augustyn. New York: Rizzoli (1997).

Historical Perspectives, Inc.

- 1995 *Two Bridges Urban Renewal Area Manhattan, NY, CEQR No. 94-HPD-091M.* Prepared for Ethan Eldon Associates, Inc., Westbury, NY.
- 2005 *Phase IA Archaeological Assessment: Brooklyn Bridge Park Project, Draft DEIS.* Prepared for AKRF, Inc.

Homberger, Eric

- 1994 *The Historical Atlas of New York City: A Visual Celebration of New York City's History.* New York: An Owl Book, Henry Holt and Company.

Hooker, William

- 1824 *Hooker's new pocket plan of the city of New York / compiled & surveyed by William Hooker, A.C.S.A., hydrographer & engraver.* New York: William Hooker.
- 1828 *Hooker's new pocket plan of the city of New York / compiled & surveyed by William Hooker, A.C.S.A., hydrographer & engraver.* New York: William Hooker.
- 1838 *Hooker's new pocket plan of the city of New York / compiled & surveyed by William Hooker, A.C.S.A., hydrographer & engraver.* New York: William Hooker.

- Howe, Kathleen
2000 "National Register of Historic Places Registration Form: Lower East Side Historic District. United States Department of the Interior National Park Service.
- Hunter Research
1994 *Analysis of Cultural Materials Including Human Skeletal Remains Retrieved from Soils Originating from Chambers Street North of Tweed Courthouse at City Hall Park.*
- John Milner Associates, Inc.
1993 *Research Design for Archaeological, Historical and Bioanthropological Investigations of the African Burial Ground (Broadway Block), New York, New York.* Foley Square Federal Courthouse and Office Building. Prepared for: Edwards and Kelcey Engineers, Inc.
2000 "Tales of Five Points: Working-Class Life in Nineteenth Century New York." Prepared by Rebecca Yamin.
- Kardas, Susan and Edward M. Larrabee (Historic Sites Research)
1991 *Summary Report of 1981-1983 Archaeological Excavation, The Schermerhorn Row Block.* For: Bureau of Historic Sites, New York State Office of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation and New York City Public Development Corporation. On file at the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission.
- Kennedy, J.T., MD
1864 "Report of the Eighth Sanitary Inspection District" in *Report of the Council of Hygiene and Public Health of the Citizens' Association of New York upon the Sanitary Condition of the City.* New York: D. Appleton & Co.
- Longworth, D.
Ca. 1808 (1830) *Plan of the city of New York.* In the American Philosophical Society Realms of Gold Digital Map Collection.
- Louis Berger and Associates, Inc.
1983 The Barclay's Bank Site Archaeological Testing Program Interim Report and Proposed Data Retrieval Program. For: Long & Leeds Corp. CEQR 83-140M. On file at LPC.
1987 Druggists, Craftsmen, and Merchants of Pearl and Water Street, New York, Volume 1 and Appendices [Cultural Resource Investigations of the Barclay's Bank Site, 75 Wall Street, Borough of Manhattan August 1986 & September 1987]. For: London & Leeds Corp. On file at LPC.
1990 The Assay Site Historic And Archaeological Investigations of the New York City Waterfront. [Block 35] For: HRO International, Ltd. New York, New York. (Revised from December 1988) CEQR 83-229M. On file at LPC.
2000 Archeological Test Pit Excavations, Whitehall Ferry Terminal Project, NY, NY. NYC-EDC. On file at LPC.
2001 *Cultural Resource Assessment: Proposed NYCT Department of Buses Storage and Maintenance Facility: Arthur Kill Road, Staten Island, New York.* For: New York City Transit, New York, New York.
- McComb, John
1789 *Plan of the city of New York.* New York: unknown.
- Montrésor, John
1767 *A plan of the city of New-York...Survey'd in the winter, 1766.* P. Andrews, sculp. London: unknown.
1775 *A plan of the city of New-York...Survey'd in the winter, 1775 [i.e. 1766]* P. Andrews, sculp. London: sold by A. Dury.

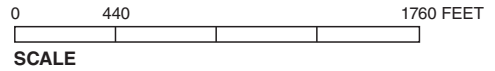
- Morin, John F.
1828 *Plan of the city of New York and of the island : as laid out by the commissioners, altered and arranged to the present time / engraved by J.F. Morin.* New York: A.T. Goodrich.
- New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission
1990 *The Archaeological Investigation of the City Hall Park Site, Manhattan.* Prepared for: The New York City Department of General Services.
1993 *New York City Landmarks Designation Report: African Burial Ground and the Commons Historic District.* Prepared by Gale Harris, Jean Howson, and Betsy Bradley, edited by Marjorie Pearson. New York: New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission.
- New York City Soil Survey Staff
2005 *New York City Reconnaissance Soil Survey.* United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Staten Island, New York.
- New York State Division of Military and Naval Affairs [NYS DMNA]
2006 “New York State Military Museum and Research Center: Jones Hill Fort.” Accessed online May, 2007 at: http://www.dmna.state.ny.us/forts/fortsE_L/jonesHillFort.htm
- New York State Office for Technology [NYSOFT]
2004 *Draft Generic Environmental Impact Statement (DGEIS) New York Statewide Wireless Network (SWN).* Prepared by Deorsetz Stinziano Gilberti Heintz and Smith, P.C., Spectra Environmental Group, Inc., and CASmith, LLC., New York.
- New York Times*
1889 “Primitive Water Pipes,” published July 16, 1889, page 8.
- New York Tribune*
1904 “Delancey St. Widening.” *The New York Tribune* September 25, 1904, page B10. New York, NY.
- Parker, Arthur C.
1922 *The Archaeological History of New York.* Albany: The University of the State of New York.
- Perris, William
1852 *Maps of the City of New York Surveyed Under Directions of Insurance Companies of Said City.* New York: Perris and Browne.
1857 *Maps of the City of New York: Third Edition.* New York: Perris and Browne.
- Pickman, Arnold
2006 *Phase Ia Archaeological Documentary Study: Block 190, Lot 37; New York City, Borough of Manhattan NLA/NL-CEQR-M.* Prepared for LHRE Company, LLC.
- Ratzer, Bernard
1776a *Plan of the city of New York in North America: surveyed in the years 1766 & 1767 / B. Ratzer, lieutt. in His Majestys 60th or Royal American Regt. ; Thos. Kitchin, sculpt., engraver to His Late Royal Highness, the Duke of York, &c.* London: Jeffrys and Faden.
1776b *To His Excellency Sr. Henry Moore, Bart., captain general and governour in chief, in & over the Province of New York & the territories depending thereon in America, chancellor & vice admiral of the same, this plan of the city of New York, is most humbly inscribed / by His Excellency's most obedient servant, Bernd. Ratzen [sic], lieutt. in the 60th Regt. ; T. Kitchin sculpt.* London: Jeffrys and Faden.
- Ritchie, William A.
1980 *The Archaeology of New York State: Revised Edition.* Harrison, New York: Harbor Hill Books.

- Robinson, E. and R.H. Pidgeon
1885 *Atlas of the City of New York, 1883-1888*. New York: E. Robinson
- Sanborn Map Company
1894 *Insurance Maps of the City of New York*. New York: Sanborn-Perris Map Co.
1905 *Insurance Maps of the City of New York*. New York: Sanborn-Perris Map Co.
1922 *Insurance Maps of the City of New York*. New York: Sanborn Map Co.
1951 *Insurance Maps of the City of New York*. New York: Sanborn Map Co.
2006 *Insurance Maps of the City of New York*. New York: Sanborn Map Co.
- Schuyler, Robert L., William Askins, Roselle Henn, and Jed Levin.
1978 *The Water Street Site: Final Report on 209 Water Street*. On file at the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission.
- Smith, Oscar G.
1864 "Report of the Ninth Sanitary Inspection District" in *Report of the Council of Hygiene and Public Health of the Citizens' Association of New York upon the Sanitary Condition of the City*. New York: D. Appleton & Co.
- Soil Systems, Inc.
1982 *The Archaeological Investigation of the Telco Block, South Street Seaport Historic District*. New York, New York. Professional Service Industries, Inc. For: Jack Resnick and Sons, Inc. [Multiple authors]
1983 *Archaeological Investigation of the 175 Water Street Block, New York, New York: The (Ronson) Ship. Volumes 1, 2, & 3*. Professional Service Industries, Inc. For: HRO International. 81-506M
- Stevens, B.F.
1900 *B. F. Stevens's facsimile of the unpublished British headquarters coloured manuscript map of New York & environs (1782) Reproduced from the original drawing in the War Office, London*.
- Stokes, I.N.Phelps.
1967 (reprint) *The Iconography of Manhattan Island, 1498-1909* Volumes I-VI. New York: Robert Dodd.
- Sutphin, Amanda / New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission
1997 *Draft Phase 1A Archaeological Documentary Study Stone Street Historic District (LP-1938)*. Revised and completed by: Amanda Sutphin, S.O.P.A.
- Taylor, B. and J. Roberts (Taylor-Roberts Plan)
1797 *A New and Accurate Plan of the City of New York*. In Stokes (1967).
- Tracker Archaeology Services (Nancy Stehling, Alfred G Commissa)
2000 *Phase Ib Archaeological Monitoring Investigation, Streetscapes Improvement Project, Stone Street Historic District, Borough of Manhattan, NY, NY*. Prepared for: Rosewood Contracting Corp / A.F.C. Enterprises.
- Valentine, D.T.
1859 *Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York for 1859*. New York: Charles W. Baker.
- Viele, Egbert L.
1865 *Sanitary & Topographical Map of the City and Island of New York*. New York: Ferd. Mayer & Co.
- Walker, James Blaine
1918 *Fifty Years of Rapid Transit 1864-1917*. New York: Published by the author.

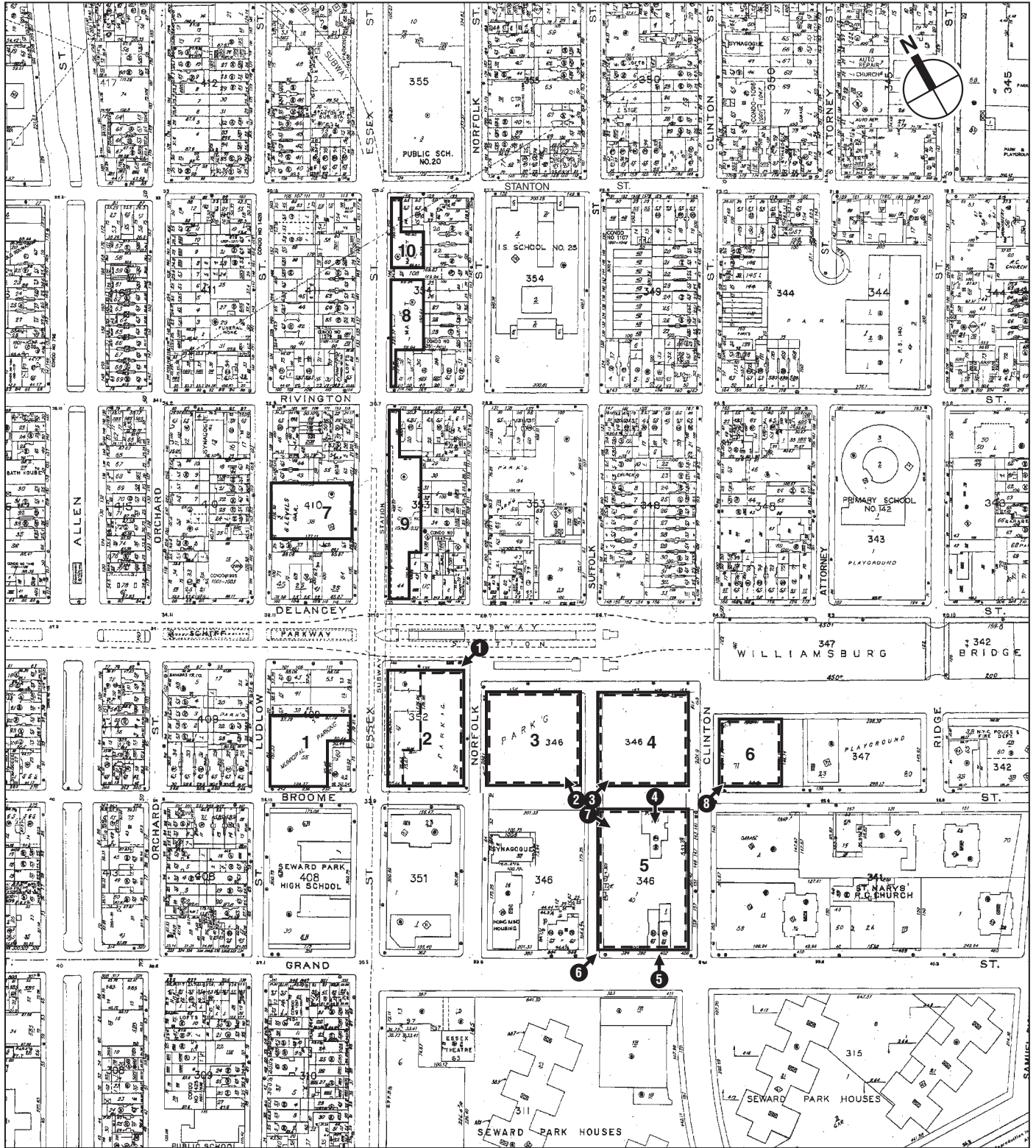
Figures



 Project Site Boundary

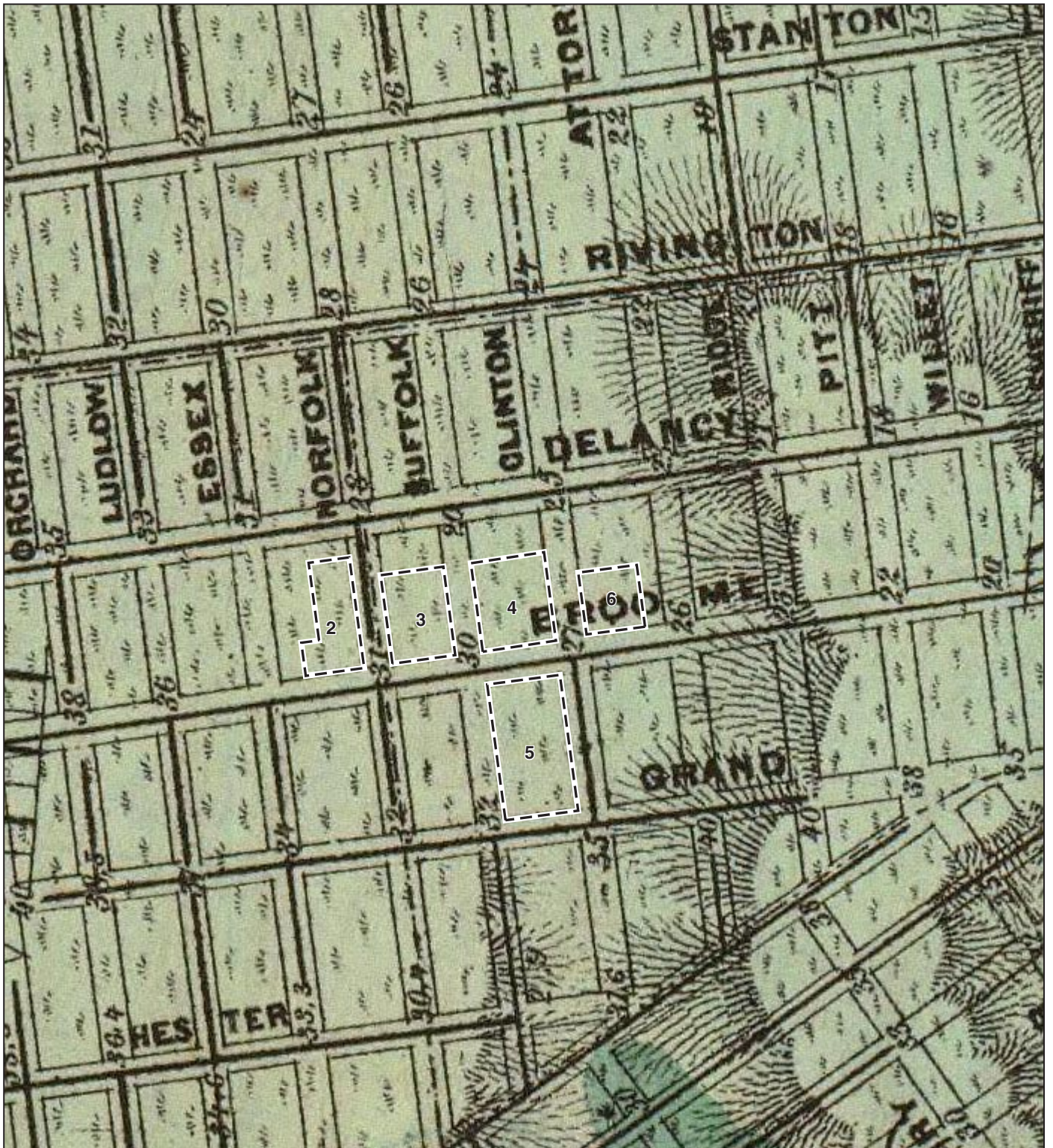


USGS 7.5 Minute Topographic Map,
Brooklyn Quad
Project Site Location



- 1** Project Site
- - -** Site Included in this Phase 1A Archaeological Documentary Study
- 1** → Photograph Reference and View Direction

0 200 500 FEET
SCALE



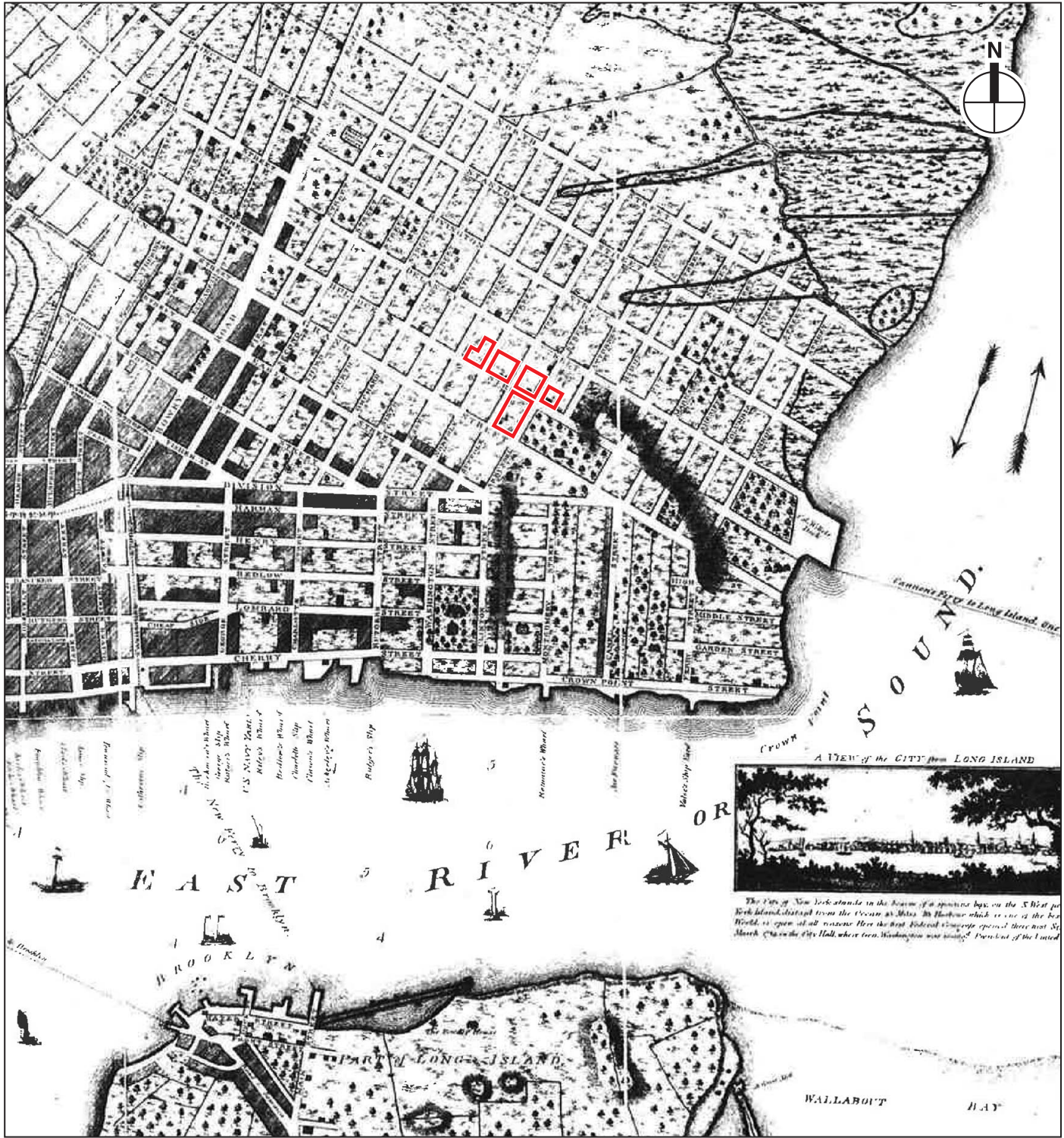
----- Project Site Boundary



Sanitary and Topographical Map of the City and Island of New York

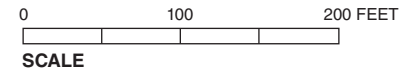
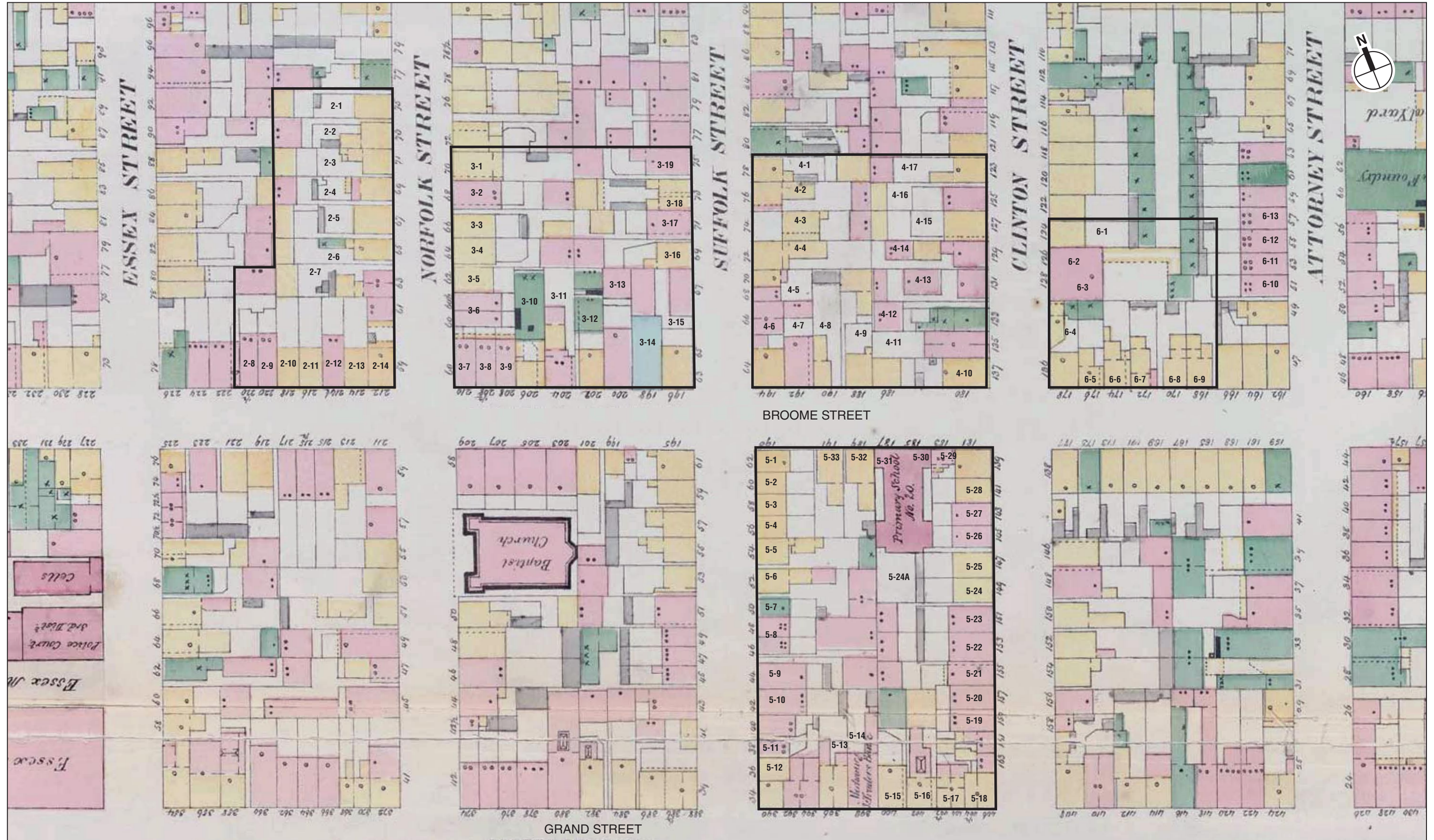
E. Viele, 1865

Figure 3

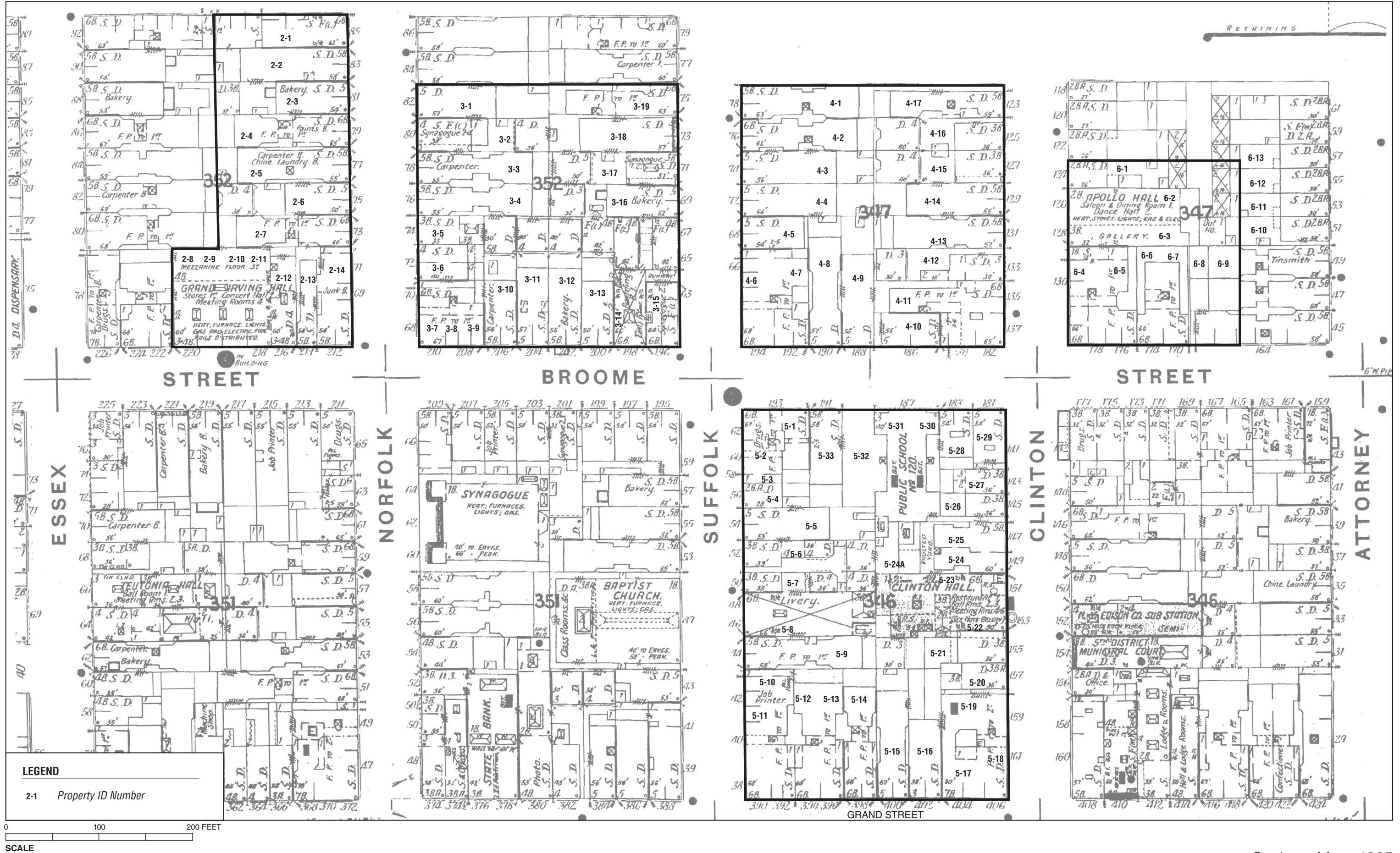


— Proposed Development Site Boundary

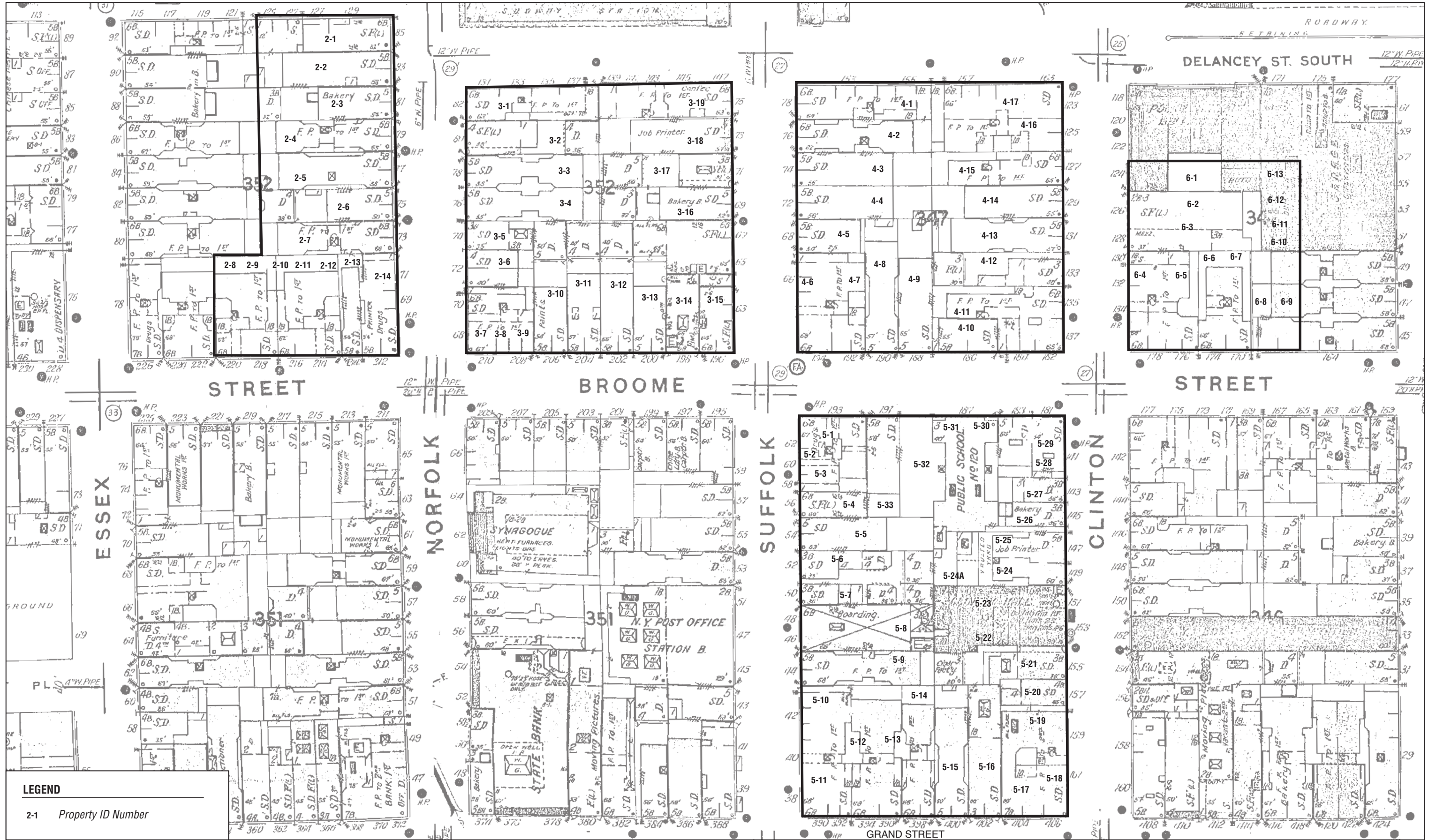
Taylor-Roberts Plan, 1797
Figure 4



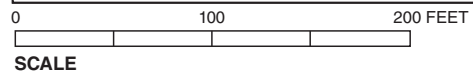
Maps of the City of New York.
W. Perris, 1857
Figure 5



Sanborn Map, 1905
Figure 6



Sanborn Map, 1922
Figure 7



Sanborn Map, 1951
 Showing Areas of Archaeological Sensitivity
Figure 8

Photographs



View southwest towards the parking lot situated on Site 2 from the intersection of Norfolk and Delancey Streets 1



Looking northwest from the intersection of Suffolk and Broome Streets at the parking lot located on Site 3 2



The southwestern corner of the parking lot on Site 4, looking northeast from the intersection of Suffolk and Broome Streets

3



The existing structure along the northern side of Site 5

4



Existing structures at 400 and 402 Grand Street along the southern side of Site 5

5



Looking northeast at the parking lot on Site 5 from the intersection of Grand and Suffolk Streets

6



Looking southeast at the parking lot on Site 5 from the intersection of Broome and Suffolk Streets 7



The parking lot on Site 6, looking northeast from the intersection of Broome and Clinton Streets 8

Appendices

Appendix A:

Summary of Documentary Research for Site 2

**Table A-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 2, 1795 to 1915**

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
Isaac Stoutenburgh, Philip VanCortlandt (commissioners in forfeiture)	Nicholas Gouverneur Jr.	8/4/1795	50	466	Entire block	All
Peter Hill, Lewis and Margaret Ogden	Nicholas Gouverneur	1/11/1796	51	64	Entire block	All
Thomas Cooper (Master in Chancery), Edward Livingston, et al Defendants	Ezekiel Bishop	3/26/1807	74	243	32-36	2-8 & 2-9
John Langdon	Martin Hoffman	6/29/1807	76	532	32-36	2-8 & 2-9
Martin and Mary F. Hoffman	Thomas Cooper	10/10/1807	77	471	32-36	2-8 & 2-9
John Swartwout (Marshall)	Bernhard Hart	8/13/1807	78	104	1-36	2-8 & 2-9
Ezekiel and Mary Ann Bishop	John O'Connor	12/3/1807	78	468	32-36	2-8 & 2-9
Thomas Cooper (Master in Chancery), Edward Livingston, et al Defendants	Archibald Dunlap	12/30/1807	79	98	28-32	2-8 through 2-14
Thomas Cooper (Master in Chancery), Judah Zunty, et al Defendants	William Cutting	8/15/1808	81	52	Entire block	All
Thomas Cooper (Master in Chancery) Edward Livingston, et al Defendants	John Langdon	3/1/1811	91	29	21-27, 32-36	2-1 through 2-9
Martin and Mary Hoffman	Cadwallader D. Colden, Thomas L. Ogden (Trustees)	4/10/1812	98	178	22-25	2-2 through 2-5
Cadwallader D. Colden and Thomas Ludlow Ogden	Thomas Ewlyn	10/25/1813	103	530	22-25	2-2 through 2-5
Thomas and Eliza Elwyn, Eliza L.(signs)	Martin Hoffman	12/6/1813	104	36	22-25	2-2 through 2-5
Alice Ann Swartwout, Heir of Thomas Cooper, Samuel Swartwout	John O'Connor	2/23/1818	125	352	32-36	2-8 & 2-9
Martin and Mary Frances Hoffman	Elizabeth Jackson and Rachel Lowry	1/23/1824	173	1	22	2-2
Martin and Mary Frances Hoffman	Elizabeth Jackson and Rachel Lowry	1/23/1824	173	1	22	2-2
Martin and Mary Hoffman	John C. Matthews	5/1/1824	176	237	23	2-3
Martin and Mary Hoffman	Jane Fletcher	5/1/1824	176	239	25	2-5
Martin and Mary Hoffman	Charles G. Allen	5/1/1824	176	241	24	2-4
Thomas A. and Susan Annette Gibbes	William Nelson	9/28/1825	287	367	27	2-7
Michael Moore Jr., Devisee of Archibald Dunlap	Archibald D. Moore	2/20/1826	200	210	28-32	2-8 through 2-14
James A. Hamilton (Master in Chancery), Martin Hoffman, et al Defendants	John C. Hamilton	5/15/1826	205	24	21, 26, 27	2-1, 2-6, & 2-7
John C. and Maria Hamilton	Charlotte Van Den Heuvel	5/15/1826	205	26	21, 26, 27	2-1, 2-6, & 2-7
John C. and Maria Eliza Hamilton, Gouverneur S. and Justine Bibby, Charles A. and Mary Vandenheuvel, Heirs of Charlotte Van Den Heuvel	Susan Annette Gibbes	11/23/1826	211	250	27	2-7
Charles G. and Catharine Allen	Adam Blackledge	3/20/1827	218	38	24	2-4
John C. and Maria Eliza Hamilton, Thomas S. and Susan Annette Gibbes, Charles A. and Mary Van Den Heuvel	Justine Bibby	6/2/1827	221	504	21	2-1
Gouverneur S. and Justine Bibby	Morris Tomkins	6/19/1827	222	369	21	2-1
Morris and Eliza Tompkins	John Rafferty	7/5/1827	223	283	21	2-1
John and Ally Rafferty	John R. Western	2/18/1828	229	455	21	2-1
David and Fannie Ichkowitz	Isaac Tellem, Bany Kronenberg	2-Mar	244	373	22	2-2
Sanford R. Knapp (Exr of)	George Richard	5/6/1834	211	441	28	2-14
Archibald D. Moore, Devisee of Archibald Dunlap	Michael Moore	7/17/1830	264	378	28-32	2-8 through 2-14

Table A-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 2, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
Archibald D. Moore, Devisee of Archibald Dunlap	Michael Moore	7/22/1830	264	398	28-32	2-8 through 2-14
William and Rhoda Colvert	William O'Connor	7/2/1831	272	534	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Michael and Jane Moore	William O'Connor	5/21/1831	273	306	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Michael and Jane Moore	William Colvert	5/16/1831	274	258	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Michael and Jane Moore	Sanford R. Knapp	5/23/1831	274	339	28,29	2-13 & 2-14
Sanford R. and Mary Knapp	Ruth Knapp	5/23/1831	274	341	29	2-13
Adam and Catharine Blackledge	William Dennistown	5/2/1832	284	420	24	2-4
Gouverneur S. and Justine Bibby, Thomas S. and Susan Annette Gibbes, Charles A. and Mary VanDenHeuvel, Heirs of Charlotte VanDenHeuvel	Maria Eliza Hamilton	6/28/1832	287	364	25,26	2-5 & 2-6
Thomas S. and Susan Annete Gibbs	William Nelson	6/28/1832	287	367	27	2-7
William Dennistoun	Thomas Dennistoun	7/17/1832	289	1	24	2-4
Uriah Pearsall	Thomas Pearsall	7/17/1832	289	3	24	2-4
Thomas Pearsall	Joseph W. Howard	7/17/1832	289	3	24	2-4
Johanna O'Connor, widow of John O'Connor	Ellen Atkinson, William and Eliza M. O'Connor	2/20/1833	292	469	32-36	2-8 & 2-9
Ellen Atkinson and Eliza M. O'Connor	William O'Connor	2/20/1833	292	470	32-36	2-8 & 2-9
Thomas Dennistown	William Dennistown	12/27/1833	304	610	24	2-4
William Dennistoun	Samuel Udell	4/30/1835	332	35	24	2-4
John R. Western	Joseph W. Duryee	7/2/1835	337	262	21	2-1
William and Rhoda Colvert	James M. Morrison	9/17/1836	358	484	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
John C. Matthews (Exrs of)	Catharine Matthews	4/27/1844	446	544	23	2-3
Thomas Addis Emmet (Master in Chancery) William O'Connor, et al Defendants	John Van Cott	9/13/1844	453	326	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Thomas Addis Emmet (Master in Chancery) William O'Connor, et al Defendants	Benjamin Gilmore	9/13/1844	453	328	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Benjamin F. Sherman (Master in Chancery) William O'Connor, et al Defendants	Abraham S. Scribner	3/4/1846	473	203	32	2-8 & 2-9
Benjamin F. Sherman (Master in Chancery) William O'Connor, et al Defendants	Abraham S. Scribner	3/4/1846	473	204	32	2-8 & 2-9
George and Abigail Ricard	Adam Keim	12/12/1846	482	288	28	2-14
James M. and Jane Ann Morrison	Samuel B. Laton	3/16/1847	486	265	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Referee and Trustee of John F. Mitchell et al.	Frederick Rollwagen	5/2/1850	542	296	27	2-7
Referee and Trustee of John F. Mitchell et al.	Frederick Rollwagen	5/2/1850	542	339	26	2-6
Adam and Mary Ann E. Keim	Henry R. Cummings	3/29/1851	569	331	28	2-14
Henry R. Cummings	Mary Ann E. Keim	3/29/1851	569	332	28	2-14
Peter and Rachael Macknamar	Elizabeth Jackson	1/19/1852	594	44	22	2-2
Ward B. Chamberlin	Mary E. Keim	3/20/1855	680	299	29	2-13
Adam and Mary E. Keim	Ward B. Chamberlin	3/20/1855	680	300	29	2-13
Joseph W. Duryee (Exrs of)	James Horn	3/4/1856	705	24	21	2-1
Elizabeth Jackson	Simon Mann	8/3/1858	765	163	22	2-2
Theodore Udell Heir of Samuel and Eliza Ann Udell	Elijah H. Purdy	12/24/1859	800	180	24	2-4
Philip Nussbaum	Mary E. Ritter	8/9/1862	855	478	29	2-13
Mary E. Ritter	Louisa A. Baker	1/27/1863	862	662	29	2-13
Simon and Esther Mann	Henry Molthan	7/2/1863	879	494	22	2-2
William and Laura Dayton	Richard S. Williams	12/30/1864	914	666	24	2-4

**Table A-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 2, 1795 to 1915**

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
John and Isabella VanCott	John Fritz	9/9/1864	916	112	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Richard S. Williams (Exrs of)	Henry Hoffman	2/1/1865	919	436	24	2-4
Samuel and John Jacob Udell, Malvina Wood, Mary-Elizabeth Bull, Heirs and Devises of Samuel Udell, Frances-Charlotte Udell, William-Henry and Margaret J. Dunbar, Margaret Edell, John Wood, Isaac Bull	Henry Hoffman	2/1/1865	919	437	24	2-4
Elijah H. and Ann Elizabeth Purdy	Henry Hoffman	2/1/1865	919	440	24	2-4
Samuel Udell (exr of)	Henry Hoffman	2/1/1865	919	442	24	2-4
Mangle M. Udell, Heir of Samuel Udell	Henry Hoffman	2/1/1865	919	444	24	2-4
Peter J. and Margaret F. Udell	Richard S. Williams	12/27/1864	922	280	24	2-4
Alice R. Field, William H. Laton, Phebe E. Knowlton, Widow and Heirs of Samuel B. Laton	John Fisherman	11/1/1864	927	66	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Nelson Smith, Trustee will of Samuel B. Laton (exc of)	John Fischerman	11/1/1864	927	69	30	2-10, 2-11, and 2-13
John and Caroline Fritz	John M. Aichele	11/1/1865	950	63	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
John and Barbara Aichele	Frederick G. Minder	2/16/1866	955	482	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Thomas and Jane Burrows	Emanuel Fensterstock	9/28/1866	990	181	1,32-36	2-8 & 2-9
Henry and Luisa Molthan	Mary Sullivan	1/31/1867	993	416	22	2-2
Benjamin Gilmore (Exrs of)	Simon Krakauer	10/4/1866	1000	17	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Abraham Scribner (Exr of)	Martin Seel	10/18/1867	1038	19	1,32,34	2-8 & 2-9
Martin and Adelhaide Seel	George Erreger, Philip Knobloch	2/29/1868	1042	416	1,32,34	2-8 & 2-9
Henry Hoffman	Christian Klenck	2/27/1868	1046	93	24	2-4
Mary and James Sullivan	Zizilia and Jacob P. Grub	12/3/1868	1078	275	22	2-2
Mary E. Ritter	Louisa A. Baker	1/26/1870	1122	574	28	2-14
Christian and Catharine Klenck	Jacob Wernz	3/17/1870	1123	613	24,25	2-4 & 2-5
George Erreger, Philip Knobloch	Agreement	6/30/1870	1134	650	1,32,34	2-8 and 2-9
Catharine Matthews	Henry Ehrenfeld	7/7/1870	1157	68	23	2-3
Jacob P. and Zizilia Grub	Nikolaus and Theresa Betz	4/29/1871	1157	652	22	2-2
Philipp and Catharina Knobloch	George Erreger	7/3/1872	1218	393	1,32,34	2-8 & 2-9
Frederick G. and Rosa Minder	Frederick Greis	5/19/1877	1404	399	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Frederick and Anna Maria Greis	Rosa G. Minder	5/21/1877	1417	301	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Nicholaus and Theresa Betz	Charles and Sophie Beaudel	10/30/1877	1438	170	22	2-2
Jane Fletcher (Exr of)	Amanda F. Bunting	8/3/1879	1469	26	25	2-5
August and Ferdinand Fischermann, Wilhelmina Gleichmann, Catharine Kuhn, Heirs of Catherine Fischermann, Louisa and Annie Fischermann	Otto Kuhn	6/26/1879	1501	135	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Supreme Court New York County, Louis P. Rollwagen, Plaintiff against Magdalena Herman otherwise called Magdalena Rollwagen, et al.	Order Confirming Report of Commissioners in Partition	8/30/1879	1509	252	26,27	2-6 and 2-7
Luke F. cozans (Referee), Nicolaus Betz, et al Defendants	Benjamin Tiejien (Exr of)	2/28/1880	1524	386	22	2-2
James Horn (Exr & Trus of), William T. Horn (Trustee), James H., Ellen G., Louisa S., William T. Gilbert, J. Albert, Margaret, James T., Georgianna, Charles W. Horn, Isabell M. Dewey, Mary C. James	John L. Lawrence	4/3/1880	1535	178	21	2-1
Magdalena Rollwagen	Louisa Rollwagen	4/7/1880	1536	274	26,27	2-6 & 2-7
Sarah Griswald	Louisa Rollwagen	4/16/1880	1547	51	26,27	2-6 & 2-7

Table A-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 2, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
George F. Langbein, Arnoux Ritch & Woodford, Malcolm Campbell, Jacob F. Miller, James A. Blanchard, Louis H. Rowan, William H. Newschafer, Hamilton Odell, Attys & Gdn of Ad Litem	Louisa and Magdalena Rollwagen	9/1/1880	1547	447	26,27	2-6 & 2-7
Sarah E. Browning, et al.	Louis P. Rollwagen	8/27/1880	1551	168	26,27	2-6 & 2-7
Arthur C. and Florence M. Rollwagen (Gdn of)	Louisa Rollwagen	8/10/1880	1555	366	26,27	2-6 & 2-7
John S. Lawrence	Lydia S. Horn	4/6/1881	1579	362	21	2-1
Simon Krakauer	Isaac Slezinger	4/20/1882	1661	174	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Benjamin Tietjen (Exr of)	Matilda R. Wolf, Henry, Caroline, and Bernadine Tietjen	9/26/1883	1747	300	22	2-2
Frank and Anna Nollman	Israel Rosenthal	1/29/1884	1778	110	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Isaac and Auguste Slezinger	Johanna Noelke	3/1/1884	1790	230	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Johanna Noelke	Thomas Green	4/14/1884	1793	182	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Matilda Wolf, Henry, Caroline, and Bernadine Tietjen, and Herman F. Wolf	Harris and Samuel J. Silberman	5/1/1884	1796	356	22	2-2
Israel and Augusta Rosenthal	William Morris	1/2/1885	1845	423	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Harris, Pauline, Samuel J., and Esther Silberman	Abraham and Hyman Spektorsky	5/15/1885	1874	250	22	2-2
Thomas and Cathrine Green	Carolina Korne	2/1/1886	1927	221	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Otto and Catharine Kuhn	Samuel Joseph	1/28/1886	1928	267	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
William and Lena Morris	Simon Bramson	2/3/1886	1937	218	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Samuel and Annie Joseph	Herman Falkenberg	7/1/1886	1970	417	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Carolina Korne	Samuel Granick	9/2/1886	1992	98	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Jane Fletcher (Exr of)	Amanda F. Bunting	1/14/1887	2017	330	25	2-5
Samuel and Louisa Granick	Solomon Velosky	12/15/1886	2021	114	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Solomon and Hannah Velosky	Dora Levy	3/23/1887	2037	162	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Simon and Augusta Bramson	Barnet Friedman	7/29/1887	2078	245	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Barnet and Betsey Friedman	Meyer Marks and Esther White	1/10/1888	2108	425	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Herman Falkenberg	Dora Levy	5/2/1888	2133	337	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Meyer and Lena Marks, Esther White	Dora Levy	11/15/1888	2168	183	30	2-10, 2-11, & 2-13
Louisa A. Guck (formerly Baker)	Marx Solomon	4/2/1889	2208	403	28,29	2-13 & 2-14
Marx and Bertha Solomon	Morris Goldstein	5/7/1890	2309	349	28,29	2-13 & 2-14
George and Eliza Erreger	Dora Levy	8/14/1890	2354	21	1,32,34	2-8 & 2-9
Morris and Sarah Goldstein	Joseph Kassel	12/3/1890	2367	38	28,29	2-13 & 2-14
Abraham and Annie G. Spektorsky	Hyman Spektorsky	3/24/1891	2	472	22	2-2
Joseph and Jeanette Kassel	Reuben and Betsa Sattenstein	4/1/1891	3	11	28,29	2-13 & 2-14
Frank L. Schaller, Heir of Emily Schaller, Henry Ehrenfeld	Frederick Schaller	12/30/1891	8	211	23	2-3
Ruben Satenstein	Samuel Engel	4/20/1892	11	287	29	2-13
Lydia S. Horn	Henry M. Greenberg	5/2/1892	11	346	21	2-1
Lydia S. Horn	Henry M. Greenberg	5/2/1892	11	350	21	2-1

Table A-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 2, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
Ruben Sattenstein	Salomon Cohen, Michael Josephson, Louis Wasserman	9/14/1892	13	464	28	2-14
Amanda F. Bunting	Louis Pizer	9/1/1893	18	360	25	2-5
Isaac and Dora Levy	Jacob Goldstein	11/17/1893	21	410	30,32,34 ,35	2-8 through 2-12
Jacob and Esther Goldstein	Abraham Hyman	11/29/1893	26	45	30,32,34 ,35	2-8 through 2-12
Louis Pizer	Louis Frank	4/18/1894	29	52	25	2-5
Henry M. Greenberg	Solomon Bachrach	8/1/1895	39	264	21	2-1
Solomon Bachrach	Tessy Greenberg	10/9/1896	48	173	21	2-1
Friedrich Schaller	Frank L. Schaller	11/10/1896	47	384	23	2-3
Frank L. and Adelaide (signs Adelaide F.) Schaller	Samuel Strasbourger	5/28/1897	53	239	23	2-3
Samuel Strasbourger	Isaac Marx	6/15/1897	53	290	23	2-3
Frank Schaller	Anna Keller	10/20/1897	54	327	23	2-3
Reuben Satenstein	Benjamin Cohen	1/6/1898	55	264	29	2-13
Kate (or) Catherine Boehm, Eva M. Geyer, Heirs of Jacob Werng	Jacob Pizer	2/7/1898	55	412	24	2-4
Reuben Satenstein	Sam Albert	2/11/1898	61	5	28	2-14
Jacob and Laura Pizer	Joseph D. Goldstein	9/7/1898	66	27	24	2-4
Reuben and Betsey Sattenstein	George B. Turrell	2/16/1899	70	82	28,29	2-13 & 2-14
Louisa Engelberg (formerly) Rollivagen (Exr of)	Samuel Wacht and Abraham Hymanson	8/2/1899	71	238	26,27	2-6 and 2-7
Samuel and Tillie Wacht, Abraham Hymanson	Jacob Wacht and Jennie Spector	8/3/1899	73	258	26	2-6
Jacob Levy	Morris Somach and Michael Alper	1/5/1902	105	235	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Jacob Levy	Morris Somach and Michael Alper	1/5/1903	105	235	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Frank and Bella Hillman	Joseph Golding	3/28/1903	106	242	27	2-7
Tessy Greenberg	Henry M. Greenberg	7/2/1903	113	264	21	2-1
Frank and Bella Hillman, Joseph and Dore Golding	Julius Israel	9/29/1903	115	300	27	2-7
Michael Alper	Morris Somach	10/28/1903	115	414	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Morris Somach	Michael Alper	10/28/1903	115	415	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Morris Somach	Rebecca Somach	1/9/1904	119	184	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Morris Somach	Jacob and Herman Baum	12/10/1904	125	491	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Jacob Levy	Jacob and Herman Baum	12/10/1904	125	496	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
Jacob Levy and Morris Somach	Modification Agreement	5/11/1904	129	78	30,32	2-8 through 2-12
George B. Turrell (Exr of)	Elise T. Underhill	6/28/1905	136	496	28,29	2-13 & 2-14
Elise T. Underhill	Morris Becker	1/4/1906	145	402	28,29	2-13 & 2-14
Morris and Mary Becker	Louis and Joseph Rudinsky	1/4/1906	147	205	28,29	2-13 & 2-14
Louis and Rachel Rudinsky	Joseph Rudinsky	2/21/1906	148	356	28,29	2-13 & 2-14
Joseph Rudinsky	Benjamin Cohen	3/7/1906	150	467	29	2-13
Joseph Rudinsky	Sam Rosenberg	3/3/1906	151	146	28	2-14
Josephine Chedsky	Jacob Wacht	3/14/1907	166	454	26	2-6
Jacob Wacht	Elka Wacht	7/3/1907	171	412	26	2-6
Elka Wacht	Jennie Spector	8/14/1907	173	434	26	2-6
Joseph Rudinsky	Esther Khasan	5/15/1908	178	402	28	2-14
Jacob Weissbarth (signs) Weisbarth	George Wolfgang	7/29/1910	199	340	26	2-6
Arthur C. Freeland	George Wolfgang	9/16/1910	200	376	26	2-6
Max Spector	George Wolfgang and Jacob Weisbarth	7/21/1910	201	186	26	2-6

Table A-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 2, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
Henry M. Greenberg	Edward Perlberg	4/30/1912	216	32	21	2-1
Hyman Spektorsky	Gussie Spektorsky	9/11/1912	216	336	22	2-2
James F., Annie L., Sarah L., and Mary T. Horn	Henry M. Greenberg	10/11/1912	218	341	21	2-1
Jennie Spector	Conservatice Holding Company	10/16/1912	219	169	26	2-6
Gussie Spektorsky	Louis Spektorsky	10/22/1913	228	98	22	2-2
Esther Khasan	Jacob Khasan	12/11/1913	226	272	28	2-14
Joseph D. Goldstein	Max Ausfresser, Hyman Fiedler	1/27/1914	226	419	24	2-4
Joseph Rudinsky	Jennie Rudinsky	1/13/1914	228	281	28,29	2-13 and 2-14
John L. Rubinsky	Isadore M. Levy	2/6/1914	229	131	68	3-11
David Schwartzberg	David Winter	8/28/1914	233	395	22	2-2
David Winter	Henry Needle	8/11/1915	240	352	22	2-2
Henry Needle	David and Fannie Ichkowitz	10/22/1915	241	441	22	2-2
Sources: Conveyance record indices on file at the Manhattan Office of the City Register, New York City Department of Finance.						

Table A-2
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 2, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address	ID
1826	Health	Francis	glasscutter	75 Norfolk		2-1
1826	Matthews	John C.	mason	75 Norfolk		2-1
1831	King	Solomon	publisher	75 Norfolk		2-1
1832	King	Solomon	bookstore	147 Fulton	75 Norfolk	2-1
1834	King	Mary	widow, Solomon	75 Norfolk		2-1
1834	Lyons	John J.	goldbeater	75 Norfolk		2-1
1835	Asten	Nathaniel L.	painter	75 Norfolk		2-1
1835	Lynch	James	painter	rear 75 Norfolk		2-1
1841	Lansing	Elizabeth	widow of Gerit	75 Norfolk		2-1
1841	Miller	George A	carver		r 75 Norfolk	2-1
1841	Schultz	Mary		75 Norfolk		2-1
1842	Lansing	Elizabeth	widow of Gerit	75 Norfolk		2-1
1842	Sturges	Lydia	widow of Ebenezer	75 Norfolk		2-1
1843	Forest	Henry M.	shipjoiner		r 75 Norfolk	2-1
1843	Lansing	Elizabeth	widow of Gerit	75 Norfolk		2-1
1843	Tuthill	Daniel L.	carman	75 Norfolk		2-1
1844	Forest	Henry M.	shipjoiner		r 75 Norfolk	2-1
1844	Galloway	Alfred	locksmith	75 Norfolk		2-1
1844	Miller	George A	carver	113 Elm	r 75 Norfolk	2-1
1844	Myers	Margaret	nurse	75 Norfolk		2-1
1844	Tuthill	Daniel L.	clerk	75 Norfolk		2-1
1845	Tuthill	Daniel L.	clerk	75 Norfolk		2-1
1846	Forest	Henry M.	carpenter		r 75 Norfolk	2-1
1848	Hall	William	sashes & blinds	75 Norfolk		2-1
1849	Belden	Benjamin J.	clerk	75 Norfolk		2-1
1850	Rider	Goetlieb	locksmith	r. 75 Norfolk		2-1
1850	Belden	B.J.	clerk	75 Norfolk		2-1
1850	Colburn	G.A.	printer	75 Norfolk		2-1
1850	Colburn	C.W.	printer	75 Norfolk		2-1
1850	Byers	Robert	painter	75 Norfolk		2-1
1853	Belden	Benjamin J.	clerk	75 Norfolk		2-1
1853	Gantz	John F.	police		75 Norfolk	2-1
1853	Gantz	George F.	clerk	142 Front	75 Norfolk	2-1
1853	Meyer	Emanuel	jeweler		75 Norfolk	2-1
1853	Philipp	Redig	tailor		r. 75 Norfolk	2-1
1853	Redig	Philip	tailor	75 Norfolk		2-1
1853	Stolz	Christian L.	porter		r. 75 Norfolk	2-1
1853	Stubbs	Lewis	painter		r. 75 Norfolk	2-1
1854	Belzer	John	burnisher		75 Norfolk	2-1
1854	Flynn	Ellen	sewing	r. 75 Norfolk		2-1
1854	Gantz	John F.	police		75 Norfolk	2-1
1854	Gantz	John F.	police		75 Norfolk	2-1
1854	Gantz	George F.	mer.	136 Cedar	75 Norfolk	2-1
1854	Stoltz	Christian L.	paints	r. 75 Norfolk		2-1
1854	Stolz	Christian L.	porter		r. 75 Norfolk	2-1
1856	Belden	Benj. J.	furniture	186 Bowery	75 Norfolk	2-1
1856	Boras	John J.	painter		r. 75 Norfolk	2-1
1856	Gover	William C.	police		75 Norfolk	2-1
1856	Kroas	Philip	shoemaker		r. 75 Norfolk	2-1
1857	Flack	Hugh	janitor		75 Norfolk	2-1
1858	Lucas	James A.	police		75 Norfolk	2-1
1859	Simmons	William A.			r. 75 Norfolk	2-1
1859	Tindale	Abigail	wid. Hezekiah M.		75 Norfolk	2-1
1860	Silverman	Marcus	caps		75 Norfolk	2-1
1860	Simmons	Henry	shoes		r. 75 Norfolk	2-1
1860	Simmons	William A.	clerk		r. 75 Norfolk	2-1
1827	Clark	Daniel	carpenter	73 Norfolk		2-2

Table A-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 2, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address	ID
1827	Jackson	John	mason	73 Norfolk		2-2
1827	Rogers	Charles	tailor	73 Norfolk		2-2
1828	Clark	Daniel	carpenter	73 Norfolk		2-2
1829	Halsey	Elizabeth	widow of Daniel	73 Norfolk		2-2
1829	Marble	Joseph	carpenter	73 Norfolk		2-2
1830	Jackson	John	mason	73 Norfolk		2-2
1831	Jackson	John	mason	73 Norfolk		2-2
1831	Morris	Dennis	smith	73 Norfolk		2-2
1832	M'Namar	Peter		73 Norfolk		2-2
1832	Morris	Dennis	smith	73 Norfolk		2-2
1833	Jackson	John	mason	73 Norfolk		2-2
1833	McNamara	Peter	shipcarpenter	420 Grand	73 Norfolk	2-2
1833	Mosar	William	shoemaker	73 Norfolk		2-2
1834	Clark	Eunice	widow of Daniel	73 Norfolk		2-2
1834	Jackson	John	mason	73 Norfolk		2-2
1834	Place	Robert S.	smith	486 Water	73 Norfolk	2-2
1835	Jackson	John	mason	73 Norfolk		2-2
1836	Jackson	John	mason	73 Norfolk		2-2
1837	Jackson	John	mason	73 Norfolk		2-2
1839	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2
1840	Macknamar	Peter		73 Norfolk		2-2
1841	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2
1841	Macknamara	Peter		73 Norfolk		2-2
1842	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2
1843	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2
1843	Snyder	Jacob	porter	73 Norfolk		2-2
1844	Cox	Henry	ship joiner	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1844	DeWitt	Catharine	widow of Peter	73 Norfolk		2-2
1844	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2
1844	Maclama	Peter		73 Norfolk		2-2
1844	Mitchell	Robert	carver	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1844	Williams	Ann	widow of Charles	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1845	Booth	John H.	coachman	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1845	How	Christian	baker	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1845	Macklana	Peter		73 Norfolk		2-2
1845	M'Namara	Peter	coachman	73 Norfolk		2-2
1845	Schneider	Jacob	porter	73 Norfolk		2-2
1845	Williams	Ann	wid. of Charles	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1846	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2
1846	M'Namara	Peter	coachman	73 Norfolk		2-2
1847	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2
1847	Kreuscher	Adam	tailor	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1847	Lowry	John J.	shipjoiner	73 Norfolk		2-2
1848	Panhault	Nicholas	cabinetmaker	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1848	Sutton	Margaret	widow of James	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1848	Swarts	Thomas H.	tailor	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1850	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2
1850	Jackson	Elizabeth		73 Norfolk		2-2
1850	Brown	John	artist	73 Norfolk		2-2
1850	Goldsmith	Jacob	boots	73 Norfolk		2-2
1850	Leibel	Martin	porter	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1851	Dawson	John H.	bookbinder	73 Norfolk		2-2
1851	Goldsmith	Joseph	laborer	73 Norfolk		2-2
1851	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2
1852	Goldsmith	Joseph	laborer	73 Norfolk		2-2
1852	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2
1852	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2

Table A-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 2, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address	ID
1853	Galbraith	Jane wid. Robert	seamstress		73 Norfolk	2-2
1853	Galbraith	Jane wid. Robert	widow of Robert	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1853	Gill	Thomas E.	clerk	73 Norfolk		2-2
1853	Gunther	Jean	butcher		r. 73 Norfolk	2-2
1853	Jackson	Elizabeth	widow of John	73 Norfolk		2-2
1854	Gender	John	butcher		r. 73 Norfolk	2-2
1854	Gender	John	butcher		r. 73 Norfolk	2-2
1854	Hefaer	Charles	carpenter	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1854	Levy	Martin	porter	r. 73 Norfolk		2-2
1855	Jones	Sarah	wid. John A.		73 Norfolk	2-2
1857	Gill	Thomas E.	tin foil		73 Norfolk	2-2
1858	Gondarman	Sebastian	pedlar		r. 73 Norfolk	2-2
1858	Rudolph	Peter	tailor		r. 73 Norfolk	2-2
1859	Leon	Abram	pedlar		h. 73 Norfolk	2-2
1860	Ahrensdorf	Hermann	pedlar		h. 73 Norfolk	2-2
1860	Heinmoeller	William	cabinetmkr		r. 73 Norfolk	2-2
1828	Matthews	John C	mason	71 Norfolk		2-3
1830	Lockwood	James	mason	rear 71 Norfolk		2-3
1830	Sickles	James	printer	rear 480 Pearl & 71 Norfolk		2-3
1831	Lockwood	James	mason	rear 71 Norfolk		2-3
1831	Matthews	John C.	mason	71 Norfolk		2-3
1831	Matthews	George	carter	rear 71 Norfolk		2-3
1832	Matthews	John C.	mason	71 Norfolk		2-3
1832	Peats	Alfred H.H.	painter	rear 71 Norfolk		2-3
1833	Matthews	John C.	mason	71 Norfolk		2-3
1833	Peats	Alfred H.H.	painter	rear 71 Norfolk		2-3
1834	Coates	Aaron	hatter	71 Norfolk		2-3
1834	Coates	Aaron	hatter	71 Norfolk		2-3
1834	Matthews	John C.	mason	71 Norfolk		2-3
1834	Shay	Robert	cooper	rear 71 Norfolk		2-3
1836	Downing	Samuel B.	tailor	71 Norfolk		2-3
1837	Kelso	David	pilot	71 Norfolk		2-3
1837	Matthews	John C.	mason	71 Norfolk		2-3
1838	Matthews	John C.	mason	71 Norfolk		2-3
1839	Kelso	David	pilot	71 Norfolk		2-3
1840	Raynor	William		71 Norfolk		2-3
1841	Doxey	Parmenus		71 Norfolk		2-3
1841	Matthews	John C.	mason	71 Norfolk		2-3
1841	Vanduser	John	cooper	rear 71 Norfolk		2-3
1842	Matthews	John C.	mason	71 Norfolk		2-3
1842	Vanduser	John	cooper	rear 71 Norfolk		2-3
1842	Witherell	Abigail	widow of Timothy	71 Norfolk		2-3
1843	Vanduser	John	fish	5&6 Essex mkt	71 Norfolk	2-3
1844	Dennis	Richard	book keeper	rear 71 Norfolk		2-3
1844	Matthews	Catharine	widow of John C.	71 Norfolk		2-3
1844	Smith	Joel TP	clerk	custom house	71 Norfolk	2-3
1845	Ballow	William Albert	hatter	71 Norfolk		2-3
1845	Dennis	Richard	book keeper	rear 71 Norfolk		2-3
1845	Lyons	Edward W	lookingglass manuf	71 Norfolk		2-3
1845	Matthews	Catharine	widow of John C.	71 Norfolk		2-3
1845	Sutton	Benjamin F.		71 Norfolk		2-3
1846	Flint	Joseph	sawmaker	71 Norfolk		2-3
1847	Flint	Joseph	sawmaker	67 Forsyth	71 Norfolk	2-3
1847	Matthews	Catharine	widow of John C.	71 Norfolk		2-3
1847	Morgan	Harriet	widow Robert	71 Norfolk		2-3

Table A-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 2, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address	ID
1848	Matthews	Catharine	widow of John C.	71 Norfolk		2-3
1848	Thurber	George W.	engraver	71 Norfolk		2-3
1850	Clark	George W.	bookbinder	r. 71 Norfolk		2-3
1850	Matthews	Catharine	widow of John, C.	71 Norfolk		2-3
1850	Mott	Wm. H.	butcher	22 Fulton mkt.	71 Norfolk	2-3
1850	Thurber	George	engraver	71 Norfolk		2-3
1850	Blackwood	Jonathan		71 Norfolk		2-3
1851	Jenkes	Richard	mason	71 Norfolk		2-3
1851	Morgan	John	blacksmith	r. 71 Norfolk		2-3
1851	Morgan	John	blksmith	252 Rivg'tn	r. 71 Norfolk	2-3
1852	Gantz	John F.	police	71 Norfolk		2-3
1852	Jenkes	Richard	mason	71 Norfolk		2-3
1853	Bainbridge	Thomas	mariner	71 Norfolk		2-3
1853	Bainbridge	Thomas	seaman		71 Norfolk	2-3
1853	Gantz	John F.	police	71 Norfolk		2-3
1853	Geiler	John	tailor	71 Norfolk		2-3
1853	Langley	Richard	shoemaker	71 Norfolk		2-3
1853	Morgan	John	blacksmith		r. 71 Norfolk	2-3
1853	Romaine	John H.	cooper	71 Norfolk		2-3
1853	Romaine	John H.	cooper		71 Norfolk	2-3
1854	Matthews	Catharine	wid. John C.		71 Norfolk	2-3
1854	Rifenberg	Henry		r. 71 Norfolk		2-3
1854	Toole	James A.	calker		71 Norfolk	2-3
1855	Mackintosh	Selina	wid. James		r. 71 Norfolk	2-3
1855	Matthews	Catharine	wid. John C.		71 Norfolk	2-3
1856	Brower	Sarah	wid. Jeremiah		71 Norfolk	2-3
1856	Burridge	Thomas	acct.		71 Norfolk	2-3
1856	Ryers	Hiram M.	shoemaker		r. 71 Norfolk	2-3
1856	Sully	John P.	carpenter	71 Norfolk		2-3
1858	McIntosh	Salina	wid. James		r. 71 Norfolk	2-3
1859	Matthews	Catharine	wid. John C.		71 Norfolk	2-3
1859	Ryers	Hiram M.	shoes	73 Madison	r. 71 Norfolk	2-3
1860	Matthews	Catharine	wid. John C.		71 Norfolk	2-3
1860	Mellen	Willaim	machinist		r. 71 Norfolk	2-3
1827	Dennistoun	Alex.	lumber merchant	69 Norfolk		2-4
1828	Dennistoun	Alexander	lumber-merchant	69 Norfolk		2-4
1828	Peffer	Ann	tailoress	69 Norfolk		2-4
1830	Krook	August	shipmaster	69 Norfolk		2-4
1831	Teller	Isaac	hatter	69 Norfolk		2-4
1832	Dennistoun	Alexander	inspector lumber	69 Norfolk		2-4
1834	Howell	Daniel H.	carpenter	r 69 Norfolk		2-4
1835	Messerve	Elias B.	butcher	12 Fulton m.	69 Norfolk	2-4
1835	Messerve	George S.	c.h. officer	69 Norfolk		2-4
1835	Vanderbeek	Susan	widow of William	r 69 Norfolk		2-4
1837	Messerve	George S.	US Inspector	69 Norfolk		2-4
1838	Udell	Samuel		69 Norfolk		2-4
1839	Udell	Samuel		69 Norfolk		2-4
1840	Udell	Samuel		69 Norfolk		2-4
1842	Sommerville	Eliza	widow of Peter	69 Norfolk		2-4
1842	Udell	Samuel		69 Norfolk		2-4
1843	Udell	Samuel		69 Norfolk		2-4
1843	Waugh	Titus	tailor	r 69 Norfolk		2-4
1843	Williams	Mary Ann	widow of Charles S.	r 69 Norfolk		2-4
1844	Assell	Peter	tailor	r 69 Norfolk		2-4
1844	Wode	Francis	cabinetmaker	r 69 Norfolk		2-4
1845	Fairchild	Peter	chairmaker	69 Norfolk		2-4
1845	Udell	Samuel		69 Norfolk		2-4
1845	Videto	Robert	tinner	69 Norfolk		2-4

Table A-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 2, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address	ID
1845	Wode	Francis	cabinetmaker	r 69 Norfolk		2-4
1846	Fairchild	Peter	chairmaker	69 Norfolk		2-4
1848	Jones	Robert R	railmaker	r 69 Norfolk		2-4
1849	Jones	Robert R	railmaker	r 69 Norfolk		2-4
1849	Udell	Samuel		69 Norfolk		2-4
1849	Udell	Samuel Jr.	printer	69 Norfolk		2-4
1850	Warshing	John		69 Norfolk		2-4
1850	Udell	Samuel		69 Norfolk		2-4
1850	Welch	Joseph	caulker		r. 69 Norfolk	2-4
1851	Welch	Joseph	caulker	r. 69 Norfolk		2-4
1852	Ockler	Andrew	tailor	r. 69 Norfolk		2-4
1852	Warshing	John	shoes	10 Cedar	69 Norfolk	2-4
1853	Egler	Andrew	tailor	r. 69 Norfolk		2-4
1853	Jones	Robert	blacksmith		r. 69 Norfolk	2-4
1853	Jones	Robert D.	blacksmith		69 Norfolk	2-4
1853	Oeklen	Anfrew	tailor		r. 69 Norfolk	2-4
1853	Schmitt John & Co.			69 Norfolk		2-4
1853	Udell	Samuel	printer		69 Norfolk	2-4
1853	Warshing	John	shoes	7 Cedar	69 Norfolk	2-4
1853	Warshing	John	shoes	7 Cedar	69 Norfolk	2-4
1853	Welch	Joseph	caulker	r. 69 Norfolk		2-4
1854	Oekler	Andrew	tailor	r. 69 Norfolk		2-4
1854	Udell	Samuel	printer		69 Norfolk	2-4
1856	Murray	John	porter	r. 69 Norfolk		2-4
1857	Cook	Joseph W.			69 Norfolk	2-4
1858	Eighth	Jacob	tailor		r. 69 Norfolk	2-4
1858	Hepp	Henry	tailor		r. 69 Norfolk	2-4
1858	Ockler	Andrew	cutter		r. 69 Norfolk	2-4
1858	Schuster	Philip	paperhanger		r. 69 Norfolk	2-4
1859	Ockler	Andrew	cutter		r. 69 Norfolk	2-4
1859	Schuster	Philip		r. 69 Norfolk		2-4
1859	Udell	Samuel	printer		69 Norfolk	2-4
1859	Weber	William	tailor		r. 69 Norfolk	2-4
1859	Wilkins	James M.			69 Norfolk	2-4
1860	Udell	Samuel	printer		69 Norfolk	2-4
1860	Wiensheimer	Andrew	weaver		r. 69 Norfolk	2-4
1829	Marschalk	Francis	sailmaker		r 67 Norfolk	2-5
1829	Mason	Wm	money collec	176 B.way	r 67 Norfolk	2-5
1830	Gillies	William	carpenter	r 67 Norfolk		2-5
1834	Fletcher	Joseph	builder	92 & 94 Essex	67 Norfolk	2-5
1835	Joy	J. Addison	clerk	67 Norfolk		2-5
1835	Stockton	Henry K	printer	67 Norfolk		2-5
1836	Howell	Daniel H.	carpenter	r 67 Norfolk		2-5
1836	Joy	J. Addison	clerk	67 Norfolk		2-5
1836	Stockton	Henry K	printer	142 Nassau	67 Norfolk	2-5
1837	Campbell	Richard	turner	r 67 Norfolk		2-5
1837	Howell	Daniel H.	carpenter	r 67 Norfolk		2-5
1837	Mead	Sarah	widow of Peter	67 Norfolk		2-5
1840	Haviland	Samuel C.	feed		67 Norfolk	2-5
1840	Leach	Merritt	botanic	67 Norfolk		2-5
1840	Merirtt	Mary B.	widow of Wilson	67 Norfolk		2-5
1841	Haviland	Samuel C.	feed	67 Norfolk		2-5
1841	Simpson	Elijah S.	printer	67 Norfolk		2-5
1842	Cornell	Sarah T.	widow of Benjamin	67 Norfolk		2-5
1842	Haviland	Samuel C.	feed	10 Suffolk	67 Norfolk	2-5
1843	Barber	Benjamin	chair glider	67 Norfolk		2-5
1843	Conover	James B.	grate and fendermaker	67 Norfolk		2-5
1843	Conover	James S.		238 Front	67 Norfolk	2-5

Table A-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 2, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address	ID
1843	Wilkie	John	carpenter	67 Norfolk		2-5
1843	Woofley	Jas L	woodyard	Rutgers sl.	67 Norfolk	2-5
1843	Woofley	Reuben	grate and fendermaker	67 Norfolk		2-5
1844	Barber	Benj.	glider	118 Chatham	67 Norfolk	2-5
1844	Woolley	Reuben	grate and fendermaker	67 Norfolk		2-5
1845	Baker	Charles	cabinetmaker	r 178 Essex	67 Norfolk	2-5
1845	Campbell	John	tailor	r 67 Norfolk		2-5
1845	Wolley	Reuben	grate and fendermaker	67 Norfolk		2-5
1846	Campbell	John	tailor	r 67 Norfolk		2-5
1846	Newcomb	Asbury	carpenter	67 Norfolk		2-5
1847	Baker	Charles T.	grocer	20 Rutgers	67 Norfolk	2-5
1847	Baker	Daniel D.	grocer	20 Rutgers	67 Norfolk	2-5
1848	Baker	Charles	cabinetmaker		67 Norfolk	2-5
1848	Hall	Thomas	painter	r 67 Norfolk		2-5
1849	Currie	John	liquors	543 Houston	67 Norfolk	2-5
1850	Hall	Thomas	painter	r. 67 Norfolk		2-5
1850	Spear	Wemoth	machinist	67 Norfolk		2-5
1850	Wilkie	John	carpenter	67 Norfolk		2-5
1850	Strauss	Alexander	pedler	67 Norfolk		2-5
1850	Morris	Mary		67 Norfolk		2-5
1852	Strouse	Alexander	clothing	67 Norfolk		2-5
1853	Kestner	Charles	painter	67 Norfolk		2-5
1853	Moss	Aaron	optician	67 Norfolk		2-5
1853	Simmonds	Frederick	segarstore	67 Norfolk		2-5
1854	Berbiner	Abraham	teacher	67 Norfolk		2-5
1854	Bracndle	Charles	shoemaker		r. 67 Norfolk	2-5
1854	Castner	Otto	jeweler		67 Norfolk	2-5
1854	Kestner	Charles	painter	67 Norfolk		2-5
1854	Moss	Aaron	optician	67 Norfolk		2-5
1854	Wilkie	John	carpenter	67 Norfolk		2-5
1855	Kastner	Adolph	painter	67 Norfolk		2-5
1856	Castner	Otto	jeweler		67 Norfolk	2-5
1856	Kastner	Adolph	jeweler	67 Norfolk		2-5
1856	Kastner	Charles	painter	67 Norfolk		2-5
1856	Moss	Aaron	optician	67 Norfolk		2-5
1857	Camber	Sebastian	locksmith		r. 67 Norfolk	2-5
1858	Hoffmann	John	tailor		r. 67 Norfolk	2-5
1858	Kimber	Richard	printer		67 Norfolk	2-5
1858	Winzheimer	Andrew	weaver		r. 67 Norfolk	2-5
1859	Schumacher	John	laborer		r. 67 Norfolk	2-5
1860	Perazzo	Leonard	pedlar		r. 67 Norfolk	2-5
1860	Wilkie	John	carpenter		67 Norfolk	2-5
1827	Kent	Catharine	widow	65 Norfolk		2-6
1827	Leggett	Gilbert	painter	65 Norfolk		2-6
1827	Pew	Edward B.	hatter	r 65 Norfolk		2-6
1827	Reed	George S.	shoemaker	r 65 Norfolk		2-6
1828	Willis	Abraham	cordwainer	65 Norfolk		2-6
1829	Halliday	Thomas	mason	65 Norfolk		2-6
1831	Barker	Richard	wireworker	65 Norfolk		2-6
1831	Dunworth	George	carpenter	r 65 Norfolk		2-6
1832	Christie	James	cooper	r 65 Norfolk		2-6
1832	Stewart	James	mariner	65 Norfolk		2-6
1833	Horncastle	John	carpenter	r 65 Norfolk		2-6
1833	Sauvan	John J	glasscutter	65 Norfolk		2-6
1834	Sauvan	John J	glasscutter	65 Norfolk		2-6
1835	Horncastle	John	carpenter	r 65 Norfolk		2-6
1835	McNulty	Eliza	widow of John	65 Norfolk		2-6
1836	Brand	Susannah	widow of Thomas	65 Norfolk		2-6

Table A-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 2, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address	ID
1836	Horncastle	John	carpenter	r 65 Norfolk		2-6
1837	M'Nulty	Eliza	widow of John	65 Norfolk		2-6
1841	Dierkes	Xaverius	grocer	65 Norfolk		2-6
1842	Crosier	George	sawyer	r 65 Norfolk		2-6
1842	Stookey	Aaron B	fish	8 E. mkt	r 65 Norfolk	2-6
1843	Dierkes	Xaverius	porterhouse	65 Norfolk		2-6
1844	Dierkes	Xaverius	porterhouse	65 Norfolk		2-6
1844	Unmbahand	John	tailor	r 65 Norfolk		2-6
1845	Jones	Sophia	widow of Henry	65 Norfolk		2-6
1850	Lutz	Christopher		65 Norfolk		2-6
1850	Stagle	Leonard	tailor	r. 65 Norfolk		2-6
1850	Wagner	John	liquors	65 Norfolk		2-6
1850	Pope	John	tailor	65 Norfolk		2-6
1851	Wagner	John		65 Norfolk		2-6
1852	Schmidt	John		65 Norfolk		2-6
1853	Brandt	Th.	tailor		65 Norfolk	2-6
1853	Jung	Augusta			65 Norfolk	2-6
1853	Schmidt	John	liquors	65 Norfolk	65 Norfolk	2-6
1853	Waiblinger	Henry	tailor		65 Norfolk	2-6
1853	Waiblinger	Henry	tailor	65 Norfolk		2-6
1854	Friedman	Henry	police	65 Norfolk		2-6
1854	Hackauf	Francis	tailor		r. 65 Norfolk	2-6
1854	Hankant	Francis	tailor	r. 65 Norfolk		2-6
1855	Liebbert		liquors	65 Norfolk		2-6
1855	Lippert	Leonard	liquors	65 Norfolk		2-6
1856	Lippert	Franets		65 Norfolk		2-6
1857	Katz	Charles F.			r. 65 Norfolk	2-6
1857	Lippert	Leonard	liquors	65 Norfolk		2-6
1858	Gannon	George	whitewasher		r. 65 Norfolk	2-6
1858	Walter	Jacob		65 Norfolk		2-6
1858	Wolf	Jacob	butcher	60.5 Norfolk	65 Norfolk	2-6
1858	Wolf	John	butcher	60.5 Norfolk	65 Norfolk	2-6
1859	Miller	John	liquors	65 Norfolk		2-6
1860	Hess	John	beer	65 Norfolk		2-6
1827	Day	John	shoemaker	63 Norfolk		2-7
1842	Riley	William	whitewasher	r 63 Norfolk		2-7
1843	Wray	Abel (col'd)	coachman	63 Norfolk		2-7
1843	Wray	Jacob (col'd)	coachman	63 Norfolk		2-7
1844	Riley	William (col'd)	whitewasher	r 63 Norfolk		2-7
1850	Hahn	Henry	shoes	63 Norfolk		2-7
1850	Biert	Charles	carpenter	63 Norfolk		2-7
1850	John Delavan and Jesse Newman	Delavan & Newman Butter		63 Norfolk		2-7
1850	Cling	Saladin	cooper	63 Norfolk		2-7
1850	Van Scuyver	James	patterns	63 Norfolk		2-7
1850	Swin	Henry	tailor	63 Norfolk		2-7
1851	Goldsmidt	Jacob		63 Norfolk		2-7
1851	Hunt	Mary	widow of John	63 Norfolk		2-7
1851	Jenkins	Noah (col'd)	mariner	r. 63 Norfolk		2-7
1852	Fox	Marcus	button maker	63 Norfolk		2-7
1852	Jenkins	Noah (col'd)	mariner	r. 63 Norfolk		2-7
1853	Goldschmidt	Jacob	shoes	63 Norfolk	63 Norfolk	2-7
1853	Goldschmidt	Jacob G.	shoemaker	63 Norfolk		2-7
1853	Good	George	candy	63 Norfolk	63 Norfolk	2-7
1853	Goth	George	milk	63 Norfolk	63 Norfolk	2-7
1853	Levi	Solomon	pedlar	63 Norfolk		2-7
1853	Reilly	Maria	widow of Wm. (col'd)	r. 63 Norfolk		2-7
1853	Rudolk	Peter	tailor	63 Norfolk		2-7

Table A-2
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 2, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address	ID
1853	White	James (col'd)	porter	63 Norfolk		2-7
1853	White	James (col'd)			r. 63 Norfolk	2-7
1854	Goldschmidt	Jacob		63 Norfolk		2-7
1854	Goldsmith	Jacob	shoemaker	63 Norfolk	63 Norfolk	2-7
1854	Good	George	candy	63 Norfolk	63 Norfolk	2-7
1854	Johnson	Isaac J. (col'd)	porter	r. 63 Norfolk		2-7
1854	Rudolf	Peter	tailor	63 Norfolk		2-7
1856	Bauer	Caspar		63 Norfolk		2-7
1856	Johnson	Isaac J. (col'd)	laborer		r. 63 Norfolk	2-7
1856	Riley	Maria (col'd)	wid. William	r. 63 Norfolk		2-7
1856	Schild	Jacob	shoemaker		63 Norfolk	2-7
1857	Bauer	Caspar		63 Norfolk		2-7
1857	Bender	Jacob	boxes		r. 63 Norfolk	2-7
1857	Clausen	Christian	colporteur		r. 63 Norfolk	2-7
1858	Bauer	Caspar		63 Norfolk		2-7
1859	Bauer	Caspar		63 Norfolk		2-7
1859	Goldschmidt	Jacob		63 Norfolk		2-7
1859	Kasang	Carl	segars		r. 63 Norfolk	2-7
1859	Levi	Leopold	binder		r. 63 Norfolk	2-7
1859	Levine	Henrietta	wid. Isazarus		r. 63 Norfolk	2-7
1860	Bauer	Caspar	milk	63 Norfolk		2-7
1860	Cloak	Henry	cabinetmkr		63 Norfolk	2-7
1860	Lippert	Peter	shoes		63 Norfolk	2-7
1821	Peters	John	cartman	214 Broome		2-13
1825	Olmstead	John	cartman	214 Broome n. Suffolk		2-13
1826	Olmstead	John	cartman	214 Broome n. Suffolk		2-13
1826	Silkworth	John	shipcarpenter	214 Broome		2-13
1828	Clement	Timothy	cartman	214 Broome		2-13
1833	Knapp	Ruth	widow of Eben. Jr.	214 Broome		2-13
1834	Knapp	Ruth	widow of Eben. Jr.	214 Broome		2-13
1840	Brush	Ann	widow of Edward	214 Broome		2-13
1841	Brush	Ann	widow of Edward	214 Broome		2-13
1842	Knapp	Ruth	widow of Eben. Jr.	214 Broome		2-13
1845	Knapp	Ruth	widow of Eben. Jr.	214 Broome		2-13
1846	Knapp	Ruth	widow of Eben. Jr.	214 Broome		2-13
1850	Knapp	Ruth		214 Broome		2-13
1850	Alaire	Tandman	carpenter	214 Broome		2-13
1853	Louis	Joseph	meat	87 Forsyth	214 Broome	2-13
1855	White	Thomas	butcher		214 Broome	2-13
1855	White	Thomas	butcher		214 Broome	2-13
1858	Newman	Mary	wid. John		214 Broome	2-13

Sources: Historic directories accessed through <http://www.fold3.com>.

Table A-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 2 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850	75 Norfolk Street	Conrad	Hoyer	38	White	shoemaker	Germany		
		Whittin	Hoyer	34	White		Germany		
		Mary	Hoyer	9	White		New York		
		Enoch	Hoyer	7	White		New York		
		Christian	Hoyer	1	White		New York		
		Catherine	Aimes	30	White		New York		
		Maria	Aimes	8	White		New York		
		Philip	Aimes	4	White		New York		
		Mary	Newell	55	White		New York		
		Benjamin J	Belden	27	White	clerk	New York		
		Margaret	Belden	27	White		New York		
		Viola	Belden	6	White		New York		
		Henrietta	Belden	3	White		New York		
		Catherine	Baker	64	White		New York		
	George W	Butman	236	White	clerk	New York			
	Jane	Butman	35	White		New York			
	Edward	Butman	7	White		New York			
	Mary	Kenive	21	White		Ireland			
	Eliza A	Moor	41	White		New York			
	Louis	Stully	50	White	laborer	Germany			
	Elizabeth	Stully	42	White		Germany			
	Louis	Stully	13	White		New York			
	Phillipe	Stully	16	White		New York			
	Louis	Sailor	30	White	musician	Germany			
Sarah	Sailor	25	White		Germany				
Eliza	Sailor	15	White		Germany				
1860	75 Norfolk Street	Martin	Freison	32	White	paper box maker	Prussia	Personal Estate=\$200	2-1
		Sarah	Freison	26	White		New York		
		Catharine	Freison	6	White		New York		
		Mary	Freison	1	White		New York		
		Joseph	Rosenbaum	61	White	Gentleman	Bavaria	Personal Estate=\$300	
		Rachael	Rosenbaum	56	White		Bavaria		
		Jacob	Rosenbaum	33	White	Tinsmith	Bavaria	Personal Estate=\$400	
		Henrietta	Rosenbaum	26	White	Milliner	Bavaria		
		Hanna	Rosenbaum	22	White	Milliner	Bavaria		
		William	Held	34	White	printer	Pennsylvania	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Ann	Held	35	White		Massachusetts		
		Henry	Simmonson	53	White	Cordwainer	New York	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Jane	Simmonson	48	White		New Jersey		
		Charles	Simmonson	26	White	cartman	New York	Personal Estate=\$250	
	Elizabeth	Simmonson	24	White		New Jersey			
	Frank	Reip	29	White	Butcher	Baden	Personal Estate=\$200		
	Julia	Reip	27	White		Baden			
	Julia	Rousweiler	59	White		Baden			
	Christian	Gunterman	71	White	Gentleman	Hesse	Personal Estate=\$300		
	Elizabeth	Gunterman	66	White		Hesse			
	Jacob	Smeig	31	White	carpenter	Hesse	Personal Estate=\$200		
	Adgnus	Smeig	35	White		Hesse			
	Eliza	Smeig	1	White		New York			
	Catharine	Smeig	2m	White		New York			
William	Kinzie	43	White	cutter	Hesse	Personal Estate=\$200			
Barbara	Kinzie	42	White		Hesse				
William	Kinzie	17	White	cutter	New York				
Charles	Kinzie	14	White	App Engraver	New York				
Edward	Kinzie	10	White		New York				
	Rear 75 Norfolk Street?								

Table A-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 2 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850	73 Norfolk Street	Elizabeth	Jackson	52	White		New York	Real Estate=\$15,000	2-2
		Sarah	Jackson	20	White		New York		
		Mary	Jackson	18	White		New York		
		George	Jackson	17	White	clerk	New York		
		John H	Brown	50	White	Pocket book maker	England		
		Ann	Brown	53	White		New York		
		John H, Jr	Brown	21	White	carpenter	New York		
	Rear 73 Norfolk Street	Cornelia	Brown	13	White		New York		
		Jane	Galbraith	28	White		Ireland		
		Matilda	Vaught	32	White		Ireland		
		Frances	Galbraith	18	White		Ireland		
		Thomas H	Swart	42	White	tailor	New Jersey		
		Mary F	Swart	39	White		New York		
		Cornelius	Swart	19	White	glass cutter	New York		
		Abraham F	Swart	18	White	butcher	New York		
		James	Archer	55	White	tailor	Germany		
		Ambros	Andrews	34	White	tailor	Germany		
		Mary	Andrews	21	White		Germany		
		Amenia	Andrews	1	White		New York		
		Leona	Leiner	23	White		Germany		
		Mary	Leiner	9m	White		New York		
		Martin	Libby	37	White	laborer	Germany		
		Catherine	Libby	39	White		Germany		
		Catherine	Libby	11	White		New York		
		Caroline	Libby	10	White		New York		
George H	Libby	4	White		New York				
1860	73 Norfolk Street	Jacob	Marcus	24	White	peddler	Hamburg	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Abraham	Lion	59	White	peddler	Hamburg	Personal Estate=\$300	
		Sophia	Morris	31	White	tailoress	Hamburg		
		Rachael	Morris	1	White		New York		
		Rebecca	Morris	1	White		New York		
		Eva	Lion	59	White		Hamburg		
		Bernhardt	Lippman	30	White	Cordwainer	Prussia	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Henrietta	Lippman	30	White		Prussia		
		Malvina	Lippman	6	White		Prussia		
		Caroline	Lippman	3	White		New York		
	Jane	Lippman	1	White		New York			
	Rear 73 Norfolk Street	Herman	Ahrunsdorf	30	White	auctioneer	Mecklenberg	Personal Estate=\$600	
		Berha	Ahrunsdorf	24	White		Mecklenberg		
		Herman	Ahrunsdorf	1	White		New York		
		Reginia	Ahrunsdorf	3	White		New York		
		Philip	Seavenhagen	30	White	Merchant	Mecklenberg	Personal Estate=\$500	
		Louisa	Rehnn	19	White	Servant	Baden		
		William	Heinmoller	37	White	Cabinet Maker	Hessen Cassel	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Elizabeth	Heinmoller	37	White		Nassau		
		Matilda	Heinmoller	17	White		New York		
John		Heinmoller	3	White		New York			
Isaac	Gunther	41	White	Butcher	Wurtemberg	Personal Estate=\$300			
Rozana	Gunther	37	White		Wurtemberg				
Rozana	Gunther	13	White		New York				
Caroline	Gunther	7	White		New York				
William	Gunther	4	White		New York				
David	Gunther	2	White		New York				
	Lawrence	Coats	44	White	cartman	Wirtenburg	Personal Estate=\$300		

Table A-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 2 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850	Rear 71 Norfolk Street	George W	Clark	36	White	book binder	Pennsylvania		2-3
		Ann	Clark	29	White		Pennsylvania		
		Millford S	Clark	4	White		Pennsylvania		
		William H	Mott	24	White	cartman	New York		
		Emeline	Mott	23	White		New York		
		Elizabeth	Mott	5	White		New York		
		William H	Mott	3	White		New York		
	71 Norfolk Street	Gilbert	Mott	1	White		New York		
		Caroline	Matthews	49	White		New York		
		Catherine R	Matthews	20	White		New York		
		Ann M	Matthews	17	White		New York		
		John C.	Matthews	15	White		New York		
		George W	Thurber	23	White	Engraver	New York		
		Mary A	Thurber	19	White		New York		
1860	Rear 71 Norfolk Street?	Ellen	Boyle	48	White		Ireland		
		Joseph	Boyle	23	White	None	Ireland		
		Hiram	Ryers	39	White	Cordwainer	New York	Personal Estate=\$300	
	71 Norfolk Street	Jane	Ryers	39	White		Connecticut		
		Ann	Lafferty	13	White		Connecticut		
		Catharine	Matthews	59	White		New York	Personal Estate=\$5000, Real Estate=\$300	
		Ann	Matthews	27	White		New York		
		John C.	Matthews	25	White	carpenter	New York		
		Moses	Van Bernschotter	32	White	salesman	New York		
		Catharine	Van Bernschotter	30	White		New York		
William	Payson	37	White	coach painter	Nova Scotia	Personal Estate=\$300			
Susan	Payson	38	White		Nova Scotia				
Horace	Payson	9	White		Nova Scotia				
1850	Rear 69 Norfolk Street	John	Bedel	24	White	dry goods store	New Jersey	Personal Estate=\$600	2-4
		Soshana	Bedel	20	White		Nova Scotia		
		Robert D	Jones	43	White	Oysterman	New York		
		Sarah	Jones	45	White		New York		
		William H	Jones	11	White		New York		
		Sarah M	Jones	10	White		New York		
		Ann E	Jones	7	White		New York		
		Jane M	Jones	4	White		New York		
		Mary E	Jones	9m	White		New York		
		Joseph H	Walsh	46	White	Caulker	New York		
		Ann	Walsh	75	White		New York		
		Robert	Kelley	66	White	Ship Carpenter	New York		
		Joan	Kelley	50	White		New York		
		Robert	Kelley	28	White	laborer	New York		
		David	Kelley	24	White	Policeman	New York		
		William	Kelley	30	White	marketman	New York		
	Maria	Kelley	26	White		New York			
	Angelina	Kelley	20	White		New York			
	Eliza	Kelley	48	White		New York			
	Amelia	Kelley	14	White		New York			
	Andrew	Oakler	30	White	tailor	Germany			
	Porpal	Oakler	23	White		Germany			
	Elizabeth	Oakler	1	White		New Jersey			
Stephen	Oakler	27	White	Milliner	New York				
Catherine	Drummer	23	White		New York				
69 Norfolk Street	Samuel	Udell	30	White	printer	New York			
	Charlotte F	Udell	26	White		New York			
	Benjamin E	Udell	5	White		New York			
	Mary F	Udell	3	White		New York			
	Anne E	Udell	3	White		New York			
	Catharine	Fagan	23	White		Ireland			
	Charles	Thomas	33	White		Rhode Island			

Table A-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 2 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850 cont'd	69 Norfolk Street cont'd	Julia F	Thomas	35	White		New York		2-4 cont'd
		Caroline W	Healet	15	White	engraver	Massachusetts		
		Mary B	Thomas	3	White		New York		
		Alice	Fagan	15	White		Ireland		
1860	Rear 69 Norfolk Street	Frederick	Becker	35	White	Cordwainer	Nassau	Personal Estate=\$100	
		Maria	Becker	38	White		Hanover		
		Andrew	Weinsimer	43	White	fringe maker	Prussia	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Sophia	Weinsimer	40	White		Hesse-Darmstadt		
		Louisa	Weinsimer	9	White		New Jersey		
		Andrew	Ocklaw	40	White	cutter	Prussia	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Barbara	Ocklaw	41	White		Prussia		
		Elizabeth	Ocklaw	11	White		New York		
		Stephen	Ocklaw	10	White		New York		
		Mary	Ocklaw	4	White		New York		
	John	Millin	28	White	Machinist	England	Personal Estate=\$200		
	Sarah	Millin	28	White		New York			
	John	Millin	6	White		New York			
	Isabella	Millin	4	White		Pennsylvania			
	69 Norfolk Street	John	Smith	28	White	Policeman	New York	Personal Estate=\$600	
		Cordelia	Smith	36	White		New York		
		John	Smith	14	White		New York		
		William	Smith	12	White		New York		
		Mary	Moose	27	White	Seamstress	New York		
		Samuel	Udell	40	White	printer	New Jersey	Personal Estate=\$1000, Real Estate=\$9,000	
Charlotta		Udell	36	White		New York			
Ann		Udell	13	White		New York			
Mary		Udell	13	White		New York			
Charles		Udell	10	White		New York			
1850	Rear 67 Norfolk Street	Benjamin	Udell	15	White	Clerk	New York		
		Charlotta	Udell	4	White		New York		
		Thomas	Hull	52	White	plumber	New York		
		Frances	Hull	49	White		Connecticut		
		Horace	Hull	22	White	clerk	New York		
		William H	Brown	20	White	clerk	New York		
		Mary	Hall	16	White		New York		
		Jane	Hall	8	White		New York		
		Charlotte	Hall	6	White		New York		
		John	Campbell	45	White	tailor	Ireland		
	Jane	Campbell	44	White		New York			
	John R	Campbell	12	White		New York			
	William	Campbell	10	White		New York			
	Margaret	Campbell	5	White		New York	Blind		
	Abigail	Wagner	21	White		Ireland			
	John C.	Wagner	15	White		New York			
	James	Campbell	17	White	tailor	England			
	Arthur	Campbell	16	White	carpenter	Ireland			
	67 Norfolk Street	John	Wilkie	35	White	carpenter	Scotland		
		Margaret	Wilkie	32	White		Scotland		
Mary		Curry	20	White		Scotland			
Veronica		Curry	17	White		New York			
John		Curry	58	White	None	Ireland			
Alexander		Strouse	32	White	dry goods	Germany			
Rebecca		Strouse	19	White		New York			
Augustus		Strouse	4	White		New York			
Morris	Strouse	2	White		New York				
Nelson H	Weed	37	White	Methodist clergyman	Connecticut				

Table A-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 2 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850 cont'd	67 Norfolk Street cont'd	Melicia M	Weed	30	White		Vermont		2-5 cont'd
		Mary F	Weed	5	White		Vermont		
		Ellen B	Weed	3	White		Connecticut		
		Catharine M	Weed	10m	White		Connecticut		
		Ann	Burns	28	White		Ireland		
1860	67 Norfolk Street	John	Wilkie	50	White	carpenter	Scotland	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Margaret	Wilkie	40	White		Scotland		
		Bartholomew	Reilly	28	White	Machinist	New York	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Veronica	Reilly	24	White		New York		
		John	Reilly	1	White		New York		
		Mary	McColgan	10	White		Pennsylvania		
		Richard	Kimber	55	White	printer	England	Personal Estate=\$300	
		Mary	Kimber	54	White		Maine		
		Walter	Kimber	20	White	Clerk	New York		
		Mary	Kimber	21	White		New York		
		Rebecca	Kimber	18	White		New York		
1850	65 Norfolk Street	Alice	Kimber	15	White		New York		
		John	Wagner	55	White	marketman	Germany		
		Mary	Wagner	30	White		Germany		
		John	Wagner	9	White		New York		
		Andrew	Wagner	7	White		New York		
		Charles	Wagner	3	White		New York		
		Jacob	Wagner	1	White		New York		
		William	Hefner	22	White	clerk	Germany		
		Charles	Keath	82	White	None	Germany		
		Charles	Keath	2	White		New York		
	Rear 65 Norfolk Street	Jacob	Wagner	1	White		New York		
		Lisendorf	Lungling	27	White	tailor	Germany		
		Anna M	Lungling	28	White		Germany		
		Joseph	Bookmayer	26	White	tailor	Germany		
		Herica	Bookmayer	26	White		Germany		
		John	Meister	50	White	None	Germany		
		Hannah	Meister	358	White		Germany		
		Cassa	Meister	12	White		New York		
		Herbert	Meister	6	White		New York		
		Mary	Meister	4	White		New York		
1860	65 Norfolk Street	Charlie	Meister	2	White		New York		
		Eliza	Meister	1	White		New York		
		William	Poap	33	White	Wig Maker	Germany		
		Frederica	Poap	21	White		Germany		
		George	Lenter	34	White	tailor	Germany		
		Mary	Lenter	28	White		England		
		Mary E	Lenter	12	White		New York		
		John	Hesse	42	White	Public House	Hesse-Darmstadt	Personal Estate=\$600	
		Catharine	Hesse	44	White		Wurtemberg		
		Edward	Dingeldain	32	White	carpenter	Hesse-Darmstadt	Personal Estate=\$100	
1860	65 Norfolk Street	Minne	Dingeldain	30	White		Wurtemberg		
		Augustus	Uplig	40	White	tailor	Saxony	Personal Estate=\$100	
		Susan	Uplig	31	White		Bavaria		
		Gustav	Uplig	4	White		New York		
		Susan	Uplig	2	White		New York		
		Daniel	Bolton	68	White	coach maker	England	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Mary	Bolton	65	White		England		
		Mary	Barker	34	White		England		
		Henrietta	Barker	13	White		England		
		Rear 65 Norfolk Street	John	Hoffmann	36	White	tailor	Wurtemberg	Personal Estate=\$200
Mary	Hoffmann		35	White		Wurtemberg			
John	Hoffmann		9	White		New York			

Table A-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 2 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1860 cont'd	Rear 65 Norfolk Street cont'd	Frank	Hoffmann	7	White		New York		2-6 cont'd
		Mary	Hoffmann	5	White		New York		
		Louis	Hoffmann	3	White		New York		
		Robert	Hoffmann	1	White		New York		
		Leonard	Peritz	37	White	picture frame maker	Italy	Personal Estate=\$100	
		Caroline	Peritz	25	White		Wurtemberg		
		Bertha	Peritz	5m	White		New York		
1850	Rear 63 Norfolk Street	John	Miller	48	White	segar maker	Prussia		2-7
		John	Frisby	70	Black	Stevedore	Nova Scotia		
		Mary M A	Frisby	36	Black		Connecticut		
		Catharine	Townsend	36	Black		New York	illiterate	
		Ellen	Havens	38	Black		New York		
		Jane	Right	5	Black		New York		
		Noah	Jenkins	60	White	Seaman	Virginia		
		Emily	Jenkins	50	White		Nova Scotia		
		Mary	Gray	32	White		New York		
		Charles	Bier	43	White	carpenter	Germany		
		Catharine	Bier	44	White		Germany		
		Jacob	Bier	16	White	carpenter	New York		
		Charles	Bier	10	White		New York		
		Amelia	Bier	6	White		New York		
		Casper	Gursh	25	White	shoemaker	Germany		
		Henry	Brown	50	White	carpenter	Germany		
		William	Reilly	64	Black	laborer	Pennsylvania		
		Marie	Reilly	53	Black		New York		
		Westley	Reilly	20	Black	laborer	New York		
		George	Reilly	14	Black		New York		
		Hachal	Reilly	12	Black		New York		
		Daniel	Reilly	9	Black		New York		
		Sarah A	Thomas	26	Black		New York		
		Rebecca	Thomas	9	Black		New York		
		Henry	Thomas	7	Black		New York		
		John A	Thomas	5	Black		New York		
		Robert	Thomas	2	Black		New York		
Catharine	Jackson	80	Black		New York				
1860	63 Norfolk Street	Jacob	Holsmith	40	White	Cordwainer	Prussia	Personal Estate=\$400	2-7
		Adelia	Holsmith	40	White		Prussia		
		Nathan	Holsmith	11	White		New York		
		Casper	Bauer	43	White	milk depot	Hesse	Personal Estate=\$300	
		Elizabeth	Bauer	40	White		Prussia		
		Henry	Klote	40	White	Cabinet Maker	Hesse- Darmstadt	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Wilhelmina	Klote	37	White		Hesse- Darmstadt		
		Ann	Klote	10	White		New York		
		Johanna	Klote	8	White		New York		
		Michael	Folk	45	White	Gentleman	Prussia	Personal Estate=\$500	
		Harriet	Folk	54	White		Prussia		
		Cecilia	Folk	16	White		Prussia		
		Virginia	Folk	14	White		Prussia		
		Jane	Folk	11	White		England		
		Frances	Folk	9	White		England		
		Samuel	Jacobs	24	White	segar maker	Holland	Personal Estate=\$100	
		Hester	Jacobs	23	White		England		
		Abraham	Jacobs	1	White		England		
		David	Goldsen	19	White	segar maker	England		
Peter	Lippert	30	White	stove manuf.	Hesse- Darmstadt	Personal Estate=\$100			
Elizabeth	Lippert	32	White		Hesse- Darmstadt				

Table A-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 2 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1860 cont'd	<i>Rear 63 Norfolk Street</i>	UNOCCUPIED							2-7 cont'd
1850	<i>214 Broome Street</i>	James	Knapp	28	White	Merchant	New York		2-13
		Ruth	Knapp	76	White		CT	Real Estate=\$5,000	
		David	Knapp	36	White	Brushmaker	New York		
		Mary	Meeks	24	White		Ireland		
		Tallman	Allain	26	White	carpenter	New Jersey		
		Jane	Allain	24	White		New York		
		Albert	Allain	7m	White		New York		
Olivia	Miller	30	White		New York				
1860	<i>214 Broome Street</i>	Louis	Swalenstine	30	White	Fancy Goods Store	Hesse-Darmstadt	Personal Estate=\$600	
		Rosa	Swalenstine	28	White		Hesse-Darmstadt		
		Eva	Swalenstine	4	White		New York		
		Samuel	Swalenstine	3	White		New York		
		Hertwig	Swalenstine	11m	White		New York		
		Helene	Hermance	23	White	Servant	Prussia		
		Charles	Fisher	32	White	Upholsterer	Hanover	Personal Estate=\$300	
		Rosa	Fisher	24	White		Austria		
		Lydia	Fisher	3	White		New York		
		Frank	Bertash	28	White	Engraver	Bavaria		
		Antony	Krumer	26	White	Jeweler	Mecklenberg		
John	Block	38	White	Engraver	Austria	Personal Estate=\$200			
Caroline	Block	26	White		Austria				
Caroline	Block	4	White		Austria				
Notes:		Census records from this time period do not include street addresses; therefore, the italicized addresses above represent a best effort to correlate street addresses with particular households based on other documentary sources (i.e. deeds and historic directories).							
Sources:		Census records accessed through http://www.ancestry.com .							

Table A-4
Summary of Data from Tax Assessments for Sensitive Lots within Site 2 between 1820 and 1850

Year	Location	House #	Lot #	Owner	Occupant	Description of Property	Assessed Value (\$)	Occupant's Personal Estate (\$)	ID
1820	Norfolk Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Martin Hoffman		Lot	400		2-1
1825			1504	W. Vandenhovill		Lot	500		
1830		75		M. Weston		House & Lot	2000		
1835		75		Henry W. Weston		House & Lot	2500		
1840		75	323	Joseph Duryea		House & Lot	3400		
1845		75	323	Joseph Duryea		House & Lot	3000		
1850		75	323	Joseph Duryea		House & Lot	3000		
1820	Norfolk Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Martin Hoffman		Lot	400		2-2
1825			1505	W. Jackson		Lot & House	1400		
1830		73		John Jackson		House & Lot	1800		
1835		73		John Jackson		House & Lot	2400		
1840		73	322	Elizabeth Jackson		House & Lot	3000		
1845		73	322	Elizabeth Jackson		House & Lot	4000		
1850		73	322	Elizabeth Jackson		House & Lot	4000		
1820	Norfolk Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Martin Hoffman		Lot	400		2-3
1825			1506	Martin Hoffman		Lot and 2 Houses	500		
1830		71		John C. Matthews		House & Lot	2600		
1835		71		John C. Matthews		House & Lot	3200		
1840		71	321	John C. Matthews		House & Lot	3600		
1845		71	321	Catharine Matthews		House & Lot	3500		
1850		71	321	Catharine Matthews		House & Lot	3500		
1820	Norfolk Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Martin Hoffman		Lot	400		2-4
1825		64	1507	Charles Allan	Nathan Mass	Lot & House	1500	500	
1830		69		Samuel Hedge	Capt. Cook	House & Lot	1000	500	
1835		69		William Dennison		House & Lot	2500		
1840		69	320	Samuel Udell	John G. Bennett	House & Lot	3300	1000	
1845		69	320	Samuel Udell		House & Lot	4100		
1850		69	320	Samuel Udell		House & Lot	4000		
1820	Norfolk Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Martin Hoffman		Lot	400		2-5
1825			1508	W. Tleton		lot and shop	600		
1830		67		Joseph Fletcher		2 houses and lot	2600		
1835		67		Joseph Fletcher		House & Lot	3400		
1840		67	319	Joseph Fletcher	Samuel Harland	House & Lot	3700	1000	
1845		67	319	Joseph Fletcher		House & Lot	3800		
1850		67	319	Joseph Fletcher		House & Lot	300		
1820	Norfolk Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Martin Hoffman		Lot	400		2-6
1825		60	1509	Dennis Doyle		Lot & House	900		
1830		65		William Nelson		2 houses and lot	1600		
1835		65		William Nielson		House & Lot	2100		
1840		63, 65	317, 318	Nicholas H. Stevens		House & Lot	5350		
1845		63, 35	317, 318	Nicholas Stevens		House & Lot	5000		
1850		63, 65	317	Nicholas Stevens		House & Lot	5400		

Table A-6
Summary of Data from Tax Assessments from 1820 to 1850

Year	Location	House #	Lot #	Owner	Occupant	Description of Property	Assessed Value (\$)	Occupant's Personal Estate (\$)	ID
1820	Norfolk Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Unknown		Lot	400		2-7
1825			1510	Dennis Doyle		Lot	600		
1830		63		William Nelson		House & Lot	1600		
1835		63		William Nielson		House & Lot	2000		
1840		63, 65	317-318	Nicholas H. Stevens		House & Lot	5350		
1845		63, 35	317, 318	Nicholas Stevens		House & Lot	5000		
1850		63, 65	317	Nicholas Stevens		House & Lot	5400		
1820	Broome Street, North Side between Norfolk and Essex			Capt. O'Connor		Lot and Shop	700		2-8
1825				Est. of Connor		Lot	600		
1830		222		William O'Conner		House & Lot	2300		
1835		220		O'Conner		House & Lot	2000		
1840		220, 222.5	310, 311	William O'Conner		House & Lot	4000		
1820		Broome Street, North Side between Norfolk and Essex			Archibald Dunlap		Lot & House	1600	
1825				Est. of Connor		Lot	600		
1830	220			William O'Conner		House & Lot	2600		
1835	220			O'Conner		House & Lot	2000		
1840	220, 222.5		310, 311	William O'Conner		House & Lot	4000		
1845	220		311	William O'Conner		House & Lot	3600		
1850	220		311	[illegible] S. Scribner		House & Lot	7000		
1820	Broome Street, North Side between Norfolk and Essex				Archibald Dunlap		Lot and Shop	400	
1825				Est. of Connor		Lot and Shop	700		
1830		218		Andrew Moore		House & Lot	2000		
1835		218		O'Conner		House & Lot	2300		
1840		218	312	William O'Conner		House & Lot	3300		
1845		218	312	William O'Conner		House & Lot	3100		
1850		218	312	Mrs. Gillmore		House & Lot	3100		
1825	Broome Street, North Side between Norfolk and Essex Streets	118		A. Dunlap		Lot & House	1700		2-11
1830		26		Andrew Moore		2 Lots	1600		
1835		216		William Colvert		House & Lot	2300		
1840		216	313	J.M. Morrison		House & Lot	3300		
1845		216	313	James M. Morrison		House & Lot	3100		
1850		216	313	Samuel B. Laton	Benj. Weaver	House & Lot	3100	200	
1825	Broome Street, North Side between Norfolk and Essex Streets			A. Dunlap		Lot and Shop	800		2-12
1830		26		Andrew Moore		2 Lots	1600		
1835		214.5		O'Conner		House & Lot	1100		
1840		214.5	314	William O'Conner		House & Lot	1800		
1845		214.5	314	John Van Cott		House & Lot	2800		
1850		214.5	314	John Van Cott	Deliff Brower	House & Lot	300	200	
1820	Broome Street, North Side between Norfolk and Essex			Archibald Dunlap		Lot & House	1500		2-13
1825		214		A. Dunlap		Lot & House	1600		
1830		214		Andrew Moore		House & Lot	1800		
1835		214		M.R. Knapp		House & Lot	2500		
1840		214	315	Ruth Knapp		House & Lot	3000		
1845		214	315	Ruth Knapp		House & Lot	3100		
1850		214	315	Ruth Knapp		House & Lot	3200		

Table A-6
Summary of Data from Tax Assessments from 1820 to 1850

Year	Location	House #	Lot #	Owner	Occupant	Description of Property	Assessed Value (\$)	Occupant's Personal Estate (\$)	ID
1820	Norfolk Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Archibald Dunlap	Thomas Foster Joseph Lawrence	Lot, House, and Shop	1700	300	2-14
1825				Archable Moore	Andrew Ancross	Lot & House	1700	100	
1830		corner		Archabal Moore	James Blackburn John Lyon	House & Lot	2200	300 200	
1835		212		George Ricard		House & Lot	2800		
1840		212, corner	316	George Ricard		House & Lot	3800		
1845		212	316	George Ricard		House & Lot	3700		
1850		212	316	George A. Hein		House & Lot	4500		
<p>Notes: These records are transcribed from the original hand-written ledgers on microfilm and may therefore contain inaccuracies depending on the clarity and legibility of the original records. Earlier records do not include street numbers or include numbers that do not appear to correspond to established street numbers.</p> <p>Sources: Tax assessment reels accessed at the New York City Municipal Archives.</p>									

Appendix B:

Summary of Documentary Research for Site 3

**Table B-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 3, 1795 to 1915**

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot Numbers	ID
Isaac Stoutenburgh, Philip VanCortlandt (commissioners in forfeiture)	Nicholas Gouverneur Jr.	8/4/1795	50	466	entire block	All
Peter Hill, Lewis & Margaret Ogden	Nicholas Gouverneur	1/11/1796	51	64	entire block	All
Nicholas & Hester Gouverneur	Coles Newman	10/19/1801	61	151	61, 62, 63	3-13 & 3-15
Coles & Melinda Newman	Andrew Richardson	12/16/1806	73	484	63	3-15
John Swartwout (Marshall)	Bernhard Hart	8/13/1807	78	106	37-72	All
William & Gertrude Cutting	Nicholas Romayne	5/29/1810	87	392	37-41, 58, 59, 60, 68-72	3-2 to 3-11, 3-16 to 3-18
William & Gertrude Cutting	John Grozart	6/4/1812	98	505	62, 65	3-13
Nathaniel F Moore (Master in Chancery), Nicholas Romayne, et al Defendants	John Jacob Astor	12/16/1814	108	169	37-41, 58-60, 68-72	3-2 to 3-11 & 3-16 to 3-18
James Bell (Sheriff), John Grozart Defendant	Thomas Gardner	3/3/1819	134	441	62, 65	3-13
Gertrude Cutting, widow of William Cutting, Francis-Brockholst, Henry-Livingston, Charles-Grenville, Robert, Julia-Gertrude, Walter-Livingston Cutting (gdn of) William L Cutting	Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York	5/2/1820	151	175	42-49, 55-58, 61, 64	3-1, 3-18, 3-19, 3-14, & 3-15
John Jacob & Sarah Astor	Samuel Jones Jr.	12/28/1822	163	220	37-41, 58-60, 67-72	3-2 to 3-12 & 3-16 to 3-18
Thomas Gardner	Maria Titus	5/9/1823	166	318	62, 65	3-13
Samuel & Catharine S Jones	Catherine W Sandford	1/10/1824	172	364	39, 40, 41	3-2, 3-3, & 3-4
Ebenezer & Sarah Amelia Matherson	William Goughlin	1/26/1824	173	14	60	3-16
Samuel & Catharine S Jones	Ebenezer Matherson	1/26/1824	173	15	58, 59, 60	3-16 to 3-18
Ebenezer & Sarah Amelia Matherson	William Goughlin	1/26/1824	173	14	60	3-16
Samuel & Catharine S Jones	Ebenezer Matherson	1/26/1824	173	15	58, 59, 60	3-16 to 3-18
Samuel & Catharine S Jones	Susannah Perry	4/21/1824	176	41	68	3-11
Ebenezer & Sarah Amelia Matherson	David & Ann Campion	9/14/1824	179	412	58	3-18
Charles W & Mary S Sandford	Joseph Hunt	10/11/1824	181	146	41	3-2
Mutual Insurance Company	Patrick Campion	1/25/1825	184	370	57	3-19
Charles W & Mary S Sandford	Daniel Rogers	2/15/1825	187	316	39	3-4
Charles W & Mary S Sandford	Henry Titus	2/15/1825	187	322	40	3-3
Mutual Insurance Company	Richard M Ellison	12/17/1825	199	220	42	3-1
Daniel & Rebecca Rogers	Henry W Titus	2/18/1826	200	189	39	3-4
Henry W Titus	Stephen Scribner	2/18/1826	200	191	39	3-4
The Mutual Insurance Company	Henry Vadakin	5/10/1826	202	477	61, 64	3-14 & 3-15
Henry & Hannah Vadakin	Jacob Valentine	5/10/1826	202	479	61, 64	3-14
Samuel & Catharine Jones	Benjamin Cooper	12/12/1826	211	455	37, 38, 70,71,72	3-5 to 3-9
Benjamin & Rebecca S Cooper	Reuben Clark	5/4/1827	219	533	37,38,70,71,72	3-5 to 3-9
Reuben & Anna Clark	Thomas Cooper	2/1/1828	231	139	38	3-5
Reuben Clark	Thomas Cooper	3/18/1828	234	67	68-72	3-7 to 3-11
Samuel & Catharine S Jones	Owen Managhan	9/10/1828	240	497	69	3-10
Bernard & Rebecca Hart	Judah Zunts	11/17/1828	244	86	37-72	Entire Site
William Coughlin	William Freeman	5/8/1830	262	166	60	3-16
Thomas & Julia Cooper	Sarah Schotts	4/6/1833	295	379	38	3-5
Margaret Brown, Widow of Bernard Brown, Mary Grazart, Heir of John Grozart, Andrew Grazart	John W DeGraw	8/8/1833	303	214	63	3-15
John W & Jane DeGraw	Richard E Mount	8/8/1833	303	215	63	3-15
Richard M Ellison	George W Varian	2/4/1834	308	261	42	3-1
Reuben Clark (exrs of) Rebecca Ann Clark	The First Christian Church in the City of New York	7/7/1834	316	128	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
Reuben Clark (exrs of) Rebecca Ann Clark	The First Christian Church in the City of New York	7/7/1834	316	129	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
Samuel Cowdrey (Master in Chancery) George Augustus Perry, et al Defendants	William Bradford	11/15/1834	317	368	68	3-11
William M & Maria Titus	Thomas Gardner	9/11/1835	335	324	62,65	3-13
Thomas Gardner	Maria Titus	9/11/1835	336	279	62,65	3-13
Stephen & Deborah M Scribner	William Silliman	9/1/1835	338	576	39	3-4
Whipple & Maplet Newell	William Tilden	7/23/1836	363	131	61	3-14 & 3-15
Ebenezer & Sarah Amelia Matherson	Hanford Reynolds	7/11/1836	364	46	59	3-17
Jacob Valentine	William Tilden	5/1/1837	372	559	61,64	3-14
Michael & Sarah Mekeel Sr, (formerly Schotts)	Robert Barkley	5/1/1837	373	612	38	3-5

Table B-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 3, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot Numbers	ID
Robert & Mary Ann Barkley	James L Roberts	5/1/1837	373	614	38	3-5
Samuel Jones	William & Sarah Helen Carhart	4/19/1837	376	146	67	3-12
Whipple & Maplet Newell (signed Newel)	William Tilden	11/13/1837	381	416	61,64	3-14
John Hillmyer (Sheriff) First Christina Society in New York City	Simon Clough	11/29/1837	382	450	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
Joseph Hunt	Richard Good	10/15/1838	390	206	41	3-2
Richard Good	Joseph Hunt	10/15/1838	390	206	41	3-2
Samuel Cowdrey (Master in Chancery) First Christian Society Defendant	Stephen H Feeks	2/5/1839	395	113	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
Stephen H & Agnes Feeks	John N Wyckoff	2/10/1841	413	282	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
William Silliman	William Minott Mitchell	10/9/1843	436	465	39	3-4
William Minott & Delia Mitchell	William Silliman	9/2/1844	451	317	39	3-4
William & Meribah N Carhart, James M and Sarah Helen Ludlam	William Vandewater	5/8/1845	463	14	67	3-12
William Bradford	Thomas Boyle & James Coleman	7/15/1845	463	379	68	3-11
John N Wyckoff	Declaration of Trust In favor of Norfolk Street Baptist Church	8/2/1845	463	402	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
William Stillman	Henry Pope	3/20/1847	488	115	39	3-4
Joseph Hunt	Augustus Purdy	10/5/1848	506	491	41	3-2
Augustus & Melinda Purdy	Xaverius Dierkes	10/10/1848	507	568	41	3-2
John N & Eliza Ann Wyckoff	The Norfolk Street Baptist Church	11/17/1848	509	600	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
The Norfolk Street Baptist Church of the City of New York	Arison Blunt, William J Syms	11/17/1848	509	601	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
Orison Blunt	William J Syms	11/27/1848	509	624	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
William & Ann Jane Vandewater	John W Farmer	12/9/1848	511	324	67	3-12
William J. & Rachel Ann Syms	Orison Blunt	2/23/1850	536	216	37, 70, 71, & 72	3-6 to 3-9
George W & Sarah Ellison Varian	George W Ellison	7/24/1850	548	527	42	3-1
John W & Caroline V Y Farmer	Henry Farmer	9/10/1850	552	64	67	3-12
George W & Mary Ellison	Sarah Ellison	9/12/1851	578	357	42	3-1
James L & Ann Eliza Roberts	Alexander Strouse	2/11/1852	619	532	38	3-5
William M & Maria Titus	Robert M K Strong	3/18/1853	623	581	62,65	3-13
Robert M K & Frances A Strong	William Tilden	9/3/1853	631	577	62	3-13
Henry & Mary Farmer	Caroline V Farmer	10/5/1853	655	60	67	3-12
Alexander & Rebecca Strause	John Knoblock	4/10/1855	674	635	38	3-5
Sarah Ellison	Annie M Ellison	6/28/1855	680	697	42	3-1
John & Susan Knobloch	Myer Lightenauer	4/17/1856	700	542	38	3-5
William Bradford	James Coleman	6/9/1856	708	673	68	3-11
Thomas Boyle	James Coleman	9/11/1856	712	211	68	3-11
James Coleman	Caroline-Virginia Farmer	4/30/1859	778	386	68	3-11
James & Anna C Keane	Samuel B H Judah	7/28/1863	882	368	57	3-19
Samuel B H Judah	James Keane	7/28/1863	882	370	57	3-19
Jeremiah J Campion, Anna C Keane, Maria Conway, Catharine M Campion, Heirs of Patrick Campion, Angela A Campion, James Keane	James B Freeman	6/1/1863	883	126	58	3-18
Jeremiah J Campion, Maria & Catharine M Conway, Heirs of Patrick Campion, & Angela A Campion	James Keane	6/23/1863	886	33	57	3-19
Patrick Campion (Exr of)	James Keane	9/23/1863	886	34	57	3-19
Silas D Gifford (Referee), Catharine Reynolds, et al Defendants	Conrad Wessel	12/4/1863	893	32	59	3-17
Ezekiel Reynolds, James & Hester Ann Smith, Armond, Elizabeth, William, & Emily Olmstead, Edwin & Mercy M Mead, Julia Reynolds	Conrad Wessel	12/4/1863	893	34	59	3-17
Frances-Augusta Strong Devisee of Robert M R Strong	William E Waring	5/16/1864	902	348	65	3-13
Conrad & Magdalena Wessel	Frederich Leonhard	5/5/1864	907	307	59	3-17
Martha & Owen Monaghan	Martin Euler	6/14/1864	907	488	69	3-10
Henry Dierkes, Dorothea & Michael Mann, John Dierkes, Elizabeth & Anthony Lamerecht, Heirs of Xaverie Derkes	Kaspar Karg	12/23/1864	920	284	41	3-2
William E & Fredericke-Wilhelmina Waring	Ludwig Kurzenknabe	3/16/1865	922	540	65	3-13
Martin & Elizabeth Fuller	Joseph Jantzeer	5/8/1865	934	364	69	3-10
Myer & Jetta Lichtenauer	Rudolph Abel	10/5/1865	935	624	38	3-5
Frederick & Margarette Leonhard	Frederick Domedion	7/26/1865	944	234	59	3-17
James & Anna C Keane	John Eichler	8/1/1865	948	32	57	3-19

**Table B-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 3, 1795 to 1915**

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot Numbers	ID
Ludwig Kurzenkabe & John W Farmer	Party Wall Agreement	3/13/1866	959	371	65,66	3-13
Rudolph & Helena Abel	John Aulbach	1/26/1867	984	583	38	3-5
Susan V, Ann M H, Cornelia, Richard M Jr., & Ann M Ellison, Charles R & Sarah A Jackson, Hiram B & Eliza V Foster	George W Ellison	5/16/1867	1008	370	42	3-1
John & Agnes Aulbach	Adam Mohr	10/1/1868	1065	504	38	3-5
Ludwig & Sabina Kurzenkabe	Martin Kropf	7/3/1868	1067	158	65	3-13
Adam & Catherina Mohr	Albert Luhrs	2/19/1869	1085	312	38	3-5
Eliza A Keoch, Heir of William Freeman, Augustine Keogh	James B Freeman	12/4/1868	1087	67	60	3-16
Catharine M Donnelly, Heir of Edward Donnelly, Alicia M Moore, Zachariah Jacques, Catharine M Donnelly, Heirs of William Freeman, Arthur J, Edward L & William J Donnelly, James Moore, Mary Ann Mulvihill, Eliza Jacques	James B Freeman	12/4/1868	1087	68	60	3-16
Catherine M Campion	James B Freeman	10/30/1869	1129	105	60	3-16
Ann & Patrick Sammon, Edward & Sarah Bambrick	John Wurthmann, John H Meyer	10/30/1869	1129	107	60	3-16
Daniel, Hannah, William, Juliet K Freeman, Anna F & Daniel Lewis, Mary Freeman, Heirs of William Freeman	John Wurthmann, John H Meyer	10/30/1869	1129	110	60	3-16
James B Freeman, John Donnelly, Davide, John J, Catherine, & Maria M Freeman, Heirs of William Freeman	John Wurthmann, John H Meyer	10/30/1869	1129	114	60	3-16
Jeremiah J & Angela A Campion, Anna C & James Keane, Maria Conway, Anne Pray, Mary Dowling, Heirs of William Freeman	John Wurthmann, John H Meyer	10/30/1869	1129	117	60	3-16
Julia Wilkinson, John Bambrick, Heirs of John Bambrick, Mary Ann, William, Margaret, James, Julia (Gdn of) Bambrick, Heirs of James Bambrick	John Wurthmann, John H Meyer	10/30/1869	1129	121	60	3-16
Frances-Augusta Strong Devisee of Robert M K Strong	William E Waring	9/5/1870	1148	488	65	3-13
John & Mina Wurthmann	John H Meyer	3/2/1872	1197	443	60	3-16
Henry W Titus	Charles Bier	5/1/1872	1207	627	40	3-3
Charles & Catharine Bier	Theodore J Bier	4/29/1873	1248	616	40	3-3
Theodore J & Maria S Bier	Julius Ruff	9/1/1873	1255	698	40	3-3
William S Keiley (Referee), Richard M Ellison, et al Defendants	Kaspar Karg	12/21/1874	1308	139	42	3-1
Caroline V & John F Stinson	John H Brady	2/17/1875	1327	43	68	3-11
John P O'Neill (Referee), John Joseph Foreman, et al Defendants	Maria Freeman	5/18/1875	1333	11	58	3-18
Maria Freeman	Rosanna Barnes	7/6/1876	1373	461	58	3-18
John RF & Augusta Wurthmann	Wubke Meyer	4/21/1877	1410	453	60	3-16
John H Meyer	John F Worthmann	4/20/1877	1419	53	60	3-16
John M & Louis Schuh	Elizabeth Jantzer	2/13/1878	1425	363	69	3-10
Joseph & Elizabetha Jantzker	John M Schuh	1/10/1878	1433	228	69	3-10
Caroline V (formerly Farmer) & John F Stinson	Fannie O'Callaghan	9/10/1877	1434	270	67	3-12
Elizabeth & Joseph Jantzer	William Fischer	4/15/1878	1448	218	69	3-10
Julius Ruff	John N Raedig	2/4/1879	1480	172	40	3-3
Julius Ruff	Philip Hilger	2/4/1879	1480	270	40	3-3
Orison & Catharine Blunt	Anna Louisa Blunt	4/21/1879	1484	409	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
Philip & Lena Hilger	Julius Ruff	8/18/1879	1500	433	40	3-3
S Wright Holcomb (Referee), John Waithman, et al Defendants	The Washington Life Insurance Company in the City of New York	5/24/1879	1502	101	60	3-16
The Washington Life Insurance Company in the City of New York	Charles Schwarz	7/1/1879	1503	194	60	3-16
Anna Louise Blunt	William J Syms	10/14/1879	1506	443	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
Charles & Josephine Schwarz	Henry B Schopper	9/11/1879	1513	71	60	3-16
Louisa Schuh, Augusta Fischer, Heirs of William Fischer, John M Schuh	Julia & Valentine Yehling	3/18/1880	1524	471	69	3-10
Julius Ruff	Philip Hilger	3/10/1880	1534	219	40	3-3
Albert, Anna-Margaretha Luhrs	Moses Kleinbaum	5/2/1881	1604	384	38	3-5
William Tilden (Exrs of), Almira S, William, Milano C, & Marmaduke Tilden	Beverly B Tilden	7/9/1881	1611	82	61	3-14 & 3-15

**Table B-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 3, 1795 to 1915**

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot Numbers	ID
William Tilden (Exrs of), Almira S, William, Milano C, & Marmaduke & Beverley B Tilden	William Tilden	10/1/1881	1626	44	61,64	3-14
William & Charlietta Tilden	Marmaduke & Beverly B Tilden	10/1/1881	1626	56	61,64	3-14
Beverly B Tilden	Marmaduke Tilden	5/24/1882	1665	426	64	3-14
Marmaduke & Anna M Tilden	Beverley B Tilden	5/24/1882	1665	430	61	3-14 & 3-15
William Tilden (Exrs of)	Henry B Schopper	5/24/1882	1665	442	62	3-13
Beverley B Tilden	Henry B Schopper	5/24/1882	1665	445	61	3-14 & 3-15
Joseph R Flanders (Referee), Mary Dupell et al Defendants	Mary Monell	7/26/1882	1676	127	58	3-18
Philip & Lena Hilger	Julius Ruff	4/17/1883	1719	212	40	3-3
Kasper & Mathilda Karg	Osias & Anna Jeller	4/30/1883	1732	303	41	3-2
Henry B Schopper	William Fritshe	1/9/1884	1763	471	61,62	3-13 & 3-14
Henry B Schopper	Ernest T Kugler	2/5/1884	1771	229	60	3-16
William & Margarete Fritshe	Ernest T Kugler	2/5/1884	1771	232	61,62	3-13 & 3-14
Beverley-Bingham Tilden	Edward Parry Kennard	1/21/1884	1772	205	64	3-14
Catharine, Orison M Anna L, Edgar S, & Catharine E Blunt	Margaretha Bender	1/2/1884	1773	17	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
William J & Julia Lee Syms	Margaretha Bender	1/2/1884	1773	18	37,70,71,72	3-6 to 3-9
John H & Ellen Brady	Morris & Harris Shedlinksy	2/15/1884	1779	203	68	3-11
Ernest T & Mina Kugler	Wilhelmine Heesler	2/26/1884	1785	154	60	3-16
Ernest T & Mina Kugler	Charles Schwarz	2/26/1884	1785	157	61,62	3-13 & 3-14
Morris, Toba, Harris, & Esther Shedlinsky	Aaron Hershfield	4/15/1884	1800	39	68	3-11
Margaretha Bender	Henry Stone	5/19/1884	1801	439	37	3-6
Margaretha Bender	Aaron Stone	5/19/1884	1801	449	70,71	3-8 & 3-9
Margaretha Bender	Henry Hyer	5/19/1884	1801	454	72	3-7
Aaron & Betsey R. Hershfield	Samuel Langfelder	9/10/1884	1807	179	68	3-11
Edward P Kennard, Trustee of Beverly B Tilden	Adam Happel	6/2/1884	1813	365	64	3-14
Marmaduke & Anna M Tilden	Adam Happel	6/2/1884	1813	368	64	3-14
Beverly B Tilden	Adam Happel	6/2/1884	1813	371	64	3-14
Osias & Anna Geller	Nathan Kojawski	5/31/1884	1815	1	41	3-2
Samuel & Regina Langfelder	Moses Finkelstone	11/3/1844	1837	75	68	3-11
Nathan & Frederike Kojawski	William Morris	10/31/1884	1844	137	41	3-2
William & Lena Morris	Israel Rosenthal	1/2/1885	1845	425	41	3-2
Israel & Auguste Rosenthal	Wolf Rosenberg	10/8/1885	1901	207	41	3-2
Mary & Wolf Rosenberg	Aaron Rosenberg	3/18/1886	1936	477	41	3-2
Abraham Stern	Jeanette Kleinbaum	2/19/1886	1944	52	38	3-5
Moses & Jeanette Kleinbaum	Abraham Stern	2/19/1886	1944	53	38	3-5
Moses Patterson	William Herring	7/6/1886	1956	327	58	3-18
Mary Monell	Moses Patterson	6/21/1886	1981	20	58	3-18
Jeanette Kleinbaum	Charles Kleinbaum	8/20/1886	1986	335	38	3-5
Charles Kleinbaum	Moses Kleinbaum	8/20/1886	1986	336	38	3-5
Aaron & Yette Rosenberg	Noah Hershfield	11/12/1886	2006	62	41	3-2
Valentine & Julia Yehling	Jacob Waldeck	2/16/1887	2025	52	69	3-10
Henry & Wilhelmine Hyer	Solomon Klein	3/31/1887	2033	418	72	3-7
Charles, Josephine, & Carl Schwarz	Henry B Schopper	4/4/1887	2034	388	61,62	3-13 & 3-14
Solomon & Emilie Klein	Maurice Levy	6/1/1887	2060	443	72	3-7
Maurice & Mary Levy	Mark Rosenthal	6/26/1877	2074	86	72	3-7
Moses & Johanna Finkelstone	Mena Solomon	2/14/1888	2101	258	68	3-11
Jacob & Susanne Waldeck	Rachel Cohn	3/3/1888	2101	374	69	3-10
Henry & Fanny Stone	Max Cohn	3/30/1888	3118	418	37	3-6
Aaron & Harriet Stone	Jacob Blauner	5/4/1888	2128	254	70,71	3-8 & 3-9
Annie H & Jacob S Haft, Heirs of Moses Kleinbaum	Nathan and Alexander Haft, Firm of W. Haft & Son	10/13/1888	2156	452	38	3-5
Mena Solomon	Harris Aronson	12/29/1888	2172	291	68	3-11
Max & Esther Cohen	Joseph Cohen	3/6/1889	2180	423	37	3-6
Harris & Sophie Aronson	Morris Berger	2/1/1889	2191	68	68	3-11
Theresa Domidion (Exrs of)	David Davis	3/15/1889	2200	295	59	3-17
Mary Hoffman & Emilie Middlesteadt	David Davis	3/15/1889	2200	297	59	3-17
Noah & Eliza Hershfield	Simon Cohen	4/26/1889	2214	350	41	3-2
Mark & Annie Rosenthal	Jacob Blauner	5/17/1889	2230	96	72	3-7
Morris & Cecilie Berger	Johanna Wiersch	12/23/1889	2270	416	68	3-11
Rachel & Lesser Cohn	Rachel Krooks	1/6/1890	2272	261	69	3-10
David Davis	David & Samuel Geizler	12/2/1889	2279	259	59	3-17
Isaac & Lottie Goodstein	Max Cohen	6/13/1890	2298	295	70,71,72	3-7 to 3-9

**Table B-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 3, 1795 to 1915**

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot Numbers	ID
Betsey Rachel Haft, Heir of Moses Kleinbaum	Jeanette Kleinbaum	5/23/1890	2323	54	38	3-5
Annie H & Jacob S Haft, Heirs of Moses Kleinbaum	Jeanette Kleinbaum	5/23/1890	2323	57	38	3-5
Jacob & Nechuma Blauner	Isaac Goldstein	9/10/1890	2338	13	72	3-7
Jacob & Nechuma Blauner	Isaac Goldstein	9/10/1890	2338	15	70,71	3-8 & 3-9
Max & Esther Cohen	Isaac Goldstein	1/20/1891	2	44	70,71,72	3-7 to 3-9
William & Margaret Karg, Heirs of Kaspar Karg	Mathilda Karg	4/2/1891	4	55	42	3-1
Clara J & William T Brown	Samuel Kempner	7/15/1891	5	134	63	3-15
Philip & Lena Hilger	Julius Ruff	7/25/1891	6	361	40	3-3
Jacob A Cantor (Referee), Joseph J Titus et al, Plaintiff against Charles Biers, Defendants	James J Loonie & Euguene Parker	12/3/1891	8	126	40	3-3
Emily Pope, widow of Henry Pope	Harris Mandelbaum	1/14/1892	10	100	39	3-4
Anna T, Miriam E, Irving W, Anna E, Lauretta W Pope, Samuel Corse, Edith A Halsted, Blanche T Frost, Annie E Coykendall	Harris Mandelbaum	1/14/1892	10	101	39	3-4
Harris & Annie Mandelbaum	James J Loonie & Eugene Parker	1/14/1892	10	102	39	3-4
Henry & Clara Mass	Barnett Levy, Louis Gordon, Sophia Gruenstein	2/4/1892	10	208	69	3-10
Rachel Krooks	Henry & Clara Mass	2/4/1892	10	207	69	3-10
Wilhelmina Heeseler, Josephine Schwarz, Henry Schopper, Maria Helena Schoche, Heirs of Henry B Schopper, William Heeseler, Charles Schwarz, Anastatia L Schopper, Rudolph Schoche	Charles Rosenberg & Daniel Kohn	5/10/1892	11	435	60,61,62	3-13, 3-14, 3-14, & 3-16
Simon Cohen	Morris Bernstein	5/18/1892	11	477	41	3-2
Henry & Clara Mass	Barnett Levy, Louis Gordon, Sophia Gruenstein	5/27/1892	9	470	69	3-10
Barnett & Sarah Levy, Louis & Jennie Gordon, Sophia Gruenstein	Rosa Saberskie	11/22/1892	16	149	69	3-10
Samuel Kempner	Adolf Mandel	1/7/1893	16	336	63	3-15
David, Emma, Samuel, & Gussie Geizler	Jacob Levy & Pincus Lowenfeld	2/2/1893	15	389	59	3-17
Aaron Jacobs	Jacob Levy & Pincus Lowenfeld	2/21/1893	17	300	59	3-17
Pincus Lowenfeld & Jacob Levy	Jacob Miller	3/2/1893	19	31	59	3-17
Henrietta Parker, Widow of Eugene Parker	Louie Kaufmann, Harry Abraham	4/25/1893	20	295	39,40	3-3 & 3-4
James L. Loonie	Louis Kaufman & Harry Abraham	4/25/1893	20	296	39,40	3-3 & 3-4
Euguene Parker (Exrs of)	Louis Kaufman & Harry Abraham	4/25/1893	20	298	39,40	3-3 & 3-4
Clara J. Brown	Adolf Mandel	9/10/1893	18	422	63	3-15
George F. Roesch (Referee), Charles Kleinbaum Plaintiff against Jeannette Kleinbaum et al Defendants	Leopold Yesky	8/18/1893	21	218	38	3-5
Jacob & Carrie Levy, Pincus & Celia Lowenfeld	Maurice J Bernstein	11/2/1893	21	357	59	3-17
Maurice J & Ida Burstein	Rosie Moss	4/30/1894	29	147	59	3-17
Maurice J Burstein	Joseph Kempler & Company	5/14/1894	28	428	59	3-17
Rosie Moss	Mary Feinberg	5/18/1894	29	285	59	3-17
Harry & Pearl Abrahams	Louis Kaufmann	6/6/1894	29	465	39,40	3-3 & 3-4
Leopold Yesky	Rebecca Yesky	6/7/1894	30	37	38	3-5
Mary Feinberg	Rosa Levy, Sarah Dreeben	9/29/1894	32	11	59	3-17
George Bell (Referee) Washington Life Insurance Company against Isaac Levy, Defendant	George & Emma Kocher	11/23/1894	31	443	32	3-8 & 3-9
William M Hoes (Referee) Washington Life Insurance Company Plaintiff against Dora Levy et al Defendants	George & Emma Kocher	11/23/1894	31	445	30,32	3-8 to 3-12
George & Emma Kocher, Nathan Newstead	Contract of Sale	12/7/1894	31	452	30,32	3-8 to 3-12
Nathan Newstead	Jacob Levy	12/7/1894	31	455	30,32	3-8 to 3-12
Rosa Levy & Sarah Dreeben	Jacob Muglosky & Sarah Loebel	2/8/1895	36	19	59	3-17
Jacob Muglowsky	Sarah Muglowsky	3/13/1895	37	34	59	3-17
Sarah Muglowsky	Harris Graf	4/19/1895	36	403	59	3-17
Sarah & Osias Loebel	Charles Lewis	4/22/1895	34	291	59	3-17
Ida Burstein	Jacob Muglowsky	11/23/1895	41	38	59	3-17
John Eichler (Exr of)	Aaron Adler & Abraham Blumberg	12/3/1895	42	17	57	3-19

Table B-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 3, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot Numbers	ID
Adolf Mandel	Samuel Mikolowitz	3/6/1896	44	159	63	3-15
Samuel Mikolowitz	Bavarian Star Brewing Company	3/6/1896	44	161	63	3-15
Stephen H Olin (Referee) Mannie J Surstein, Plaintiff against Jacob Muglosky et al Defendants	Ida Burstein	3/23/1896	45	62	59	3-17
Ida Burstein	Charles Lewis	6/25/1896	46	451	59	3-17
Charles Lewis	Sarah Muglosky	6/30/1896	43	346	59	3-17
Charles Lewis	Louis Smith	8/26/1896	47	150	59	3-17
Adam Happel	Charles Rubinger	10/27/1896	47	343	64	3-14
George & Emma Kocher	Jacob Levy	4/1/1897	50	472	30,32	3-8 to 3-12
Simon Cohen	Hyman Goldberg	4/8/1897	53	73	41	3-2
Hyman Goldberg	John F Betz	10/22/1897	57	29	41	3-2
Joseph Friedman, heir of Joseph Cohen, Rebecca Friedman	Mary Cohen	6/30/1898	61	397	37	3-6
Gerson Cohen, heir of Joseph Cohen, Mary Cohen	Mary Cohen	6/30/1898	61	399	37	3-6
Joseph & Barnet Friedman, Lizzie Grozinski, heirs of Joseph Cohen, Rebecca & Jennie Friedman	Mary Cohen	6/30/1898	65	112	37	3-6
Simon Cohen, heir of Joseph Cohen, Amalia Cohen	Mary Cohen	6/30/1898	65	110	37	3-6
Aaron & Celia Adler, Abraham & Ida Blumberg	Joseph L Buttenwieser	10/13/1898	63	246	57	3-19
Minnie Edelkind (or) Edelman, heir of Joseph Cohen	Mary Cohen	12/24/1898	63	392	37	3-6
David Cohen, heir of Joseph Cohen, Bertha Cohen	Mary Cohen	11/21/1899	71	410	37	3-6
Adolf Mandel, Adolf Mandel	Mollie Klang Consent	11/23/1899	72	460	63	3-15
Samuel Lipschitz	Eastern Brewing Company	11/23/1899	72	462	63	3-15
Eastern Brewing Company	Colonial Brewery	11/23/1899	72	463	63	3-15
Adam & Mary Happel	Adolf Mandel	4/1/1902	97	70	64	3-14
Isaac & Lottie Goodstein	Pincus Lowenfeld & William Prager	9/25/1902	100	468	70,71,72	3-7 to 3-9
Pincus & Celia Lowenfeld, William & Zipporah Prager	Hyman Adelstein, Abram Avrutine	9/25/1902	100	469	70,71,72	3-7 to 3-9
Pincus & Celia Lowenfeld, William & Zipporah Prager	Hyman Adelstein, Abram Avrutine	9/25/1902	100	469	70,71,72	3-7 to 3-9
Hyman & Rosa Adelstein, Abram & Sera Avrutine	Samuel Barkin	9/25/1902	102	67	70,71,72	3-7 to 3-9
Hyman & Rosa Adelstein, Abram & Sera Avrutine	Samuel Barkin	9/25/1902	102	67	70,71,72	3-7 to 3-9
Mark & Annie Rosenthal	Jacob Blauner	1/19/1902	103	468	72	3-7
Mark & Annie Rosenthal	Jacob Blauner	1/19/1903	103	468	72	3-7
Rosa Saberski	Regina Shinkman	2/9/1902	104	414	69	3-10
Rosa Saberski	Regina Shinkman	2/9/1903	104	414	69	3-10
Isaac & Lottie Goodstein	Pincus Lowenfeld & William Prager	9/25/1902	1004	68	70,71,72	3-7 to 3-9
Leon, Fannie, Jacob, & Laura Pizer	Gittel Smith	5/9/1903	106	456	65	3-13
Martin & Anna Kropf	Leon & Jacob Pizer	3/20/1903	107	356	65	3-13
Simon Cohen	Abraham Lokietz	3/27/1903	108	371	41	3-2
Leopold & Valborg L A Yesky	Rebecca Paris (formerly) Yesky	9/10/1903	113	192	38	3-5
Samuel Broom, Trustee for Rebeca Paris(Formerly) Yesky	Rebecca Paris	9/10/1903	113	193	38	3-5
Marks Kirshbaum	Simon & Annie Cohen	1/6/1904	118	270	41	3-2
Samuela nd Bessie Barkin	Israel W Schenker	1/15/1904	119	195	70,71,72	3-7 to 3-9
Joseph L & Lena Buttenwieser	Max Weinstein	2/6/1904	120	304	57	3-19
Gittel Smith	Jacob Ganz	3/16/1904	120	430	65	3-13
Simon Cohen	Sam Geitzholtz	11/18/1904	123	498	41	3-2
Johanna Wiersch	Samuel Werner	8/5/1904	127	297	68	3-11
Samuel Broom, Trustee of Rebecca Yesky, Leopold & Rebecca Yesky	Agreement	6/18/1904	129	188	38	3-5
Samuel Broom, Trustee for Rebecca Paris, Leopold Yesky, Rebecca Paris (Formerly) Yesky	Modification Agreement	6/18/1904	129	193	38	3-5
Rebecca Paris (formerly) Yesky	Harris Gluckman	6/18/1904	129	194	38	3-5
Aaron & Celia Adler, Abraham & Ida Blumberg	Joseph L Buttenwieser	9/22/1904	130	71	57	3-19
Max & Annie Weinstein	Harry Fischel	10/15/1904	130	130	57	3-19
Harry Fischel	Harrie Knieger	3/10/1905	134	302	57	3-19

Table B-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 3, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot Numbers	ID
Rosa Saberski	Marks Shinkman	4/5/1905	136	257	69	3-10
Michael Tenzer	Jacob Fishman	6/28/1905	136	486	57	3-19
Harris & Pauline Silberman	Samuel J Silberman	6/29/1905	138	336	42,43	3-1
Harris Knieger	Harry Fischel	3/30/1905	139	91	57	3-19
Harry & Jane Fischel	Michael Tenzer	3/31/1905	139	103	57	3-19
Sam Geitzholtz	H Koehler & Company	6/12/1905	139	391	41	3-2
H Koehler & Company	Louis Rosenblatt	6/12/1905	139	391	41	3-2
Michael & Rose Tenzer	Edward Friedman	8/22/1905	142	209	57	3-19
Edward & Katie Friedman	Mishkind-Feinberg Realty company	9/21/1905	142	274	57	3-19
Aaron Levy	Abraham Kant	8/9/1905	144	33	37	3-6
Charles & Barbara Rosenberg, Daniel & Lena Kohn	Davis & Lena Michelson	2/15/1906	149	362	60,61,62	3-13, 3-14, 3-15, & 3-16
David Michelson	Hyman Zweifach	7/31/1906	158	297	60	3-16
Fannie A O'Callaghan	Richard J Lacey	8/3/1906	158	303	67	3-12
Richard J Lacey	William Kopita	5/19/1906	159	82	67	3-12
Charles & Lea Lewis	Ida Burstein	10/16/1906	162	372	59	3-17
Ida Burstein	Solomon L Baron & Roman B Zaliels	11/23/1906	163	339	59	3-17
Isaac Portman	Julia Bermann	2/6/1907	166	324	69	3-10
Rosa Saberski	Isaac Portman	2/6/1907	166	326	69	3-10
Richard J Lacey	Louis & Jennie Enkel	4/16/1907	169	212	67	3-12
Samuel & Fannie Werner	Isadore M Levy	3/8/1907	171	23	68	3-11
Roman B & Ida Zaliels	Solomon L Baron	7/2/1907	172	446	59	3-17
Mishkind-Feinberg Realty Company	Alexander Singer	10/16/1907	146	330	57	3-19
Alexander & Annie Singer, Mishkind-Feinberg Realty Company	Delancey-Suffolk Company	10/16/1907	146	331	57	3-19
Isadore M Levy	Jacob Barron, Albert Mayer, firm of Barron & Mayer	11/29/1907	176	309	68	3-11
Mishkind-Feinberg Realty Company	John Condax, Theodoses Condojanes	3/18/1908	177	434	57	3-19
Isaac Portman	Abraham Rosen	5/19/1908	179	391	69	3-10
George E Plunkitt (Referee), Gerson M Krakoner Plaintiff against John Bermann et al Defendants	Sarah & Bernard Levine	5/11/1908	180	252	69	3-10
Isaac Portman	Sam Katz	6/17/1908	180	383	69	3-10
Sarah Levine	Nathan Lacher & Joseph Seewald	7/17/1908	180	435	69	3-10
Bernard Levine	Sarah Levine	5/12/1908	182	177	69	3-10
Nathan & Annie Lacher, Joseph & Feny Seewald	Bertha Berlinger	10/31/1908	184	322	69	3-10
Bertha Berlinger	Filip Hertz	10/31/1908	184	324	69	3-10
Davis Michelson	Lena Michelson	11/12/1908	184	324	60,61,62	3-13, 3-14, 3-15, & 3-16
Joseph Usoskin & Samuel Rabinowitz	Harry Brayer	12/5/1908	184	450	57	3-19
Davis Michelson	Lena Michelson	12/2/1908	186	121	60,61,62	3-13, 3-14, 3-15, & 3-16
Bertha Berlinger	Benjamin Kutner	12/3/1908	186	123	69	3-10
Lena Michelson	Aaron Grayzel & Joseph Freger firm of Grayzel Freger & Company	12/18/1908	186	213	61	3-14 & 3-15
Solomon L & Lena Baron	Max Weiss	1/9/1909	186	321	59	3-17
Hyman Hein	Solomon L & Lena Baron	1/20/1909	183	463	59	3-17
Jacob & Lena Ganz	Abraham Herman	5/14/1909	188	315	65	3-13
Benjamin & Mary Kutner	Rosa Saberskie	3/16/1909	189	81	69	3-10
Filip Hertz	Bertha Berlinger	3/16/1909	189	82	69	3-10
Abraham & Morris Drusin	Benjamin Kutner	3/16/1909	189	83	69	3-10
George Herring Trustee Benefit of Charles Herring will of William Herring	Charles Herring	7/28/1909	192	179	58	3-18
Abraham Roffman	Harry Pelcyger	9/14/1909	192	310	41	3-2
Charles Herring	John P Lamerdin	10/20/1909	194	42	58	3-18
Max & Rose Weiss	Hulda Abrahams	10/3/1910	202	37	59	3-17
John Condax	Theodoses Condojanes	10/14/1910	202	81	57	3-19
Edward Wcrittenden (Referee) Richard Lathers Jr et al Plaintiffs against Max Weiss Defendants	Richard Lathers (Exr of) Richard O'Gorman	2/10/1911	202	429	59	3-17
Adolf Mandel	Sam Katz	12/21/1910	205	39	64	3-14

Table B-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 3, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot Numbers	ID
John P & May A Lamerdin	Abraham Swetnick	4/18/1911	206	326	58	3-18
Abraham Swetnick	Joseph Zeide	2/19/1912	212	324	58	3-18
Isadore M Levy	John L Rubinsky	7/2/1912	215	374	68	3-11
David Michelson	Hyman Zweifach	5/29/1912	217	22	60	3-16
Theresa & Amelia Karg, Augusta Roeszler, & Matilda Sutherland	Charles Karg	11/23/1912	217	443	42,43	3-1
Lena Michelson	Davis Michelson	4/20/1913	221	401	60,61,62	3-13, 3-14, 3-15, & 3-16
Simon Cohen	Max Salzstein	5/22/1913	221	464	41	3-2
Simon Cohen, Max Salzstein, Congress Brewing Company	Isidor Hart Consent	9/25/1913	226	63	41	3-2
Adolf & Fannie Mandel	Eugene L Richards, Trustee Estate of Adolf Mandel (Bankrupt)	9/7/1915	240	426	63,64	3-14 & 3-15
Fannie Mandel	Eugene L Richards, Trustee Estate of Adolf Mandel (Bankrupt)	8/10/1915	242	122	63	3-15
Fannie Mandel	Eugene L Richards, Trustee Estate of Adolf Mandel (Bankrupt)	8/10/1915	242	123	63,64	3-14 & 3-15
Isadore M Levy	Broome Street Realty (INC)	12/4/1915	242	427	68	3-11
Eugene L Richards Trustee of Adolf Mandel (Bankrupt)	Sam Dobkin	1/23/1917	3003	118	63	3-15
Sam Dobkin	Morris I Gussman	1/23/1917	3003	120	63	3-15
Simon Cohen	Marx Saltzstein	1/11/1917	3012	18	41	3-2

Sources: Conveyance record indices on file at the Manhattan Office of the City Register, New York City Department of Finance.

**Table B-2
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 3, circa 1820 to 1860**

8	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1828	Smith	Lenson	cartman	r. 66 Norfolk		3-3
1830	Smith	Lenson	cartman	r. 66 Norfolk		3-3
1831	Crowell	Reuben	shipmaster	66 Norfolk		3-3
1831	Whitehead	Rensselaer	carter	r. 68 Norfolk		3-3
1832	Crowell	Reuben	shipmaster	66 Norfolk		3-3
1834	Auwerter	Ann	widow of John G.	r. 66 Norfolk		3-3
1835	Crowell	Reuben	shipmaster	66 Norfolk		3-3
1835	Lansdell	Stephen	carpenter	r. 66 Norfolk		3-3
1836	Crowell	Reuben	shipmaster	66 Norfolk		3-3
1836	Wilson	Joseph	carpenter	66 Norfolk		3-3
1837	Crowell	Reuben	shipmaster	66 Norfolk		3-3
1837	Grant	John		66 Norfolk		3-3
1840	Vantuyl	Benj. S.	weigher	173 South	66 Norfolk	3-3
1841	Vantuyl	Benj. S.	weigher	173 South	66 Norfolk	3-3
1842	Hurley	Peter	turner	66 Norfolk		3-3
1842	Vantuyl	Benj. S.	weigher	173 South	66 Norfolk	3-3
1848	Clayton	Edwin B.	jeweller	374 Grand	66 Norfolk	3-3
1848	Crockett	John	shipcarpenter	66 Norfolk		3-3
1849	Chapin	Lyman	chandler	90 Norfolk	66 Norfolk	3-3
1849	Crockett	John	shipcarpenter	66 Norfolk		3-3
1850	Crockett	Susanna		66 Norfolk		3-3
1850	Kling	John		66 Norfolk		3-3
1850	Schaffer	Meyers		66 Norfolk		3-3
1853	Bennett	Isaac C.	painter		r. 66 Norfolk	3-3
1853	Salmon	John	bookbinder		r.66 Norfolk	3-3
1854	Bennett	Isaac C.	painter	r. 66 Norfolk		3-3
1854	Salmon	John	bookbinder	r. 66 Norfolk		3-3
1855	Schafer	Meyer	mer.	63 William	66 Norfolk	3-3
1856	Bennett	Isaac C.	painter	66 Norfolk		3-3
1856	Schafer	Meyer	mer.		66 Norfolk	3-3
1856	Schafer	Samuel M.			66 Norfolk	3-3
1857	Schafer	Samuel M.	mer.		66 Norfolk	3-3
1858	Badgley	Rebecca	wid. Isaac W.		r. 66 Norfolk	3-3
1858	Salmon	John	bookbinder		r. 66 Norfolk	3-3
1858	Schafer	Mina	wid. Myer		66 Norfolk	3-3
1860	Crewell	Amanda	wid. Baltus.		66 Norfolk	3-3
1830	Scribner	Hannah	widow of Nehemiah	64 Norfolk		3-4
1831	Davis	James	carpenter	64 Norfolk		3-4
1831	Scribner	Hannah	widow of Nehemiah	64 Norfolk		3-4
1833	Hows	Edmund	shipmaster	64 Norfolk		3-4
1834	Goddard	Jeannette	widow of Thomas H.	64 Norfolk		3-4
1834	Patten	James	glass cutter	64 Norfolk		3-4
1834	Scribner	Hannah	widow of Nehemiah	64 Norfolk		3-4
1835	Green	Sarah	widow of Joseph	r. 64 Norfolk		3-4
1835	Marshall	Joseph E.	cabinetmaker	64 Norfolk		3-4
1836	Marshall	Joseph E.	cabinetmaker	64 Norfolk		3-4
1837	Ripley	Hezekiah W.	150 Nassau	64 Norfolk		3-4
1838	Edwards	Edward	cabinetm.	rear 9 Elizabeth	64 Norfolk	3-4
1838	Wright	Joshua	carpenter	64 Norfolk		3-4
1840	Camsell	Isaac		64 Norfolk		3-4
1840	Piatch	Joshua S.	clothier	64 Norfolk		3-4
1841	Finch	Myron		64 Norfolk		3-4
1842	Flandreau	Elijah	cooper	36 South William	64 Norfolk	3-4
1842	Flandreau	Elijah	cooper	36 S. William	64 Norfolk	3-4
1842	Morgan	Eliza	widow of John	r. 64 Norfolk		3-4
1842	Sickles	Peter	carman	64 Norfolk		3-4
1846	Delf	George C.	shoemaker	64 Norfolk		3-4
1846	Firthscher	Adam	laborer	r. 64 Norfolk		3-4
1848	Pope	Henry	grocer	209 Broome	64 Norfolk	3-4
1850	Pope	Henry		64 Norfolk		3-4
1850	Walker	John	bookbinder	64 Norfolk		3-4
1851	Feeny	John	hatter	r. 64 Norfolk		3-4
1851	Feeny	John R.	hatter	r. 197 Allen	r. 64 Norfolk	3-4
1851	Walker	John	binder	64 Norfolk		3-4
1853	Beokell	Augustus	pocketbooks		r. 64 Norfolk	3-4
1853	Pope	Henry		64 Norfolk		3-4

Table B-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 3, circa 1820 to 1860

8	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1853	Statter	David	tailor		r. 64 Norfolk	3-4
1853	Weber	George	baker		r. 64 Norfolk	3-4
1853	Weber	George	harnessmaker		r. 64 Norfolk	3-4
1854	Pope	Elizabeth A.		64 Norfolk		3-4
1854	Smidt	John	blacksmith		r. 64 Norfolk	3-4
1854	Ward	Johnson	dealer	64 Norfolk		3-4
1855	Pope	Elizabeth A.			64 Norfolk	3-4
1856	Pope	Elizabeth A.			64 Norfolk	3-4
1856	Wade	Israel	smith	64 Norfolk		3-4
1858	Gloset	Henry	daguerreotypes	765 B'way	64 Norfolk	3-4
1858	Keyser	Adam	tailor		r.64 Norfolk	3-4
1858	Kline	Julia	wid. Jacob		r. 64 Norfolk	3-4
1858	Landworthy	William R.	pumpmaker	26 Coenties sl.	64 Norfolk	3-4
1858	Miller	George	tailor		r. 64 Norfolk	3-4
1859	Peden	Horatio H.	supt		64 Norfolk	3-4
1860	Peden	Horatio H.	supt		64 Norfolk	3-4
1860	Schoolherr	Louis	tailor	334 Grand	64 Norfolk	3-4
1860	Searing	Rachel U.	wid. Samuel S.		64 Norfolk	3-4
1826	Lovett	Eliza		60 Norfolk		3-6
1850	George	Whittaker		60 Norfolk		3-6
1850	Waters	Furman	clerk	60 Norfolk		3-6
1852	Dickenby	William	butcher	60 Norfolk		3-6
1853	Brown	James	fish	60.5 Norfolk		3-6
1853	Shaw	Rosanna	wid. Frederick, furs		60 Norfolk	3-6
1853	Waldeck	Conrad	shoes	60.5 Norfolk		3-6
1853	Youngs	David		60 Norfolk		3-6
1854	Brown	James N.	fish	13 Essex mkt.	60 Norfolk	3-6
1854	Furman	William H.	clerk		60 Norfolk	3-6
1854	Kayser	Louis	segar maker	60 Norfolk		3-6
1854	Laiblen	James	lampmaker	60.5 Norfolk		3-6
1854	Schilling	George F.		60.5 Norfolk		3-6
1854	Shaw	Rosanna	wid. Frederick, furs		60 Norfolk	3-6
1856	Bodenstein	Valentin	dressmaker		60 Norfolk	3-6
1856	Bodenstein	Rose		60 Norfolk		3-6
1856	Brown	James N.	fish	7 Essex mkt.	60.5 Norfolk	3-6
1856	Brown	Nelson	oysters	7 Essex mkt.	60.5 Norfolk	3-6
1856	Eppstine	Henry	cutter		60 Norfolk	3-6
1856	Keinberg	Charles W.	segars	60 Norfolk		3-6
1857	Bodenstein	Rosa	dressmaker		60 Norfolk	3-6
1857	Bodenstein	Valentine	tailor		60 Norfolk	3-6
1857	Eppstine	Henry	tailor		60 Norfolk	3-6
1857	Ester	William	furrier		60 Norfolk	3-6
1857	Hinckley	Emma		60.5 Norfolk		3-6
1857	Weinberg	Charles W.	segars	60 Norfolk		3-6
1858	Bodenstein	Rosa	dressmaker		60 Norfolk	3-6
1858	Bodenstein	Valentine	tailor		60 Norfolk	3-6
1858	Groh	Jacob	grocer	60 Norfolk		3-6
1858	Mell	John	tailor		60 Norfolk	3-6
1858	Weinberg	Charles W.	segars	60 Norfolk		3-6
1859	Bodenstein	Valentine	tailor		60 Norfolk	3-6
1859	Eppstine	Henry	cutter		60 Norfolk	3-6
1859	Heuchel	Henry	segarmaker	60 Norfolk		3-6
1860	Baech	Louis	segars	60 Norfolk		3-6
1860	Bodenstein	Valentine		60 Norfolk		3-6
1860	Ester	William	furs	79 Maiden la.	60 Norfolk	3-6
1860	Keim	Adam		60.5 Norfolk		3-6
1827	Moore	James	grocer	206 Broome		3-10
1828	Monaghan	Owen	butcher	206 Broome n. North		3-10
1833	Boyle	Thomas	moulder	206 Broome		3-10
1833	Boyle & Bowen		ironfounders	206 Broome		3-10
1835	Boyle	Felix	moulder	206 Broome		3-10
1835	Boyle	Thomas	ironfounder	206 Broome		3-10
1836	Boyle	Felix	moulder	206 Broome		3-10
1836	Boyle	Thomas	ironfounder	206 Broome		3-10
1842	Atherden	George	turner	69 Gold	206 Broome	3-10
1842	Sawyer	John B.	porter	206 Broome		3-10

Table B-2
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 3, circa 1820 to 1860

8	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1846	Atherden	George	turner	69 Gold	206 Broome	3-10
1846	Boyle	Thomas	foundry	206 Broome	204 Broome	3-10
1846	Boyle & Coleman		foundry	206 Broome		3-10
1846	Boyle & Coleman (Thomas Boyle & James Coleman)			206 Broome		3-10
1850	Boyle & Coleman (Thomas Boyle & James Coleman)		iron	206 Broome		3-10
1850	Atherden	George	turner	206 Broome		3-10
1851	Coleman	Jas.	foundry	r. 206 Broome	204 Broome	3-10
1853	Boyle	Thomas	foundry	206 Broome	204 Broome	3-10
1853	Boyle & Kelly		ironfounders	206 Broome		3-10
1853	Boyle & Kelly			206 Broome		3-10
1853	Coleman	Jas.	foundry	r. 206 Broome	204 Broome	3-10
1853	Kelly	Patrick	ironfounder	206 Broome	206 Br'me	3-10
1854	Taylor	Andrew		206 Broome		3-10
1856	Boyle	Thomas	foundry	206 Broome	E. 40th n Third av.	3-10
1859	Kelly	P & E.	ironfounder	r. 206 Broome		3-10
1831	Cornell	Benjamin	carter	204 Broome		3-11
1832	Barton	Elisha W.		204 Broome		3-11
1833	Keech	Dorcas		204 Broome		3-11
1834	Fowler	Abraham	shoemaker	204 Broome		3-11
1835	Yetman	John	smith	204 Broome		3-11
1840	Boyle & Coleman		ironfounders	204 Broome		3-11
1842	Johnson	Ann, widow	confectionery	204 Broome		3-11
1845	Coleman	James	foundry	206 Broome	204 Broome	3-11
1846	Croft	Marriot N.	confectioner	204 Broome		3-11
1847	Craft	Satton	carpenter	204 Broome		3-11
1850	Wooster	J.R.	tailor	204 Broome		3-11
1850	Boyle	Thomas	foundry	204 Broome		3-11
1853	Boyle	Thoms.	ironfoundry	206 Broome	204 Broome	3-11
1853	Coleman	James			204 Broome	3-11
1853	Coleman	Jas.	foundry	r. 206 Broome	204 Broome	3-11
1853	Rutherford	James C.			204 Broome	3-11
1853	Rutherford	Jane	wid. Allen		204 Broome	3-11
1855	Lowry	Theodore	umbrellamaker		204 Broome	3-11
1856	Brower	Sarah	wid. Jeremiah	204 Broome		3-11
1856	Greenvault	Daniel			204 Broome	3-11
1856	King	Eliza	wid. Samuel S.		204 Broome	3-11
1856	King	Mary G.		204 Broome		3-11
1860	Willis	Thomas	police		204 Broome	3-11
1827	Glover	Edward	shipmaster	200 Broome		3-13
1828	Taylor	Mary	widow of David	200 Broome		3-13
1830	Bloomer	Mary		200 Broome		3-13
1831	Brown	Sarah	widow of Ebenezer	200 Broome		3-13
1832	Brown	Sarah	widow of Ebenezer	200 Broome		3-13
1843	Green	Robert H.	fruitstore	200 Broome		3-13
1844	Jones	Sophia	widow of Henry	200 Broome		3-13
1850	Green	R.H.	gardener	200 Broome		3-13
1854	Jacobi	Lewis	carver	200 Broome		3-13
1855	Jager	Gottlieb	cooper		200 Broome	3-13
1855	Kretschmeir	Charles	tailor		200 Broome	3-13
1855	Stock	William	jeweller		200 Broome	3-13
1855	Weiler	Wendel	segars	200 Broome		3-13
1856	Bader	Theodore	caps		200 Broome	3-13
1856	Betz	Nicholas		200 Broome		3-13
1856	Borngle	John	goldbeater		200 Broome	3-13
1856	Goldberg	Herman H.	pedlar		200 Broome	3-13
1856	Heckmann	Sylvanus	carpenter		200 Broome	3-13
1856	Lehn	Jacques		200 Broome		3-13
1856	Murray	Patrick	carpenter	200 Broome		3-13
1856	Schautelberger	John	butcher		200 Broome	3-13
1856	Shurtz	Francis	furrier		200 Broome	3-13
1856	Staier	Charles	painter		200 Broome	3-13
1857	Kolb	Martin	cabinet	r. 39 Attorney	200 Broome	3-13
1858	Wattmann	Henry			200 Broome	3-13
1859	Burke	John	pedlar		200 Broome	3-13

Table B-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 3, circa 1820 to 1860

8	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1859	Fischer	Simon	auction		200 Broome	3-13
1859	Hines	Patrick	laborer		200 Broome	3-13
1859	Honey	John	carver		200 Broome	3-13
1859	Jungel	Theodore	carpenter		200 Broome	3-13
1859	Maier	Mary	wid. Philip		200 Broome	3-13
1859	Pflster	Valentine		200 Broome		3-13
1859	Trautmann	Jacob	cabinetmaker		200 Broome	3-13
1860	Pflster	Valentine		200 Broome		3-13
1825	Wells	Henry T.	cabinet-maker	63 Suffolk n. Delancey		3-18
1827	Brower	Jeremiah W.	shipmaster	63 Suffolk		3-18
1827	Collis	widow Dorothy	fruiter	63 Suffolk		3-18
1827	Harrison	John	cartman	63 Suffolk		3-18
1827	O'Rourke	Patrick	mason	rear 63 Suffolk		3-18
1830	Cramer	Joseph	labourer	rear 63 Suffolk		3-18
1830	Johnston	William	measurer	rear 63 Suffolk		3-18
1831	Bosquet	James	laborer	rear 63 Suffolk		3-18
1831	Canto	John	tailor	rear 63 Suffolk		3-18
1831	Chamberlain	George	shoemaker	63 Suffolk		3-18
1832	Bartholomew	William	tailor	63 Suffolk		3-18
1832	Chamberlain	George	shoemaker	63 Suffolk		3-18
1832	Hannay	William	junkstore	63 Suffolk		3-18
1832	M'Dermott	Dennis	mason	63 Suffolk		3-18
1832	M'Kiernan	John	mason	63 Suffolk		3-18
1834	Chamberlain	George	shoemaker	63 Suffolk		3-18
1835	Chamberlain	George	shoemaker	63 Suffolk		3-18
1836	M'Manus	Patrick	carter	63 Suffolk		3-18
1840	Chamberlain	George	shoes	63 Suffolk		3-18
1842	Cain	Patrick	painter	r. 63 Suffolk		3-18
1842	Chamberlain	George	shoemaker	63 Suffolk		3-18
1842	Chamberlain	Julia Ann	vegetables	Essex m.	63 Suffolk	3-18
1842	Conly	Thomas	laborer	r. 63 Suffolk		3-18
1842	Dougherty	Patrick		63 Suffolk		3-18
1842	Gallagher	Charles	painter	63 Suffolk		3-18
1842	M'Cuddin	Francis	gratesetter	63 Suffolk		3-18
1842	Munger	Jacob	carman	63 Suffolk		3-18
1842	Ostervis	Morris	shoemaker	63 Suffolk		3-18
1842	Vilmo	Mary	washerwoman	63 Suffolk		3-18
1843	Aslfalt	Benedict	pedlar	63 Suffolk		3-18
1843	Kane	Patrick	painter	r. 63 Suffolk		3-18
1843	Olford	Mary	widow of William	r. 63 Suffolk		3-18
1844	Elliot	Thomas	framemaker	63 Suffolk		3-18
1845	Kane	Patrick	painter	r. 63 Suffolk		3-18
1845	M'Cabe	Mary	shop	63 Suffolk		3-18
1846	Slowet	William	shoemaker	r. 63 Suffolk		3-18
1847	Mohlenbrock	Henry	locksmith	63 Suffolk		3-18
1848	M'Cabe	Mary	widow of John	63 Suffolk		3-18
1850	Brady	Philip	laborer	63 Suffolk		3-18
1850	Devoy	Mary, widow of John	caps	63 Suffolk		3-18
1850	Walker	Mary	widow of Robert	63 Suffolk		3-18
1851	Devoy	Mary, widow of John	caps	63 Suffolk		3-18
1851	Murphy	Ann	liquors	63 Suffolk		3-18
1851	Riley	James	carman	63 Suffolk		3-18
1851	Kearns	Francis		63 Suffolk		3-18
1852	Riley	Philip	laborer	r. 63 Suffolk		3-18
1852	Stone	William A.	seaman	r. 63 Suffolk		3-18
1852	Murphy	Ann	widow of John	63 Suffolk		3-18
1853	Murphy	Ann	widow of John	73 Suffolk		3-18
1853	O'Donnell	John	laborer	r. 73 Suffolk		3-18
1854	Bidenagel	John		73 Suffolk		3-18
1854	Brady	Thomas	laborer	73 Suffolk		3-18
1854	Hoar	Charles	carver	r. 73 Suffolk		3-18
1854	Murphy	Ann	widow of John	73 Suffolk		3-18
1854	Murray	John	rag	r. 73 Suffolk		3-18
1854	Rist	Martin	shoemaker	r. 73 Suffolk		3-18

Table B-2
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 3, circa 1820 to 1860

8	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1856	Murphy	Ann	widow of John, tailoress	73 Suffolk		3-18
1856	Murray	Patrick	junk	73 Suffolk		3-18
1857	Meckely	Heinrich	tailor	73 Suffolk		3-18
1858	Delaney	Michael	laborer	73 Suffolk		3-18
1858	Delaney	Richard	laborer	r. 73 Suffolk		3-18
1858	Mechel	Henry	tailor	73 Suffolk		3-18
1859	Kelly	Thomas	laborer	73 Suffolk		3-18
1859	Mickle	Henry	tailor	73 Suffolk		3-18
1859	Murray	Patrick	junk	73 Suffolk		3-18
1860	McCann	Francis	grocer	73 Suffolk		3-18
1826	Baker	Maria M.	segar maker	65 Suffolk		3-19
1826	Harrisson	John	cartman	65 Suffolk		3-19
1827	Brennan	John	money collector	65 Suffolk		3-19
1827	Flanagan	James	mason	65 Suffolk		3-19
1827	Vancourt	William S.	carpenter	65 Suffolk		3-19
1830	Clarkson	John	labourer	rear 65 Suffolk		3-19
1830	O'Neil	Patrick	smith	65 Suffolk		3-19
1831	Allen	Thomas	cooper	65 Suffolk		3-19
1831	Gillin	William	stonecutter	65 Suffolk		3-19
1831	Halstead	William	carpenter	rear 65 Suffolk		3-19
1831	Martin	Lacha	carter	65 Suffolk		3-19
1831	M'Devitt	Edward	carter	rear 65 Suffolk		3-19
1832	Kelly	Alexander	hairdresser		65 Suffolk	3-19
1833	Donohoe	Hugh	cabinetmaker	65 Suffolk		3-19
1834	Bell	James	saddler	65 Suffolk		3-19
1834	Johnson	John	tailor	65 Suffolk		3-19
1836	Campion	Catharine	widow of Patrick	65 Suffolk		3-19
1837	Campion	Catharine	widow of Patrick	65 Suffolk		3-19
1838	Campion	Catharine	widow of Patrick	65 Suffolk		3-19
1838	M'Kenna	Bryan		65 Suffolk		3-19
1842	Campion	Catharine	widow of Patrick	65 Suffolk		3-19
1842	Foster	Albert M.	acct.	18 Wall	65 Suffolk	3-19
1842	Foster	Albert M.	accountant	65 Suffolk		3-19
1842	Johnson	Richard	(col'd) laborer	rear 65 Suffolk		3-19
1844	Campion	Catharine	widow of Patrick	65 Suffolk		3-19
1846	Arnold	John	shipmaster	65 Suffolk		3-19
1846	Campion	Catharine	widow of Patrick	65 Suffolk		3-19
1846	Campion	David P.	dry goods	285 Grand	65 Suffolk	3-19
1846	Collamore	Diana	(col'd) washing	r. 65 Suffolk		3-19
1848	Campion	Catharine	widow of Patrick	65 Suffolk		3-19
1848	Campion	David P.	dry goods	285 Grand	65 Suffolk	3-19
1851	Arnold	John	mariner	65 Suffolk		3-19
1851	Tonges	F.	umbrellas	r. 65 Suffolk		3-19
1851	Weinberg	David	clothing	8 Cathme sl.	65 Suffolk	3-19
1853	Arnold	John		279 Washington	65 Suffolk	3-19
1853	Fatt	Henry	cabinetmaker	r. 65 Suffolk		3-19
1853	Sturtzkober	Charles	carpenter		r. 65 Suffolk	3-19
1853	Tonges	Frederick	turner		r. 65 Suffolk	3-19
1853	Campion	Catharine	wid. Patrick		75 Suffolk	3-19
1853	Campion	David P.			75 Suffolk	3-19
1853	Campion	Jeremiah J.	clerk		75 Suffolk	3-19
1853	Niclass	Philip	turner		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1853	Arnold	John	shipmaster	75 Suffolk		3-19
1853	Lutherath	Christian	tailor		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1854	Roff	John	baker		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1854	Gruenewald	Soloman	segarmaker		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1854	Hunt	Eugene B	clerk	75 Suffolk		3-19
1854	Hunt	E	clerk	75 Suffolk		3-19
1854	Campion	David P.			75 Suffolk	3-19
1854	Campion	Jeremiah J.	clerk		75 Suffolk	3-19
1854	Schardt	Henry	shoemaker		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1855	Meyer	John	stonecutter		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1855	Rettinger	Peter	tailor		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1856	Armbruster	Ann	dressmaker	r. 75 Suffolk		3-19
1856	Hunt	Eugene B	clerk	75 Suffolk		3-19
1856	Campion	Catherine	wid. Patrick		75 Suffolk	3-19

Table B-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 3, circa 1820 to 1860

8	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1856	Campion	David P.	late drygoods		75 Suffolk	3-19
1856	Campion	Jeremiah J.	clerk		75 Suffolk	3-19
1856	Tonges	Frederick	turner		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1857	Veitengruber	John	cooper		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1857	Rettinger	Peter	tailor		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1858	Sertz	Andrew	carman		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1858	Veitengruber	John	cooper		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1858	Hadley	Edward	mason		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1858	Masser	John	butcher		75 Suffolk	3-19
1859	Veitengruber	John	cooper	28 Cedar	r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1859	Haller	Joseph	machinist		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1859	Mosser	Louisa	wid. John	75 Suffolk		3-19
1860	Hanlon	Edward	mason		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19
1860	Scherz	John	carman		r. 75 Suffolk	3-19

Sources: Historic directories accessed through <http://www.fold3.com>.

Table B-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 3 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850	66 Norfolk Street	Susan	Crocket	51		St. John's, NB		3-3
		James W		22	Painter	St. John's, NB		
		Ann L		20		St. John's, NB		
		Daniel		17	Clerk	NY		
		Susan		14		NY		
		Mary Jane		12		Mass		
		Mary	McCarrol	19		Ireland		
		George	Smith	32	Machinist	Scotland		
		Mary		25		NY		
		Elias	Quick	27	Moulder	RI		
		Ann E	Quick	23		RI		
		William	Hammond	26	clerk	England		
		Emma	Hammond	22		England		
		Charles	Hammond	4m		NY		
		Oakley	Davis	19	artist	Conn.		
		Goerge	Scott	45	carpenter	Scotland		
		James	Haggerty	27	carpenter	Scotland		
	James	Mooney	21	carpenter	NY			
	William	Wilson	24	carpenter	NY			
	John	Salmon	50	Book Binder	NY			
	Margaret	Salmon	32		NY			
	Emeline	Salmon	2		NY			
	Charles O	Salmon	6m		NY			
	John M	Salmon	6m		NY			
	John	Moore	37	Seaman	NY			
	Ann E	Moore	36		NY			
	Imogene	Moore	16		NY			
	Alonza	Moore	3		NY			
	Abram	Thompson	40	Hand in Sawmill	NY			
	Rebecca	Bagley	37		NY			
	Maria	Bagley	14		NY			
	Julia	Bagley	8		NY			
	Stephen	Bagley	4		NY			
1860	66 Norfolk Street	Charles	Beers	53	Carpenter	Germany	Real Estate=\$3,000, Personal Estate=\$500	
		Catharine	Beers	52		Germany		
		Charles	Beers	20	Butcher	NY		
		Jacob	Beers	26	Architect	NY		
		Amelia	Heinman	15	Servant	NY		
		Amanda	Crowell	34	Boarding House Keeper	NJ		
		Elisa	Yeomans	22		NY		
		Helen	Weaver	24		NY		
		Orphelia	Maguire	9		NY		
		Anna	Maguire	7		Conn		
		Cora	Maguire	5		Conn		
		Harry	Maguire	3		Conn		
		B.F.	Crowell	4		NY		
		R.B.	Drake	18	Laborer	Conn		
		James	Fanning	18		NY		
		Jonas A	Walker	57	Artist	Holland		
		Francis	Walker	52		Holland		
	Robert	Nichols	28	Segar Maker	Ireland	Personal Estate=\$200		
	Joanna	Nichols	26		Ireland			
	Robert	Nichols	9		NY			
	Catharine	Nichols	7		NY			
	George W	Nichols	5		NY			
	Joseph	Nichols	2		NY			
	Feinard	Nichols	6m		NY			
	Margaret	Salmone	40	Seamstress	NY			
	Emeline B	Salmone	12		NY			
	Charles E	Salmone	10		NY			
Augustus	Kritzer	27	Tavern Keeper	Germany	Personal Estate=\$200			
Louise	Kritzer	21		Germany				
1850	Rear 64 Norfolk	Phillip	Libby	35	Painter	Germany		
		Catharine	Libby	18		Germany		

Table B-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 3 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
	Street	Francis	Horkinne	29	Butcher	Germany		
		Barbara	Horkinne	27		Germany		
		Augusts	Richter	58	Tailor	Germany		
		Daniel	Parks	56	Wool Dealer	NY		
		Sarah P	Parks	50		Conn.		
		Horatio B	Parks	23	Pilot	NY		
		Francy	Reeder	38		Germany		
		Daniel	Reeder	38	Tailor	Germany		
		John	Murray	25	Laborer	Ireland		
		Bridget	Murray	26		Ireland		
		James	Murray	6m		NY		
		John R	Feeney	25	Hatter	Ireland		
		Catharine	Feeney	25		Ireland		
		Charles R	Feeney	6m		NY		
		Antoine	Bollinger	33	Tailor	Germany		
		Caroline	Bollinger	38		Germany		
		Charles	Barring	41	Tailor	Germany		
		Henry	Loder	26		Germany		
		Margaret	Loder	24		Germany		
		Charles	Loder	4m		NY		
	Henry	Pope	49	grocer	Germany			
	Elizabeth M	Pope	40		NY			
	Elizabeth M	Pope	18		NY			
	John	Henry	15		NY			
	Thomas F	Henry	13		NY			
	George A	Henry	8		NY			
	Hannah	Henry	5		NY			
	Judith	Kipling	25		[Illegible]			
	John	Walker	38	Book binder	NY			
	Sarah	Walker	36		NY			
Augustus	Lippold	32	Shoe Maker	Germany				
Rose	Lippold	24		Germany				
Henry	Lippold	3		NY				
1860	Rear 64 Norfolk Street	Myer	Lichteman	50	Jeweller	Germany	Real Estate=\$4,500, Personal Estate=\$2,000	
		Edith	Lichteman	27		Germany		
		Fanny	Lichteman	16		NY		
		Joseph	Lichteman	14		NY		
		Amelia	Lichteman	12		NY		
		Moses	Lichteman	10		NY		
		Adelia	Lichteman	4		NY		
		Benjamin	Lichteman	2		NY		
		Samuel	Ash	51	Merchant	Germany	Personal Estate= \$500	
		Caroline	Ash	42	Dry Goods	Germany		
		Matilda	Ash	18		Germany		
		Benjamin	Ash	14		NY		
		Henrietta	Ash	8		NY		
		Harmony	Kartold	21	Shirt Manufactory	Germany	Personal Estate=\$150	
		Rudolph	Kartold	18		Germany		
		William	Kennedy	35	Chair Maker	Ireland		
		Oliver R	Kennedy	34		NY		
		David	Kennedy	3		NY		
		Martha	Kennedy	1		NY		
		Morris	Roach	50	Fish Butcher	NY		
		Matilda	Roach	32		Scotland		
		Mary M	Roach	11m		NY		
		Ezra	Mead	68	Blacksmith	Penn		
		Lottie	Mead	58		NY		
		Joseph	Mead	17	Laborer	NY		
		Julia	Kline	50		Germany		
		John	Kline	13		NY		
		Margaret	Kline	15	Box Maker	NY		
Elizabeth	Kline	18	Box Maker	NY				
1860 cont'd	Rear 64 Norfolk	Jacob	Kline	21	Paper Ruler	NY		3-4
		John	Bishop	36	Blacksmith	Germany		cont'd

Table B-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 3 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID	
1850	Street cont'd	Catherine	Bishop	27		Germany		3-6	
		John	Bishop	3		NY			
		George	Bishop	1		NY			
		Friedland	Kolman	25	Painter	Germany			
		Mary	Holman	23		Germany			
		Frederick	Bochon	33	Tailor	Germany			
		Sophia	Bochon	29		NY			
	William	Bochon	5		NY				
	Frank	Bochon	6m		NY				
	64 Norfolk Street	Lewis	Schooler	32	Clothing Dealer	Germany	Personal Estate=\$8,000		
		Ernestine	Schooler	25		Germany			
		Paulina	Schooler	3		NY			
		Sarah	Schooler	1		NY			
		Harriet	Danechfold	24	Servant	Germany			
		Rachael	Learing	29	Boarding H Keeper	NY	Personal Estate=\$1,000		
		David	Learing	25		NY			
		Horatio B	Bedan	33	Overseer	NY			
		Francis	Bedan	26		NY			
		Henry	Gloper	32	Photographer	Ohio			
		Mary	Gloper	24		NY			
		Washington	Moore	35	Clerk	NJ			
		William	Hauphurst	41		NY			
		Catherine	Cody	17	Servant	Ireland			
	Blanche	Gloper	2		NY				
	Caroline	Pedan	9m		NY				
	Daniel	Van Alkins	37	Clerk	NY				
	Sarah	Van Alkins	26		NY				
1850	60 Norfolk Street	Meyer	Benjamin	31	Segar m	Germany			
		Harriet	Benjamin	29	Clerk	Germany			
		Rachael	Benjamin	1		NY			
		Jacob	Severfoldt	21		Germany			
		Oliver R	Johnson	39		NY			
		Eliza Jane	Johnson	39		England			
		Mary	Darrin	14		NY			
		Theodore	Reeve	16		NY			
		Mary	Reeve	34		NY			
		Joseph B	West	27	Glass Stainer	England			
		Mary Ann	West	25		NY			
		Sarah F	West	3		NY			
		Mary D	West	11m		NY			
		Emeline	Higgins	17		England			
		George	Whittaker	48	Clothing	England			
		Jane	Whittaker	32		England			
		Betsey	Whittaker	5		NY			
		Jane	Whittaker	5		NY			
		Rose	Whittaker	2		NJ			
		Oliver R	Hooker	43	Carpenter	Mass			
		Annasia	Hooker	42		Mass			
		Henry H	Hooker	20	[illegible]	Mass			
		Mary A	Hooker	12		Mass			
Lucy C	Hooker	9		Mass					
Mary	Brittan	18		Mass					
Sarah	Jones	23		Mass					
1860	60 (and 60.5?) Norfolk Street	Louis	Becht	25	Segar Dealer	Germany	Personal Estate= \$500		
		Magdalene	Becht	21		Germany			
		John G	Herman	52		Germany			
		Gustave	Lader	25	Printer	Germany	Personal Estate= \$800		
		Sophia	Lader	26		Germany			
		Amelia	Lader	2		NY			
		Powell	Lader	1m		NY			
		William	Asker	35	Jeweller	Germany	Personal Estate= \$300		
Johanna	Asker	36		Germany					
1860 cont'd	60 (and 60.5?)	Edith	Asker	6		NY		3-6 cont'd	
		Donna	Short	55	Fur Sewer	Germany	Personal Estate= \$600		

Table B-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 3 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850	Norfolk Street cont'd	William	Astor	36	Furrier	Germany		
		Ronna	Astor	33		Germany		
		Adam F.	Raine	60	Butcher	Germany	Personal Estate= \$100	
		Christins	Raine	34		Germany		
		Ernest	Ross	19	App Butcher	Germany		
		Herman	Smelts	37	Gilder	Germany	Personal Estate= \$500	
		Julia	Smelts	40		Germany		
		Frederick	Smelts	17	Gilder	Germany		
		Ferdinand	Smelts	6		NY		
		Louise	Smelts	5m		NY		
		Phillip	Houck	27	Tailor	Germany	Personal Estate= \$400	
		Clara	Houck	27		Germany		
		Lizzie	Houck	9		NY		
		Amelia	Houck	7		NY		
1850	206 Broome Street	John	Wooster	60	Cutter	NY		3-10
		Sarah	Wooster	50		Conn.		
		Charles R	Wooster	28		NY		
		Lucinda W	Wooster	26		NY		
		Charles H	Wooster	24	Clerk	Conn.		
		George H	Wooster	20		NY		
		Mary	Leonard	25		Ireland		
		Eliske	Dailey	28	Physician	NY		
		George	Atherden	60	Boot m	England		
		Margaret	Atherden	54		England		
		George Jr.	Atherden	28	Paper h	England		
		John	Atherden	24	Machinist	England		
		Robert	Atherden	19	Tailor	England		
		Edward	Atherden	13		England		
		Mary G	Atherden	31		England		
		Lucy	Atherden	29		England		
		Eliza	Atherden	25		England		
		Hellen	Atherden	21		NY		
		Mary	Tallman	35		NY		
		1860	206 Broome Street	George H	Peters	29	Cartman	
Mary L	Peters			22		NY		
Emma M	Peters			3		NY		
George F	Peters			1		NY		
George	Halfast			15		NY		
Augustus	Kritzer			6m		NY		
Patrick	Kelley			36	Iron Founder	Ireland	Personal Estate=\$3,000	
Maria	Kelley			35		Ireland		
John	Kelley			13		NY		
Mary	Kelley			11		NY		
1850	204 Broome Street	Anna	Kelley	8		NY		
		Elizabeth	Kelley	5		NY		
		Charles	Kelley	3		NY		
		Mary	Deringe	21	Servant	Ireland	illiterate	
		Thomas	Boyle	43	Founder	Ireland		
		Mary A	Boyle	39		Ireland		
		Elizabeth	Boyle	17		NY		
		Ellen	Boyle	15		NY		
		Mary Ann	Boyle	1		NY		
		William T	Boyle	8		NY		
1850	204 Broome Street	James	Coleman	40	Founder	Ireland		3-11
		Thomas	Coleman	40	Founder	Ireland		
		James	Coleman	15		Ireland		
		John	Stone	45	Lawyer	NY		
		Elizabeth	Stone	50		Mass	Personal Estate=\$700	
		Josephine	Stone	19		NY		
		Esther	Bishop	24		NY		
		Joshua	McCabe	33	Police Clerk	NY	Personal Estate=\$600	
1860 cont'd	204 Broome	Henrietta	McCabe	26		NY		3-11 cont'd
		Samuel	Cooper	24	Mariner	Mass		

Table B-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 3 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
	Street cont'd	James R	Sammis	49	Policeman	NY	Personal Estate=\$400	
		Maria	Sammis	38		NY		
		James	Sammis	7		NY		
		Stephen	Sammis	4		NY		
		Charles	Sammis	1		NY		
		Thomas	Willis	24	Policeman	NY	Personal Estate=\$300	
1850	200 Broome Street	Laura	Willis	22		NY		
		Robert H	Green	57	Gardener	Norway		
		Maria	Green	51		Holland		
		Adam F.	Green	18	Clerk	NY		
		Clarence S.	Green	18	Typographer	NY		
		Ann M.	Green	15		NY		
1860	200 Broome Street	Elizabeth H	Green	13		NY		3-13
		Wendel	Keiler	34	Segar Maker	Germany	Personal Estate=\$400	
		Eliza	Keiler	40		Germany		
		Jane	Keiler	10		NY		
		Eva	Keiler	28		Germany		
		Valentine	Fistie	29	Barber	Germany	Personal Estate=\$500	
		Margareyt	Fistie	30		Germany		
		John	Shriver	23	Barber	Germany		
		Abram	Green	36	Tailor	Germany		
		Julia	Green	34		Germany		
		Aaron	Green	6m		NY		
		Theodore	Unker	37	Carpenter	Germany		
		Florine	Unker	30		Germany		
		James	Unker	10		NY		
		Florine	Unker	3m		NY		
		Peter	Hintz	35	Jeweller	Germany		
		Maria	Hintz	36		Germany		
		Julius	Hintz	8		Germany		
		Caroline	Hintz	6		Germany		
		Henry	Brudin	30	Tailor	Germany		
		Leila	Brudin	30		Germany		
		Frederick	Peters	22	Machinist	Germany	Personal Estate=\$300	
		Anna	Peters	22		Germany		
		John	Biller	35	Butcher	Germany		
		Catharine	Biller	32		Germany		
		Annie	Biller	6		Germany		
		Catharine	Biller	4		Germany		
		John	Schneider	34	Cap maker	Germany		
		Barbara	Schneider	26		Germany		
		Charles	Schneider	3		NY		
		Charles	Wingrat	36	Cabt Makr	Germany		
		Louise	Wingrat	25		Germany		
		William	Wingrat	10		Germany		
		Mary	Wingrat	8		NY		
		Robert	Wingrat	5		NY		
		Sarah	Wingrat	3		NY		
		Caroline	Wingrat	2		NY		
		Sophia	Wingrat	3m		NY		
		Mary	Cannon	49	Actress	Germany		
		Martin	Robb	3	Cabt Makr	Germany		
		Eva	Robb	26		Germany		
		Lena	Robb	1		NY		
John	Hoffman	22	Tailor	Germany				
Lena	Hoffman	21		Germany				
Peter	Albert	46	Cabt maker	Germany				
Maria	Albert	40		Germany				
Louise	Albert	8		Germany				
Lena	Albert	6		NY				
1850	Rear 63 Suffolk Street	Raphael	Kalenzer	39	Cabinet mkr	England		3-18
		Peter	Kalenzer	24		Germany		
		Mary	Walker	56		Ireland		
1850 cont'd	63 Suffolk Street	Bridget	Conley	50		Ireland		3-18 cont'd
		Margaret	FitzPatrick	20		Ireland		
		James	FitzSimmons	33	Laborer	Ireland		

Table B-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 3 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
		Ann	Murphy	38		Ireland		
		Peter	Murphy	24	Laborer	Ireland		
		Elizabeth	Murphy	14		Ireland		
		Alice	Murphy	10		Ireland		
		Bernard	Karley	33	Laborer	Ireland		
		Catharine	Kelly	24		Ireland		
		Ann	Kelly	1		NY		
		James	Riley	30	Laborer	Ireland		
		Catharine	Riley	23		Ireland		
		Philip	Riley	6		NY		
		Margaret	Riley	18		Ireland		
		Maria	Devoy	38		Ireland		
		John	Devoy	4		NY		
		Mary	Lynch	21		Ireland		
		Harris	Kain	50		Ireland		
		Hellen	Kain	10		NY		
		Francis	Kearmen	60	Laborer	Ireland		
		Joseph	Clark	50	Clock M	England		
		Mary	Clark	40		England		
		William H	Clark	10		NY		
		Ellen	Clark	5		NY		
		Mary	Clark	4		NY		
		Philip	Riley	37	Laborer	Ireland		
		Margaret	Riley	28		Ireland		
		John	Riley	7		Ireland		
		Bridget	Riley	1		NY		
		Ellen	Cawley	20		Ireland		
		Owen	Many	26	Laborer	Ireland		
Catharine	Many	22		Ireland				
1860	73 Suffolk Street	Patrick	Murray	50	Junk Dealer	Ireland	Personal Estate=\$200; illiterate	
		Mary	Murray	37		Ireland	illiterate	
		Bridget	Murray	17	Tailoress	Ireland		
		Mary	Murray	7		NY		
		Rosannah	Murray	6		NY		
		Francis	McCann	32	Grocer	Ireland	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Mary	McCann	28		Ireland	illiterate	
		Francis	McCann	7		NY		
		Mary	McCann	3		NY		
		James	McCann	1		NY		
		Ann	Murphy	40	Tailoress	Ireland	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Alice	Murphy	19	Tailoress	Ireland		
		Catharine	Kelley	20	Tailoress	Ireland		
		Peter	Killfoyle	30	Laborer	Ireland		
		Margaret	Killfoyle	29		Ireland		
		Edward	Killfoyle	6		NY		
		Mary	Killfoyle	2		NY		
		Mary	Killfoyle	40	Seamstress	Ireland	illiterate	
		Patrick	Connester	50	Carpenter	Ireland		
		Mary	Connester	16		NY		
		Fanny	Connester	14		NY		
		Christopher	Connester	9		NY		
		Omar	Connester	8		NY		
		Henry	Mickell	27	Tailor	Germany	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Augustus	Mickell	15	Tailor	Germany		
		Nancy	McAlpins	43		Ireland		
		John	McAlpins	24	Cartman	Ireland		
		Mary	McAlpins	21		Ireland		
		Annie	McAlpins	19		Ireland		
		Hannah	McAlpins	16	Tailoress	NY		
		Margaret	McAlpins	2		NY		
		Iris	Meddelin	36	Pedlar	Germany		
Joseph	Clark	62	Gentleman	Ireland				
Mary	Clark	52		Ireland	illiterate			
William	Clark	21	Printer	NY				
Ellen	Clark	16	Tailoress	NY				
1860 cont'd	73 Suffolk Street cont'd							3-18 cont'd

Table B-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 3 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850		Mary	Clark	14		NY		3-19
		Elizabeth	Hitchcock	62	Tailoress	NY		
		Mary E	Hitchcock	25	Tailoress	NY		
		George W	Hiletouch	21	Silver mark	NY		
		David H	Hiletouch	17	Japanner	NY		
		Charles A	Schlifforth	39	Porter	Prussia	Personal Estate=\$600	
		Rebecca	Schlifforth	35		NY		
		Charles E	Schlifforth	15	Piano Maker	NY		
		William	Schlifforth	14		NY		
	Mertail	Fahey	36	Carpenter	Ireland			
	Bridget	Fahey	24		Ireland			
	James	McGuire	30	Laborer	Ireland			
	Ann	McGuire	30		Ireland			
	Bridget	McGuire	7		Ireland			
	James	McGuire	1		NY			
	Bernard	Lynch	34	Junk Dealer	Ireland			
	Bridget	Lynch	32		Ireland			
	Edward	Bullen	40	Gardener	Ireland			
	Mary	Bullen	28		Ireland	illiterate		
	Edward	Bullen	18	Porter	Ireland			
	Thomas	Bullen	14	Porter	NY			
	Richard	Bullen	5		NY			
	John	Bullen	3		NY			
	Ellen	Bullen	1		NY			
	Catharine	Champion	56		Ireland			
	David	Champion	37	Dry Goods	NY			
	Jeremiah	Champion	21	Clerk	NY			
	Maria	Champion	29		Ireland			
	Ann	Champion	27		NY			
	Catherine	Champion	25		NY			
	Catharine	Freeman	11		Ireland			
	Ann	Arnold	28		NJ			
	John	Arnold	32	Seaman	NY			
Thomas	Arnold	7		NY				
Sarah	Arnold			NY				
Edward	Arnold			NY				
Ann	Riley	20		Ireland				
Elizabeth	Tweed	20		Ireland				
David	Winebeck	29	Jeweller	Germany				
Roda	Winebeck	26		Germany				
Morris	Winebeck	1		NY				
Henry	Fat	25	Cabinet mkr	Germany				
Barbara	Fat	22		Germany				
Mary	Hartnell	20		Ireland				
Thomas	Hartnell	22	Carpenter	Ireland				
John	Hartnell	19	Carpenter	Ireland				
John W	Hill	23	Coach Painter	NY				
Elizabeth	Hill	18		Conn				
John W, Jr	Hill	2		NY				
Hnery	Zing	24	Tailor	Germany				
Margaret	Zing	20		Germany				
Edward	Hanlin	60	Mason	Ireland				
Elizabeth	Hanlin	58		Ireland				
Johanna	Hanlin	27		Ireland				
Margaret	Hanlin	25		Ireland				
Joseph	Hanlin	14		Ireland				
Dennis	McEvoy	58	Carpenter	Ireland				
Timothy	McKeever	9		NY				
Jacob	McKeever	7		NY				
Jefferson	McKeever	3		NY				
Francis	Hughes	14		NY				
Sarah	Mitchell	1		NY				
William	Witherell	20	Chair Maker	RI				
1850 cont'd	Rear 65 Suffolk Street	Robert	Witherell	15	Chair Maker	RI		3-19 cont'd
		John	Antonio	15	Chair Maker	Spain		
		Kate McCarty	Antonio	19		Ireland		

Table B-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 3 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1860	cont'd	Isaac	Meyers	44		Germany		
		Augusta	Meyers	43		Germany		
		Betsey	Meyers	13		Germany		
		Amelia	Meyers	12		Germany		
	<i>Rear 75 Suffolk Street</i>	Henry	Johnson	28	Piano Maker	NY		
		Sarah	Johnson	19		NY		
		Henrietta	Johnson	3		NY		
		Mnary	Johnson	1		NY		
		Patrick	Brennan	27	Laborer	Ireland		
		Jane	Brennan	27		Ireland		
		Joseph	Hollar	36	Machinist	Germany		
		Margaret	Hollar	32		Germany		
		Johanna	Hollar	4		NY		
		Joseph	Hollar	3		NY		
		Conrad	Swartz	37	Porter	Germany		
		Margaretta	Swartz	37		Germany		
		George	Swartz	7		Germany		
		Lena	Swartz	5		NY		
		Frederick	Swartz	3		NY		
		Andrew	Schults	35	Cartman	Germany		
		Charlotte	Schults	34		Germany		
		Charlotte	Schults	3		NY		
	<i>75 Suffolk Street</i>	Catharine	Campion	60		Ireland	Real Estate=\$15,000; Personal Estate=\$1,000	
		Jeremiah	Campion	28	Clerk	NY		
		Maria	Freeman	20		Ireland		
		Catharine	Freeman	18		Ireland		
		Catharine	Donohue	21	Servant	Ireland		
		Angela	Campion	24		NY		
Jeremiah		Campion	1		NY			
Mary	Campion	4m		NY				
Notes:		Census records from this time period do not include street addresses; therefore, the italicized addresses above represent a best effort to correlate street addresses with particular households based on other documentary sources (i.e. deeds and historic directories).						
Sources:		Census records accessed through http://www.ancestry.com .						

Table B-4
Summary of Data from Tax Assessments for Sensitive Lots within Site 3 between 1820 and 1850

Year	Location	House #	Lot #	Owner	Occupant	Description of Property	Assessed Value (\$)	Occupant's Personal Estate (\$)	ID
1820	Norfolk Street, East Side, between Delancey and Broome Streets			William Cutting		Lot	400		3-3
1825				Samuel Jones		Lot	600		
1830		66		H.W. Titus		Lot & House	2600		
1835		66		Hill Peters	Reuben Crowell	Lot & 2 Houses	2800	1000	
1840		66	25	Harris Roberts		Lot & House	3600		
1845		66	25	[illegible] Titus		Lot & House	3000		
1850		66	25	H.B. Titus		Lot & House	3300		
1820	Norfolk Street, East Side, between Delancey and Broome Streets			William Warner		Lot & House	600		3-4
1825				Samuel Jones		Lot	600		
1830		64		Stephen Scribner		Lot & House	2600		
1835		64		Stephen Scribner		Lot & 2 Houses	2800		
1840		64	24	W.W. Titus		Lot & House	3600		
1845		64	24	William Mitchell		Lot & House	3500		
1850		64	24	Henry Pope		Lot & House	4200		
1820	Norfolk Street, East Side, between Delancey and Broome Streets			Samuel Jones		Lot	400		3-6
1845		60		see corner [illegible]		Corner	2000		
1850		60.5	22.5	Blunt & Simms		Lot & House	4500		
1820	Broome Street, North Side between Suffolk and Norfolk			John Jacob Astor		Lot	600		3-7?
1820				John Jacob Astor		Lot	600		3-8
1820				John Jacob Astor		Lot	600		3-9
1825	Broome Street, North Side between Suffolk and Norfolk Streets			William Passford		lot	600		3-7, 3-8, and 3-9
1830	Suffolk Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets	corner		Church and Grounds		Not Taxable			
1835			1261	Christian Church					
1840		corner	1261	Christian Church					
1820	Broome Street, North Side between Suffolk and Norfolk Streets			John Jacob Astor		Lot	600		3-10
1825		206		Owen Mulligan		Lot & House	1600		
1830				[illegible]		Lot & House	1700		
1835		206	1260	Owen Monagan		Lot & House	1200		
1840		206	1260	Boyle & Coleman		Lot & House	2400		
1845		206		Thomas Boyle		Lot & House	2000		
1850		206	1260	Blunt & Lyons		Lot & House	[illegible]		
1820	Broome Street, North Side between Suffolk and Norfolk Streets			John Jacob Astor		Lot	600		3-11
1825		204		Widow Perry		Lot & House	800		
1830				Widow Perry		Lot & House	1200		
1835		204	1259	Bradford		Lot & House	1400		
1840		204	1259	Boyle & Coleman		Lot & House	1900		
1845		204		Thomas Boyle		Lot & House	2700		
1850		204	1259	Thomas Boyle		Lot & House	[illegible]		

Table B-4
Summary of Data from Tax Assessments from 1820 to 1850

Year	Location	House #	Lot #	Owner	Occupant	Description of Property	Assessed Value (\$)	Occupant's Personal Estate (\$)	ID
1820	Broome Street, North Side between Suffolk and Norfolk			Thomas Gardener		Lot & House	800		3-13
1825		200		Thomas Gardener		Lot & House	1100		
1830				Thomas Gardener		Lot & House	1200		
1835		200	1257	Est. of John Gardener		Lot & House	1200		
1840		200	1257	Est. of Gardner		Lot & House	1800		
1845		200		Estate of Gardener		Lot & House	1900		
1850		200	1257	Thomas Gardener		Lot & House	[illegible]		
1820		Suffolk Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Samuel Jones		Lot	400	
1825				Patrick Campion		Lot & House	3200		
1830	63 and 65			Patrick Campion		2 Lots & 8 Houses	4600		
1835	6			Patrick Campion		Lot & House	1100		
1840	63		62	Est. of P. Campion		Lot & House	2300		
1845	63		42	Patrick Campion		Lot & House	2700		
1850	63		62	Hester Campion		Lot & House	2700		
1820	Suffolk Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets				William Cutting		Lot	400	
1825				Patrick Campion		Lot & House	3200		
1830		63 and 65		Patrick Campion		2 Lots & 8 Houses	4600		
1835		63		Patrick Campion		Lot & House	3000		
1840		65	61	Est. of P. Campion		Lot & House	4400		
1845		65	41	Patrick Campion		Lot & House	4000		
1850		65	61	Hester Campion		Lot & House	4000		
<p>Notes: These records are transcribed from the original hand-written ledgers on microfilm and may therefore contain inaccuracies depending on the clarity and legibility of the original records. Earlier records do not include street numbers or include numbers that do not appear to correspond to established street numbers. In addition, while properties 3-7, 3-8, and 3-9 are not considered archaeologically sensitive, the early tax records for 3-6 appear to be included within those for 3-7 through 3-9, therefore, the records for all 4 properties are included above.</p> <p>Sources: Tax assessment reels accessed at the New York City Municipal Archives.</p>									

Appendix C:

Summary of Documentary Research for Site 4

**Table C-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 4, 1795 to 1915**

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
Isaac Stoutenburgh and Philip Van Cortlandt (Commissioners of Forfeiture)	Joshua Ketchum	3/14/1795	50	310	24-32	4-10 to 4-16
Isaac Stoutenburgh and Philip Van Cortlandt (Commissioners of Forfeiture)	John R. Meyer	3/14/1795	Forfeited Estates	117	1-4, 33-36	4-2 to 4-9
James Ketchum (signs) William, Eunice, Rhoda, Edward C. & Mercy Ketchum	Abraham Ely	3/16/1797	54	79	27, 28	4-13 & 4-14
Isaac Stoutenburgh and Philip Van Cortlandt (Commissioners of Forfeiture for the Southern District of New York)	Jonathan Lawrence	8/21/1800	58	529	5 to 21	4-1 & 4-17
Charles Gordon (Admr of) Peter Wendover	Walter Bowne	11/25/1800	59	297	29	4-12
Herman & Alide Bussing	John Divine	8/6/1803	64	472	25	4-15
William, Eunice, James, Rhoda, Edward & Mercy Ketchum	Harman Bussing	8/23/1803	65	45	25	4-15
William, Eunice, James, Rhoda, Edward & Mercy Ketchum	Aaron Bussing	1/25/1816	112	509	30	4-11
John Gardner	Christian Hartell & Joseph Graham	6/15/1816	116	352	61-69	4-6 to 4-13
Aaron Palmer; David Demaray; Stephen Gould	Eli Conklin	1/30/1817	119	91	27	4-14
Aaron Palmer; David Demaray; Stephen Gould	Eli Conklin	1/30/1817	119	93	28	4-13
John M. & Margarette Bowers	William Ross	11/6/1817	123	336	1-4, 33-36	4-2 to 4-9
John M. & Margarette Bowers	William Ross	11/26/1817	124	284	1-4, 33-36	4-2 to 4-9
William & Johannah Ross	Matthias Snip	3/9/1818	125	427	33-36	4-6 to 4-9
Jonathan & Elizabeth Laurence	Abraham B. Laurence	3/11/1818	126	234	5 to 21	4-1 & 4-17
Catharine Ann & Sarah Covenhoven	Lemuel Richardson	4/25/1818	128	12	30	4-11
Jonathan Lawrence (Exrs of)	Robert Stone	2/13/1819	132	168	5	4-1
Jonathan Lawrence (Exrs of)	Abraham R. Lawrence	6/8/1819	137	198	8-14, 20.5, 21	4-17
Robert & Mary Stone	Peter & George Lorillard	8/25/1819	138	533	5	4-1
William & Johannah Ross	Hallet Southard	10/9/1819	141	3	1, 36	4-5 & 4-6
Jonathan Lawrence (Exrs of)	Samuel Hopping & William Murphy	10/13/1819	141	24	5, 6	4-1
William, Eunice, James, Rhoda, Edward & Mercy Ketchum	William Bussing	10/21/1819	140	109	1, 35	4-1 & 4-7
Matthias & Deborah Snip (signs) Schnip	James Ackerman	5/5/1820	143	207	1, 35	4-1 & 4-7
William & Johannah Ross	Hallet Southard	7/20/1820	146	5	1, 35	4-1 & 4-7
Samuel & Phebe Hopping; William & Phebe Murphy	David Prey	2/12/1823	164	234	5, 6	4-1
Hallett & Sarah Southard	William Baldwin	2/19/1824	173	317	1, 35, 36	4-1, 4-6, & 4-7
David S. Jones; Beverly Robinson; John Seidell (Commissioners)	John M. Bowers	4/14/1825	186	445	1-4, 33-36	4-2 to 4-9
Rickey Durham	Joseph Bonsor	6/9/1825	194	107	24	4-16
George & Rebecca Scott	Samuel Jones	7/11/1825	193	216	1-4, 33-36	4-2 to 4-9
John & Mary Divine	Joseph Bonsor	9/30/1825	197	398	25	4-15
William & Elizabeth Baldwin	Enoch Dodgeshun	11/4/1826	211	39	1, 35, 36	4-1, 4-6, & 4-7
John R. & Helena Meyer	Henry & Mary Bowers	5/14/1828	235	268	1-4, 33-36	4-2 to 4-9
Joseph & Jane Bonsor	John Lowe	1/12/1829	244	530	24	4-16
Joseph & Jane Bonsor	John Lowe	1/12/1829	245	487	25	4-15
John Lowe	Joseph Bonsor	1/13/1829	243	252	25	4-15
John Lowe	Joseph Bonsor	1/13/1829	243	254	24	4-16
Lemuel & Ann S. Richardson	William Cornwell	1/13/1829	243	270	30	4-11
William Cornwell	Moses Cornwell Jr.	1/13/1829	243	273	30	4-11

Table C-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 4, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
George Lorillard	Richard Goodman & Patrick Campion	4/3/1829	249	148	5	4-1
Joseph & Jane Bonsor	Matthew Armstrong	1/18/1830	259	1	25	4-15
Oliver M. Lownds (Sheriff) James Cochlan (Interest of)	George Newbould	8/16/1830	264	574	20.5, 21	4-17
Eli & Catharine Concklin	Charles Coles	4/4/1831	269	557	28	4-13
Moses & Maria Cornwell	William Cornwell	9/10/1831	277	205	30	4-11
William Ross (Exr of) Thomas Addie Emmet (Master in Chancery)	Jonah Brundage	5/7/1832	283	404	33-36	4-6 to 4-9
William Ross (Exr of) Thomas Addie Emmet (Master in Chancery)	Philip S. Mayhew	5/7/1832	283	408	33-36	4-6 to 4-9
William Ross (Exr of) Thomas Addie Emmet (Master in Chancery)	Henry B. Pearsall	5/11/1832	283	443	2	4-4
William Ross (Exr of) Thomas Addie Emmet (Master in Chancery)	John P. Angevine	5/11/1832	283	446	33	4-9
Henry B. & Mary Pearsall	William Hunt	4/17/1833	295	491	2	4-4
William Van Wyck (Master in Chancery) Hannah Dodgehu et al Defendants	Joshua Brush	10/10/1834	319	237	1, 34, 35	4-5, 4-6, & 4-7
James & Mary Ackerman	John P. Angevine	9/9/1835	342	120	33	4-9
Walter Bowne	Gamaiel Bruen	11/17/1838	389	508	29	4-12
Joseph & Jane Bonsor	Matthew Armstrong	12/17/1838	394	4	25	4-15
Charles & Eliza Coles	William Coles	4/13/1840	402	600	28	4-13
Gamaiel Bruen	Peter Kauth & Lawrence Moleshalber	9/29/1842	429	282	29	4-12
John P. & Rebecca Angevine	Carpenter Moger	4/23/1843	432	526	32	4-10
Jonah & Elizabeth Brundage	William Hooper	5/13/1843	437	92	33-36	4-6 to 4-9
William & Mary Ann Coles	Charles Coles	9/27/1843	438	184	28	4-13
Charles & Eliza Coles	Jacob Covert	5/29/1844	444	408	28	4-13
John P. & Rebecca Angevine	John R. Farrington	5/15/1845	461	325	33	4-9
Phebe & Jane Cornwell	Moses, Abraham, & John Cornwell; Charles Simonson; Ann Everitt; Hannah Jane Hewlett	8/6/1845	461	307	30	4-11
Forter Cornwell (Exrs of)	George Bussing	8/6/1845	464	308	30	4-11
Moses, Abraham & Catharine Cornwell; Phebe Simonson; Ann Everitt; Hannah Jane Hewlett; Heirs of William Cornwell; Maria, Letitia & John Cornwell; Charles Simonson	George Bussing	8/6/1845	464	310	30	4-11
John R. & Hannah Farrington	John P. Angevine	5/21/1846	473	638	33	4-9
Abraham R. Lawrence	Francis Wagner	10/4/1848	508	633	21	4-17
Abraham B. Rich	Jacob A. Westervelt	3/30/1849	517	364	31	4-10
Lawrence Mollstatter	Peter Kauth	5/6/1850	541	333	29	4-12
Philo T. Ruggles (Referee); Hannah Dodgeshun et al Defendants	Hannah Dodeshun	10/16/1851	584	435	1	4-5
Philo T. Ruggles (Referee); Hannah Dodgeshun et al Defendants	Thomas Cooper	11/10/1851	565	514	36	4-6
Mary & Joseph A. Lawrence; Mary R. Stryker; Elizabeth A. Moore; Andrew Lawrence; Widow & heirs of Joseph Lawrence; Eliza D. Lawrence, James Moore	Abraham R. Lawrence	4/22/1852	594	661	8, 12-14, 20.5, 21	4-17
Jonathan, Elizabeth, Samuel, Elizabeth, Richard M., William T., John L. and Sarah-Augusta Lawrence; John & Judith Ireland; Margaret & Mary Lawrence	Abraham R. Lawrence	4/23/1852	600	357	8, 12-14, 20.5, 21	4-17
Carpenter & Christiana Moger	Oliver S. Powell	6/10/1853	641	327	32	4-10
Abraham R. Lawrence	John Brommer	5/19/1854	664	135	20.5, 21	4-17
John Orser (Sheriff) Thomas Cooper (Interest of)	Aaron Adams	12/6/1854	675	292	36	4-6
Jane Bonsor (Exrs of)	Mary B. Rider	4/4/1855	685	272	24	4-16
George & Phynetta Bussing	John R. Hayward	9/22/1855	689	600	30	4-11
John R. & Tamar Ann Hayward	David Knapp	9/22/1855	689	603	30	4-11
David & Catharine Knapp	Isaac Knapp	6/16/1856	707	512	30	4-11
Joshua & Sarah Brush	John-Frederick Segelken	10/3/1856	717	326	35	4-7
William & Aner Hunt	Foker J. Beck	2/1/1858	744	590	2	4-4
John P. & Rebecca Angevine	Jonas SW Farrington	2/10/1858	744	622	33	4-9
Catherine Cooley Trustee for Mary E. -, Catherine Cooley, Mary E. -, Elaira Concklin	Judith Smith	4/20/1859	785	53	27	4-14
John P. & Rebecca Angevine	Jonas SW Farrington	6/2/1859	782	630	33	4-9
Jonas SW & Susan E. Farrington	Cornelius V. & Mary Anderson	6/2/1859	782	633	33	4-9
Walter Bowne	Peter Kauth	9/27/1859	794	257	29	4-12

Table C-1

Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 4, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
Cornelius V. & Mary Anderson	George G. Hallock	4/24/1860	812	170	33	4-9
John Felly (Sheriff) Juliet J. Potell (Interest of)	George G. Hallock	6/13/1860	816	185	34	4-8
John-Frederick & Gesche Segelken	Henery Meyer	4/1/1863	876	186	35	4-7
Jonah Brundage	Conrad Wissel	7/8/1864	914	264	33-36	4-6 to 4-9
Blasé & Emma C. Lorillard	James M. Wellin	7/12/1864	917	27	5	4-1
Conrad & Magdalena Wissel	Carl Stumer	10/19/1864	919	196	33-36	4-6 to 4-9
Mary B. Rider	George Roll & Jacob Vetter	12/9/1864	915	374	24	4-16
Mary B. Rider	George Roll & Jacob Vetter	12/9/1864	915	393	25	4-15
Peter Kauth	Charles Schlosstein	3/31/1865	928	295	29	4-12
Carl & Margaret Stumer	Jacob Schmitt	8/23/1865	934	639	33-36	4-6 to 4-9
Sarah Ann & Matthias Ludlow	John S. Brower	10/16/1865	942	363	35	4-7
Henery & Anna-Margaretta Meyer	Louis Stehly	11/16/1865	943	446	35	4-7
Jacob & Elizabth Schmitt	Leonhard Herbolsheimer	1/9/1866	953	301	33-36	4-3 & 4-6 to 4-9
Jane Bonsos (Exr of)	George Roll & Jacob Vetter	2/17/1866	949	436	25	4-15
Joseph & Mary Wilmot, heir of Hannah Dodgshun	Isaac K. Jessup	6/12/1866	972	646	1	4-5
Louis Stehly	Frederick W. Sauer	11/23/1866	981	665	35	4-7
George & Mary Roll; Jacob & Elizabeth Vetter	Frederick W. Mertens	1/3/1867	985	561	24, 25	4-15 & 4-16
Frederick W. & Magdalena Sauer	Frederick Stauf	2/27/1867	1004	161	35	4-7
George & Phynetta Bussing	Sarah Ann Williams	2/27/1867	1004	243	31, 32	4-10
James M. & Elizabeth J. Wellin	Thomas B. Odell Jr.	9/17/1867	1008	607	5	4-1
Thomas B. Odell Jr.	Elizabeth J. Wellin	9/17/1867	1008	610	5	4-1
Frederick W. & Wilhelmina Mertens	Franz Herzog	1/4/1869	1080	360	24	4-16
Frederick W. & Wilhelmina Mertens	Ludwig Land	1/4/1869	1080	362	25	4-15
Ludwig & Louise Lang	Edward Bolkart	12/29/1869	1126	253	25	4-15
Edward & Margaretha Bolkart	Eugene Moeslein	12/31/1869	1134	122	25	4-15
Hannah M., Mary L. & John Hayhew; Phebe E. Lockwood; G. Addie & Isaac Selleck; Robert Jr. & Sarah M. Welch	Frank B. Mayhew	4/26/1870	1123	674	4	4-2
Margaret Ann Adams; Hannah Cooper; Catharine-Jane Johns; Rebecca Hill Devises of Hannah Dodgshun, Aaron Adams	Henry Haight	6/3/1870	1128	584	1	4-5
Frank B. Mayhew	Aaron Adams	1/3/1871	1150	481	4	4-2
Eugene & Julia E. Covert	Joseph Covert	3/11/1871	1154	608	28	4-13
Elizabeth Haight; Margaret Ann Adams; Hannah Cooper; Catharine-Jane Johns; Rebecca Hill Devises will of Hannah Dodgshun	William D. Adams	1/2/1872	1191	346	1	4-5
William D. Adams	Henry Haight	1/2/1872	1191	348	1	4-5
Sarah Ann Williams; Edward-Irving, Charles-Henry & Lydia A Rich	John Brommer	3/1/1872	1199	688	31, 32	4-10
Howard & Maria Beck	Katharina Dexheimer	4/1/1872	1207	175	2	4-4
Judith Smith	Caroline Seebacher	4/1/1872	1207	231	27	4-14
Katharina Dexheimer	George Lehmann	2/28/1873	1229	406	2	4-4
Frank B. Mayhew	Aaron Adams	1/2/1871	1150	481	4	4-2
Eugene & Julia E. Covert	Joseph Covert	3/11/1871	1154	606	28	4-13
Elizabeth Haight; Margaret Ann Adams; Hannah Cooper; Catharine-Jane Johns; Rebecca Hill Devises will of Hannah Dodgshun	William D. Adams	1/2/1872	1191	346	1	4-5
William D. Adams	Henry Haight	1/2/1872	1191	348	1	4-5
Sarah Ann Williams; Edward-Irving, Charles-Henry & Lydia A Rich	John Brommer	3/1/1872	1199	688	31, 32	4-10
Howard & Maria Beck	Katharina Dexheimer	4/1/1872	1207	175	2	4-4
Judith Smith	Caroline Seebacher	4/1/1872	1207	231	27	4-14
Katharina Dexheimer	George Lehmann	2/28/1873	1229	406	2	4-4
George & Ann Lehmann	John Morris	1/15/1874	1270	516	2	4-4
Elizabeth I. & James M. Wellin	Josiah-Dwight Ripley	12/24/1874	1304	580	5	4-1
Caroline & Jacob Seebacher	Rosa Schreiber	11/15/1877	1439	205	27	4-14
Jacob & Annie E. Covert	Charles S. Covert	9/21/1877	1420	284	28	4-13
Louise & Jacob Huber	Otto Falck	12/21/1877	1440	93	21	4-17
David Prey (exr of)	The Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum	1/28/1878	1442	226	5, 6	4-1 & 4-6
Otto Frick	Jacob Huber	3/5/1878	1440	371	21	4-17
Heirs of Frank Wagner	John Wagner	3/5/1878	1440	391	21	4-17
Jacob and Louis Huber	John Wagner	3/5/1878	1440	394	21	4-17
John & Elizabeth Morris	Rochus Kucklick	9/2/1880	1555	440	2	4-4

Table C-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 4, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
Walter Bowne (Exrs & Trus of) Eliza R. & Simon R. Bowne; Sylvanus S. Riker; Spencer Smith; Robert S. Bowne (Trustees)	Charles F. Scholsstein	4/29/1881	1596	276	29	4-12
Rochus & Helena Kucklice	August C. Hasset	7/26/1881	1593	373	2	4-4
August C. Hasset	Louise Zimendy	3/17/1888	1647	102	2	4-4
William Mafis (Referee) Hannah L. Covert et al Defendants	Patrick G. Duffy	5/31/1888	1667	409	28	4-13
John & Friedericke Wagner	John Nehrbras	1/29/1883	1707	46	21	4-17
John Nehrbras	Froederocle Wagner	1/29/1883	1707	49	21	4-17
John Brommer (Exr of)	Magdalena Brommer	4/2/1883	1713	329	31, 32	4-10
Charles F. Scholsstein	Henry P. Bauer	3/17/1884	1784	178	29	4-12
Jennie & Abraham Goldstein	Jacob Falter	4/10/1884	1789	210	29	4-12
Patrick G. Duffy	Tobias & Gerson Krakower	4/28/1884	1806	76	28	4-13
Maria Louisa Herzog; Mary Louise Miller; Annie-Elizabeth Bingenheimer; Frank Joseph Herzog; Widow & Heirs of Franz Herzog & Christopher C. Bingenheimer.	Henrietta Buddenhagen	10/3/1884	1827	171	24	4-16
Frederick & Elise Stauf	Annie Appelbaum	9/2/1885	1900	291	35	4-7
Louise Zimendy	Charlotte Hastorf	9/5/1885	1902	130	2	4-4
Charlotte & Hermann Hastorf	Barnet Dresher	10/2/1885	1909	101	2	4-4
Shepard M. Knapp	Emma A. Knapp	5/21/1886	1968	142	30	4-11
Annie & Bernard Appelbaum	Betsy Rubin	9/2/1886	1974	429	35	4-7
David & Georgiana E. Knapp	Emma A. Knapp	10/16/1886	1991	420	30	4-11
Josiah-Dwight & Julie D Ripley	Samuel Aaronson & Philip Kotlowsky	12/1/1886	2009	168	5	
Philip & Hannah Kotlowsky	Barnett Levy	12/3/1886	1998	473	5	
Betsy & Davis Rubin	Ernestine Kiwi	2/15/1887	2037	20	35	4-7
The Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum in the City of New York	Samuel Aaronson & Philip Kotlowsky	4/22/1887	2056	115	5, 6	4-1
Jacob Falter	Henry Stulken	6/3/1887	2057	312	29	4-12
Samuel & Rachel Aronson	Philip Kotlowsky & Barnet Levy	7/14/1887	2070	171	5, 6	4-1
Tobias & Gerson Krakower	Hannah & Rosa Porize	9/2/1887	2086	192	29	4-12
Henry Stulken	Tobias & Gerson Krakower	9/2/1887	2086	187	29	4-12
Hannah & Rosa Porize	Joseph Odelson	9/23/1887	2084	256	29	4-12
Rosa Schreiber	Herman Falkenberg & Mayer Kandsberger	5/9/1888	2139	134	27	4-14
Samuel B. Hamburger (Referee) Hannah Parizer et al Defendants	Tobias Krakower	7/11/1888	2158	92	29	4-12
Henrietta Buffenhagen	Minna Kroos	8/30/1888	2161	210	24	4-16
Tobias & Gerson Krakower	Louis Goldberg	5/20/1889	2218	397	29	4-12
Jane Bonsor (Exr & Trus of) Jacob Miles (Trustee)	Adelheid Moeslein	5/23/1889	2229	126	25	4-15
Adelheid Moeslein Widow & devisee of Eugene Moeslein	Julius Rosenberg	5/23/1889	2229	137	25	4-15
Louis Goldberg & Betsy Marks	Sarah Marks	6/3/1889	2230	205	29	4-12
Ernestine & Joseph Kiwi	Sigmund Kurtz	6/17/1889	2215	355	35	4-7
Samuel & Rachel Aronson; Philip & Hannah Kotlowsky; Barnet & Libby Levy	Emanuel S. Ullmann	6/28/1889	2232	429	5, 6	4-1
Julius & Jette Rosenberg	Rosanna Rosenfeld	7/2/1889	2236	284	25	4-15
Rosanna Rosenfeld	Jette Rosenberg & Pauline Cohen	7/9/1889	2243	167	25	4-15
Emanuel S. Ullmann	Angel J. Simpson & Louis Werner	7/10/1889	2238	272	5	4-1
Betsy Marks	Jacob Falter	9/21/1889	2261	54	29	4-12
Jette Rosenberg & Pauline Cohen	Jacob Geisenheimer	9/30/1889	2250	349	25	4-14
Geraon, Fanny & Tobias Krakower	Rebecca Krakower	11/1/1889	2241	447	28	4-13
Walter Bowne (Exrs & Trus of) Eliza R. & Simon R. Bowne; Sylvanus S. Riker; Spencer Smith; Robert S. Bowne (Trustees)	Jacob Falter	11/6/1889	2247	432	29	4-12
Jacob Falter	Walter Bowne (Exrs & Trus of) Eliza R. & Simon R. Bowne; Sylvanus S. Riker; Spencer Smith; Robert S. Bowne (Trustees)	11/6/1889	2247	457	29	4-12
Jacob Geisenheimer	Charles Falkenberg	12/21/1889	2287	49	25	4-15
Angel J. & Leah J. Simpson; Louis Werner	Isaac & Morris Cohen	1/2/1890	2281	137	5	4-1
Rebecca & Tobias Krakower	Morris Green	2/27/1890	2292	365	28	4-13
Morris & Lena Green	Ester Gartensteig	2/28/1890	2293	136	28	4-13
Herman Falkenberg & Meyer Landsberger	Johanna Hallo	7/12/1890	2325	215	27	4-14
Isaac, Rachel, Morris & Betsy Cohen	Aaron Rosenberg	9/2/1890	2353	105	5	4-1
Sigmund & Hannah Kurtz	Philipp Pfeifel	10/20/1890	2333	462	35	4-7

Table C-1

Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 4, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
Philipp & Bertha Pfeifel	Sigmund Kurtz	10/25/1890	2344	406	35	4-7
Charles & Hannah Falkenberg	Joseph Clark	10/30/1890	2360	198	25	4-15
Aaron & Margaret-Ann Adams	George W. Adams	1/5/1891	1	69	4, 36	4-2 & 4-6
Friedericke & John Wagner	Henry Wirth	6/2/1891	3	464	21	4-17
Sigmund & Hannah Kurtz	Morris Shapiro	7/2/1891	5	73	35	4-7
Morris & Rachel Shapiro	John Solomon	10/1/1891	5	390	35	4-7
George W. Adams	August Ruff	10/6/1891	7	124	4	4-2
Henry & Rose Wirth	Louis Goodman	3/11/1892	10	378	21	4-17
John Solomon	Morris Shapiro	6/22/1892	13	136	35	4-7
John & Lina Solomon	Louis Furman	7/7/1892	12	352	35	
Louis & Rachel Goodman	Jochebed Berkowitz	10/25/1892	17	65	21	4-17
Leonard Herbolzheimer	Max Baron	11/2/1892	16	94	3	
Max & Lizzie Baron	Saul Federman	12/1/1892	14	477	3	
Jochebed Berkowitz	Louis Goodman	1/27/1893	15	334	21	4-17
Louie & Rachel Goodman	Joshua Kantrowitz	4/4/1893	19	92	21	4-17
Joshua & Leontine Kantrowitz	Gerson Friedman	4/22/1893	20	259	21	4-17
Gerson & Sarah Friedman	Jacob Reiser	4/28/1893	20	359	21	4-17
Joseph & Lena Clark	Franny Goldberg & Rachael Richards	6/7/1893	23	89	25	
Louis Goodman	Adolph Forst	7/18/1893	21	162	21	4-17
Edmund T. Oldham (Referee) Marx Samuels Plaintiff against Jochebed Berkowitz et al Defendants	Marx Samuels	10/20/1893	25	212	21	4-17
Fanny Goldberg	Fanny Krakower	3/29/1894	27	233	25	4-15
Louis & Mary Furman	Rebecca Werner	6/6/1894	29	467	35	4-7
Jacob Falter	Joseph Hyams & Jacob Smalls	6/3/1895	37	196	29	4-12
Marx & Dora Samuels	David N. Zeman	10/25/1895	40	329	31	4-10
Henry Haight	Barnett Levy	12/2/1895	42	20	1	4-5
August & Mena Ruff	Frederick Miller	3/29/1896	41	474	4	1-2
Frederick Miller	Emma Raub & Frederick Miller Jr.	3/11/1896	45	24	4	1-2
Ida E. & Peter J. Dolan (Formerly Knapp)	Emma A. Hurst (Formerly Knapp)	9/26/1896	47	235	30	4-11
Aaron & Jetta Rosenberg	Marks Rosenberg	12/8/1896	47	446	5	4-1
Abraham Stern	Samuel Levin & Philip Poener	3/2/1897	50	336	32	4-10
Magdalena Brommer (Ext of)	Abraham Stern	3/2/1897	50	337	32, 32	4-10
Bernard & Pauline Dresher	Aaron Cohen	6/17/1897	54	12	2	4-4
Bernard & Pauline Dresher	Charles Young (Receiver of)	7/29/1898	65	139	2	4-4
Charles Young (Receiver of)	Hiran Hollis	9/26/1898	66	63	2	4-4
Joseph Haberman	Hiran Hollis	10/14/1898	63	238	2	4-4
George W. Adams	William Schmohl	3/9/1899	67	416	36	4-6
Marks & Esther Rosenberg	Aaron Rosenberg	5/11/1899	69	332	5	4-1
Johanna Hallo or Hannchen	Declaration in the matter of the estate of Morris Hallo	4/16/1901	84	312	27	4-14
Morris Applebaum	Abraham Rolnik	7/31/1901	90	211	27	4-14
Minne Kroos (Exrs of)	Pincus Lowenfeld & William Prager	3/31/1902	94	463	24	4-16
Franny Krakower	Nancy Krakower	8/15/1902	100	298	25	4-15
William and Elizabeth Schmol	Hyman Adelstein & Abram Avrutine	9/30/1902	102	79	36	4-6
Rebecca Werner	Hyman Adelstein & Abram Avrutine	10/1/1902	102	98	35	4-7
Abraham Stern	Pincus Lowenfeld & William Prager	10/16/1902	103	86	31	4-10
{inoue, Celia, & William Lowenfeld; Zipporah Prager	Isidor Mishkind	10/20/1902	105	6	31	4-10
Emma A. Murst; Mary Knapp; Almira L. Naughton	Pincus Lowenfeld & William Prager	10/31/1902	103	131	30	4-11
Pincus & Celia Lowenfeld; William & Zipporah Prager	Isidor Mishkind	10/31/1902	102	227	30	4-11
Sanuel & Mary Levin; Philip & Ricka Posner	Irving & Julis Bachrach	11/6/1902	105	44	32	4-10
Hyman & Roda Adelstein; Abram & Sera Avrutine	Robert Friedman	11/11/1902	104	54	35, 36	4-6 & 4-7
Isidor & Sarah Mishkind	Max Weinstein	11/24/1902	103	246	30, 31	4-11 & 4-10
Nancy Krakower	Pincus Lowenfeld & William Prager	2/17/1903	101	303	25	4-15
Max & Annie Weinstein	Hyman Adelstein & Abram Avrutine	6/16/1903	11	50	30,31	4-11 & 4-10
Joseph Hyams & Jacob Smalls	William & Rosie Kornreich	7/7/1903	115	125	29	4-12
Robert & Celia Friedman	Nathan Hutkoff	9/4/1903	113	419	35, 36	4-6 & 4-7
Emma Raus Heir of Frederick (Dec'd Frederick-Jr.) Miller	Moritz Gruenstein	9/25/1903	113	462	4	4-2
Morris & Sophia Gruenstein	Ida Machiz	9/29/1903	115	298	4	4-2
Ida Machiz	Louis Gordon; Barnett Levy; Moritz Gruenstein	11/19/1903	117	109	4	4-2
Morris Hallo (Exrs of)	Pincus Lowenfeld & William Prager	2/26/1904	121	315	27	4-14

Table C-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 4, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
Aaron & Yetta Rosenberg	Pincus Lowenfeld & William Prager	5/6/1904	126	23	5	4-1
Nathan & Rachel Hutkoff	Julius Cohen	5/25/1904	125	245	35, 36	4-6 & 4-7
Abraham Rolnik	Pincus Lowenfeld & William Prager	6/1/1904	128	163	27	4-14
Louis & Jennie Gordon; Barnett & Sarah Levy; Moritz & Sophia Gruenstein	Isaac Raskovsky	6/30/1904	128	187	4	4-2
Saul and Annie Federman	Morris Jacoby	9/15/1904	131	50	3	
Annie and Isaac Rabkovsky	Morris Jacoby	9/20/1904	131	60	4	4-2
Pincus and Celia Lowenfeld and William and Zipporah Prager	Louis Haims	1/6/1905	134	54	27	4-14
John E. Parsons, Mary A. Murray, and Walter Bowne, trustees wil of Walter Bowne, dec'd	William Kornreich	2/9/1905	135	226	29	4-12
William and Rosie Kornreich	John E. Parsons, Mary A. Murray, and Walter Bowne, trustees will of Walter Bowne, dec'd	2/11/1905	135	263	29	4-12
Hyman and Rosa Adelstein and Abram and Sera Avrutine	Myser S. Perlstein	4/7/1905	134	410	30, 31	4-10 & 4-11
Julius and Fannie Cohen	Nathan Hutkoff	5/3/1905	139	314	35, 36	4-6 & 4-7
Nathan and Rachel Hutkoff	Louis Reiner	5/3/1905	139	316	35, 36	4-6 & 4-7
David N. and Rachel Zeman	Amelia Zeman	6/9/1905	139	374	21	4-17
Pincus and Celia Lowenfeld and William and Zipporah Prager	Isaac Lowenfeld	6/30/1905	132	42	5	4-1
Louis Reiner	William Held	7/7/1905	139	481	36	4-6
Irving, Henriette, Julius, and Rebecca Bachrach	Abraham and Hennie Rudinsky	7/21/1905	144	1	32	4-10
William Held	Max Goldstein	8/30/1905	144	116	36	4-6
Isaac Lowenfeld	Suffolk Street Building and Construction Company	9/16/1905	143	168	5	4-1
Myer S. and Celia Perlstein	Louis Perlstein and Jacob Rosenthal	12/2/1905	148	115	30, 31	4-10 & 4-11
Max Goldstein	William Held	1/11/1906	142	467	36	4-6
Louis Reiner	Heyman Wall	1/17/1906	141	400	36	4-6
Louis and Mollie Reiner	Louis Minsky	2/9/1906	147	331	36, 36 (sic)	4-6 & 4-7
Louis and Kather Minsky	Wolf Nadler	4/13/1906	158	16	35, 36	4-6 & 4-7
Bernard and Jennie Scheinkman	Max Myer and Samuel Ginsburg	5/3/1906	154	250	1	4-5
Wolf Nadler and William Held	Modification Agreement	4/23/1907	170	203	35, 36	4-6 & 4-7
Amelia Teman	Samuel Weingarten	8/31/1907	175	46	21	4-17
Louis ff Rebecca Haims	Rebecca Haims	9/6/1907	146	260	27	4-14
Rebecca Haims	Isaak Brown	10/14/1907	146	319	27	4-14
Harry and Minnie Rutheiser	Rebecca Haims	2/14/1908	177	344	27	4-14
William Kornreich	Samuel Hoffman	4/11/1908	177	474	29	4-12
Wolf Nadler	Philip Steigman	7/7/1908	179	495	36	4-6
Wolf Nadler and Philip Steigman	Alteration Agreement	7/7/1908	180	411	36	4-6
Abraham and Jennie Rudinsky	Berel Greenberg	4/6/1909	189	163	32	4-10
Max and Jennie Meyer	Jennie Hurwitz	11/19/1909	195	91	1	4-5
Jennie Hurwitz	Samuel Ginsburh	11/26/1909	195	114	1	4-5
Berel and Yettie Greenberg	Max Marglin	12/20/1909	196	81	32	4-10
Pincus and Celia Lowenfeld and William and Zipporah Prager	Louis Silverman	2/17/1910	197	127	25	4-15
Amelia Zeman	Samuel Weingarten	3/22/1910	198	30	21	4-17
Amelia Zeman	Chanticleer Realty Company	5/12/1910	196	458	21	4-17
Samuel Weingarten	Amelia Zeman	5/12/1910	197	389	21	4-17
Chanticleer Realty Company	Abraham Collier	5/18/1910	198	188	21, 24	4-16 & 4-17
Pincus and Celia Lowenfeld and William and Zipporah Prager	Chanticleer Realty Company	5/18/1910	198	186	21, 24	4-16 & 4-17
Simon M. Roeder (ref), Louis Silverman, Plaintiff, against Samuel Richard et al, defendants	EJ Adler Realty Company	9/29/1910	200	442	25	4-15
Max and Elsie Marglin	Jennie Rudinsky	11/10/1910	201	479	32	4-10
Herman Storfer	Abraham Sheibar	3/11/1911	203	436	29	4-12
EJ Adler Realty Company	Charles I. Weinstein Realty Company	4/25/1911	206	346	25	4-15
Suffolk Street Building and Construction Company	Abraham Collier	5/1/1911	208	76	5	4-1
Charles I. Weinstein Realty Company	Abraham Collier	5/5/1911	205	415	25	4-15
Abraham Collier	Mollie Swibelson doing business as Mollie Mayers	7/31/1911	207	332	21	4-17
Abraham Collier	Samuel Ruwman and Samuel Rubenstein	11/28/1911	210	425	21	4-17
Meyer Vesell and Abraham Collier	John Paley	12/6/1911	212	97	5	4-1

Table C-1

Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 4, 1795 to 1915

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
Abraham and Sarah Collier	Meyer Vessell	12/19/1911	212	125	25	4-15
Abraham and Sarah Collier	Meyer Vessell	12/19/1911	212	126	5	4-1
Abraham and Sarah Collier	Meyer Vessell	12/19/1911	212	127	21,24	4-16 & 4-17
John Palley	Max Abramovits	12/19/1911	209	481	5	4-1
Davies J. Marshall	John Palley	12/20/1911	211	201	5	4-1
John Palley	Harry Cohen	1/18/1912	211	323	5	4-1
Harry Cohen	Bessie Schnur	1/19/1912	212	231	5	4-1
Rebecca Haims	Hyman Siegal	6/12/1912	215	311	27	4-14
Louis Perlstein and Jacob Rosenthal	Jacob B. Wagner	12/18/1912	221	1	31	4-10
Wolf Nadler	Philip Steigman	2/7/1913	223	30	36	4-6
Rebecca Haims	Leopold M and Carrie M Rothman	3/6/1913	221	249	27	4-14
Hyman Siegal	Leopold M and Carrie E Rothman	3/7/1913	222	133	27	4-14
E. Blanche Reynolds	Samuel D. Hollis	3/31/1913	222	184	2	4-4
Samuel D. Hollis	Carrie W. Solomon	6/4/1913	223	399	2	4-4
Louis and Jennie Perlstein and Jacob and Frances Rosenthal	Universal Discount Company	6/9/1913	223	404	30, 31	4-10 & 4-11
Carrie W. Solomon	Amy Holder	6/30/1913	224	276	2	4-4
Amy Holder	Carrie W. Solomon	7/1/1913	223	458	2	4-4
Universal Discount Company	Louis Perlstein and Jacob Rosenthal	7/18/1913	224	325	30, 31	4-10 & 4-11
Herman Storfer	Essie Green	3/17/1914	229	264	29	4-12
Alice B. Sutton, heir of Walter Bowne	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	232	77	29	4-12
Elizabeth B. Colt, heir of Walter Bowne	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	233	16	29	4-12
Walter Bowne 2nd, heir of Walter Bowne and Adele Taylor Bowne	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	230	305	29	4-12
Caroline B. Carpenter, heir of Walter Bowne	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	230	307	29	4-12
Emma B. Beebe, heir of Walter Bowne	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	233	14	29	4-12
William B. and Edward R. Bowne, heirs of Walter Bowne	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	233	1	29	4-12
Edward C. Sperry	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	233	5	29	4-12
Walter Bowne, heir of Walter	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	233	7	29	4-12
James B. Bowne, heir of Walter Bowne, dec'd, and Agnes L. Bowne	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	230	303	29	4-12
Francis D. Bowne, heir of Walter Bowne, dec'd, and Gertrude T. Bowne	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	230	308	29	4-12
Marion S.B. Bowne, heir of Walter	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	233	12	29	4-12
Frederic Bowne, heir of Walter	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	232	75	29	4-12
Helen B. Sutton, heir of Walter	William B. and Edward R. Bowne	5/11/1914	233	3	29	4-12
Union Trust Company of Rochester	Dorothy F. Sokolski	5/27/1914	233	110	29	4-12
William B. and Edward R. Bowne	Dorothy F. Sokolski	5/27/1914	233	112	29	4-12
Walter Bowne, heir of Walter Bowne, and Ida S. Bowne	Dorothy F. Sokolski	5/27/1914	233	113	29	4-12
Guaranty Trust Company	Dorothy F. Sokolski	5/27/1914	233	114	29	4-12
Frances S. Freeman	Dorothy F. Sokolski	5/27/1914	233	116	29	4-12
Jennie Rudensky	Abaraham Rudensky	12/17/1914	234	445	32	4-10
Wolf Nadler	Julius Miller	3/9/1915	236	363	35, 36	4-6 & 4-7
John H and George G. Hallock, heirs of George G. Hallock Sr.	Alfred T. Leward	6/23/1915	240	200	33, 34	4-8 & 4-9
Leopold M and Carrie E. (or Carrie M) Rothman	Charles W. Hunter	9/29/1915	240	469	27	4-14

Sources: Conveyance record indices on file at the Manhattan Office of the City Register, New York City Department of Finance.

Table C-2
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 4, circa 1820 to 1860

YEAR	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1826	Claut	Abraham	laborer	r. 60 Suffolk		4-2
1826	Wilkins	Sarah	tailoress	60 Suffolk		4-2
1828	Demilt	Isaac		60 Suffolk		4-2
1828	Vannostrand	Abm	cartman	60 Suffolk		4-2
1829	Bowne	Abraham	smith	60 Suffolk		4-2
1830	Bowne	Abraham	smith	60 Suffolk		4-2
1830	Powell	Hester	teacher	60 Suffolk		4-2
1831	Mather	James L	cordwainer	60 Suffolk		4-2
1833	Haviland	Caleb		60 Suffolk		4-2
1833	Mather	James L	cordwainer	60 Suffolk		4-2
1834	Mather	James L	cordwainer	60 Suffolk		4-2
1834	Mather	James L	cordwainer	60 Suffolk		4-2
1836	Haviland	Caleb		60 Suffolk		4-2
1836	Lockwood	Elizabeth	widow of Nathan	60 Suffolk		4-2
1836	Mayhew	Philip	shipjoiner	r. 60 Suffolk		4-2
1837	Mather	James L	cordwainer	60 Suffolk		4-2
1837	Haviland	Caleb		r. 60 Suffolk		4-2
1840	Mayhew	Philip	carpenter	60 Suffolk		4-2
1840	Mather	James L	cordwainer	60 Suffolk		4-2
1841	Lawrence	Daniel	butcher	7 Essex m	60 Suffolk	4-2
1842	Crowley	Jeremiah	mason	60 Suffolk		4-2
1842	Decker	Joseph	carter	60 Suffolk		4-2
1842	Lawrence	Daniel	butcher	7 Essex m	60 Suffolk	4-2
1842	Decker	Joseph	carman	r 60 Suffolk		4-2
1842	Mayhew	Philip S	carpenter	77 Lewis	60 Suffolk	4-2
1844	Mayhew	Philip S	carpenter	60 Suffolk		4-2
1844	Ackerman	Catherine J	widow Henry	r. 60 Suffolk		4-2
1845	Metzger	Abm	shoemaker	r. 60 Suffolk		4-2
1845	Williams	William J	porter	r. 60 Suffolk		4-2
1846	Knight	John	carver	r. 205 Chrystie	r. 60 Suffolk	4-2
1847	Mayhew	Philip S	carpenter	60 Suffolk		4-2
1851	Mahew	P.S.		60 Suffolk		4-2
1851	Weed	G.W.	hatter	60 Suffolk		4-2
1851	Conner	Benish S.	carver	r. 60 Suffolk		4-2
1852	Mayhew	Philip S	carpenter	r. 85 Suffolk	60 Suffolk	4-2
1852	Miller	George	ironmoulder		r. 60 Suffolk	4-2
1853	Mayhew	Philip S.	carpenter		76 Suffolk	4-2
1853	Lemaire	Joseph	tinsmith		r. 76 Suffolk	4-2
1853	Henderson	William	carpenter		r. 76 Suffolk	4-2
1853	Weed	George W.	hatter		76 Suffolk	4-2
1853	Kurtz	William	jeweler		76 Suffolk	4-2
1853	Peck	Peter	shoemaker	r. 76 Suffolk		4-2
1854	Armitage	Joseph	painter		76 Suffolk	4-2
1855	Lockwood	Edwir. W.	machinist		76 Suffolk	4-2
1856	Senior	Geo. T.	butc	24 Centre mkt.	76 Suffolk	4-2
1856	Lemaire	Joseph	tinsmith		r. 76 Suffolk	4-2
1856	Barry	John N.	shipcaulker		r. 76 Suffolk	4-2
1856	Clayton	Sarah C.	wid. James M.		76 Suffolk	4-2
1857	Gebhard	Michael	manuf.		r. 76 Suffolk	4-2
1858	Sauer	Gustave	physician		76 Suffolk	4-2
1858	Hainar	George	prubter		76 Suffolk	4-2
1858	Gallagher	Ann	wid. Edward		r. 76 Suffolk	4-2
1858	Gebhard	Michael	portemonnaies		r. 76 Suffolk	4-2
1859	Williams	Samuel	binder		76 Suffolk	4-2
1859	Tooker	William A.	gasfitter		r. 76 Suffolk	4-2
1859	Gallagher	Ann		r. 76 Suffolk		4-2
1860	Warner	William W	printer		76 Suffolk	4-2
1825	Michaels	Jacob W		58 Suffolk		4-3
1826	Dewine	Charles S	laborer	r. 58 Suffolk		4-3
1828	Brundage	Jonah	carpenter	58 Suffolk		4-3
1830	Brundage	Jonah	carpenter	58 Suffolk		4-3
1832	Brundage	Jonah	machinist	58 Suffolk		4-3
1832	Merrill	John	chairmaker	58 Suffolk		4-3
1833	Brundage	Jonah	machinist	58 Suffolk		4-3
1834	Paget	Samuel	chairmaker	58 Suffolk		4-3
1836	Vantassel	Albert	carpenter	58 Suffolk		4-3

Table C-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 4, circa 1820 to 1860

YEAR	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1836	Thomas	David F	shoemaker	58 Suffolk		4-3
1837	Thomas	David F	shoemaker	58 Suffolk		4-3
1837	Vantassel	Albert	carpenter	58 Suffolk		4-3
1838	Cousins	John H	clerk	58 Suffolk		4-3
1840	Brundage	Jonah	machinist	58 Suffolk		4-3
1841	Brundage	Jonah	machinist	58 Suffolk		4-3
1841	Briggs	Edward	tailor	58 Suffolk		4-3
1842	Delameter	John	builder	58 Suffolk		4-3
1843	Briggs	Edward	tailor	r. 58 Suffolk		4-3
1843	Chambers	Moses	printer	r. 58 Suffolk		4-3
1844	Dinger	Robert	military equipment	58 Suffolk		4-3
1844	Bradley	William H	painter	58 Suffolk		4-3
1845	Barker	John	turner	r. 58 Suffolk		4-3
1846	Brundage	Jonah	machinist	58 Suffolk		4-3
1848	DeGray	Thomas J	hatter		58 Suffolk	4-3
1848	Perkins	Joseph	carpenter	58 Suffolk		4-3
1849	Currey	Horatio	butcher	58 Suffolk		4-3
1849	Brundage	Jonah	machinist	58 Suffolk		4-3
1850	Skates	Rebecca	wid. Of William	58 Suffolk		4-3
1850	Crouchley	Thomas W.H.	watchmkr	r. 58 Suffolk		4-3
1851	Goulder	John	bookkeeper	58 Suffolk		4-3
1852	Dyke	Daniel	shipcarpenter	r.58 Suffolk		4-3
1853	Skaats	Rebecca	widow of William	r. 74 Suffolk		4-3
1853	Knapp	William H.			r. 74 Suffolk	4-3
1853	Knapp	William	collector	10 Centre	74 Suffolk	4-3
1853	Brundage	Elizabeth		74 Suffolk		4-3
1853	Skats	Rebecca	wid. William		r. 74 Suffolk	4-3
1853	Griffith	John W.	framer	74 Suffolk		4-3
1853	Brundage	Eliiza			74 Suffolk	4-3
1854	Knapp	William	agent	10 Centre	74 Suffolk	4-3
1856	Knapp	William	agent	10 Centre	r. 74 Suffolk	4-3
1856	Brundage	W. D.		74 Suffolk		4-3
1856	Brundage	Elizabeth		74 Suffolk		4-3
1857	Knapp	Wm. H.	lawyer	10 Centre	r. 74 Suffolk	4-3
1859	Brower	Edgar	binder		r. 74 Suffolk	4-3
1859	Conlon	Edward B.	chairs	18 Pell	74 Suffolk	4-3
1860	Brower	Edgar	binder		r. 74 Suffolk	4-3
1860	Whaley	Nathaniel	ice		74 Suffolk	4-3
1827	Barker	Daniel	mariner	56 Suffolk		4-4
1827	Hoyt	Ralph	cartman	56 Suffolk n. Delancey		4-4
1829	Forrester	James	shipjoiner	56 Suffolk		4-4
1829	Pearsall	Henry	mariner	56 Suffolk		4-4
1829	Fritz	William	brushmaker	56 Suffolk		4-4
1831	Forrester	James	shipjoiner	56 Suffolk		4-4
1831	Gerrodett	Joseph	chairmaker	56 Suffolk		4-4
1832	Gerrodett	Joseph	chairmaker	56 Suffolk		4-4
1833	Gerrodett	Joseph	chairmaker	56 Suffolk		4-4
1834	Whitenack	John	mason	56 Suffolk		4-4
1834	Hunt	William	carter	56 Suffolk		4-4
1835	Blydenburgh	Benjamin E.	carter	56 Suffolk		4-4
1835	Hunt	William	carter	56 Suffolk		4-4
1836	Coles	Jeremiah	dockbuilder	56 Suffolk		4-4
1837	Hunt	William	carter	56 Suffolk		4-4
1838	Hunt	William	carter	56 Suffolk		4-4
1839	Hunt	William	carter	56 Suffolk		4-4
1839	Miller	John A	bootmaker	56 Suffolk		4-4
1842	Miller	Fred. F.	harnessmaker	56 Suffolk		4-4
1842	Hunt	William	carman	56 Suffolk		4-4
1843	Jones	Lucretia	widow of Enoch	56 Suffolk		4-4
1843	Arnold	Mary	widow of Phillip	56 Suffolk		4-4
1844	Arnold	Mary	widow of Phillip	56 Suffolk		4-4
1844	Hunt	William	cartman	56 Suffolk		4-4
1845	Hunt	Isaac	daguerrereotype	449 Broadway	56 Suffolk	4-4
1845	Hunt	William	carman	56 Suffolk		4-4
1846	Jones	Lucretia	nurse	56 Suffolk		4-4
1846	Miller	Frederick F.	hose	23 Jacob	56 Suffolk	4-4

Table C-2
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 4, circa 1820 to 1860

YEAR	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1846	Jones	Lucretia	widow of Enoch, nurse	56 Suffolk		4-4
1847	Cooper	George H	late butcher	56 Suffolk		4-4
1848	Miller	Frederick F.	hose	30 Ferry	56 Suffolk	4-4
1848	Jones	Lucretia	widow of Enoch, nurse	56 Suffolk		4-4
1849	Miller	Frederick F.	hose	30 Ferry	56 Suffolk	4-4
1851	Cooper	G.F.		56 Suffolk		4-4
1851	Miller	F.		56 Suffolk		4-4
1851	Cooper	George H	late butcher	56 Suffolk		4-4
1852	Jones	Lucretia	widow of Enoch, nurse	56 Suffolk		4-4
1853	Jones	Lucretia	nurse	72 Suffolk		4-4
1853	Jones	Hiram	steward		72 Suffolk	4-4
1853	Jones	Lucretia, wid. Enoch	nurse		72 Suffolk	4-4
1853	Miller	Frederick F.	hose	25 Ferry	72 Suffolk	4-4
1853	Arnold	Mary	widow	72 Suffolk		4-4
1855	Jones	Lucretia	wid. Enoch		72 Suffolk	4-4
1856	Cooper	George	late butcher		72 Suffolk	4-4
1857	Jones	Lucretia	wid. Enoch		72 Suffolk	4-4
1859	Hathaway	Henry	cooper		72 Suffolk	4-4
1859	Miller	Frederick F.	clerk p. o.		72 Suffolk	4-4
1860	Miller	Frederick F.	hose		72 Suffolk	4-4
1821	Ackerman	James	cartman	190 Broome n. Suffolk		4-8
1833	Dewitt	William	furcutter	190 Broome		4-8
1834	Munn	Henry	shoemaker	190 Broome		4-8
1837	Bartine	Rodman	carter	190 Broome		4-8
1837	Quin	William J.	tailor	190 Broome		4-8
1838	Mapes	Isaac	blindmaker	190 Broome		4-8
1840	Commerford	John	chairmaker	190 Broome		4-8
1840	Moger	Carpenter		190 Broome		4-8
1842	Weeks	Maria	widow of Edwin	190 Broome		4-8
1845	Johnstone	Martha	teacher parish school	61 Greene	190 Broome	4-8
1850	Mayer	Carpenter		190 Broome		4-8
1853	Moger	Carpenter	paperhangings	59 Chambers	190 Broome	4-8
1854	Powell	Oliver S.	feed	189 Delancey	190 Broome	4-8
1855	Powell	Oliver S.	feed	195 W. 36th, and 191 Delancey	190 Broome	4-8
1827	Raynor	Joseph	cab. M.	188 Broome	Divis. C. Suffolk	4-9
1827	Angvine	Abigail		188 Broome		4-9
1832	Angvine	John P.	carpenter	188 Broome		4-9
1833	Angvine	Abigail		188 Broome		4-9
1833	Angvine	John P.	carpenter	188 Broome		4-9
1834	Hobby	Thomas	carpenter	188 Broome		4-9
1835	Angvine	Abigail		188 Broome		4-9
1835	Angvine	John P.	carpenter	188 Broome		4-9
1836	Angvine	Abigail		188 Broome		4-9
1840	Selleck	George W.	pianom.	188 Broome		4-9
1843	Boggs	Margaretta, widow of Wm.	caps	188 Broome		4-9
1845	Gaudu	Mary S.		r. 188 Broome		4-9
1850	Steers	Thomas	policeman	188 Broome		4-9
1850	Deal	Anne	tailoress	188 Broome		4-9
1850	Angevine	J.P.	carpenter	r. 1888 Broome		4-9
1853	Deal	Ann W.	widow of John	188 Broome		4-9
1854	Steers	Thomas	policeman	188 Broome		4-9
1854	Angevine	John P.	builder	173 Mercer & 163 E. 23rd	188 Broome	4-9
1856	Deal	Ann W.	widow of John		188 Broome	4-9
1856	Steers	Thomas	police	188 Broome		4-9
1857	Deal	Ann	widow of John		188 Broome	4-9
1858	Deal	Ann, widow of John	tailoress		188 Broome	4-9
1827	Fowler	Isaac		113 Clinton		4-11
1828	Fowler	John	Grocer	113 Clinton		4-11
1831	Smith	Lattin	Grocer	113 Clinton		4-11
1833	Cramer	Charles	carter	113 Clinton		4-11
1840	Slater	John	Smith	Rear 113 Clinton		4-11
1842	Aufenager	Henry	Grocer	113 Clinton		4-11
1842	Pease	Elizabeth	Widow of Elisha	113 Clinton		4-11

Table C-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 4, circa 1820 to 1860

YEAR	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1842	Smith	Mary	Widow of John	r. 113 Clinton		4-11
1842	Henderson	Mercy	Wid. of John, dressma.	113 Clinton		4-11
1842	Downs	Sarah	Widow of Noah	r. 113 Clinton		4-11
1843	Aufenager	Henry	Grocer	113 Clinton		4-11
1843	Downs	Sarah	Widow of Noah	r. 113 Clinton		4-11
1844	Ashton	William	Smith	113 Clinton		4-11
1844	Dalton	Henry	sawfiler	r. 113 Clinton		4-11
1844	Kelly	William	Grocer	113 Clinton		4-11
1844	Murphy	James	milkman	113 Clinton		4-11
1845	Ashton	William	smith	113 Clinton		4-11
1846	Ashton	William	smith	113 Clinton		4-11
1846	Kelly	William	Grocer	113 Clinton		4-11
1847	Kelly	William	Grocer	113 Clinton		4-11
1847	Ashton	William	smith	113 Clinton		4-11
1847	Murphy	James	milkman	113 Clinton		4-11
1848	Murphy	James		135 Clinton		4-11
1850	Murphy	James	milk	135 Clinton		4-11
1850	Kehoe	Stephen	laborer	135 Clinton		4-11
1850	Commerford	Martin	laborer	135 Clinton		4-11
1850	Barnes	Edward	tradesman	135 Clinton		4-11
1853	Murphy	James		135 Clinton		4-11
1855	Mergle	Joseph		135 Clinton		4-11
1855	Scoby	Gilbert W.	engineer		135 Clinton	4-11
1856	Blacklan	Thomas A.	laborer	r. 135 Clinton		4-11
1857	Knapp	Isaac	carman		135 Clinton	4-11
1858	Fisher	Isaac			135 Clinton	4-11
1859	Jacob	Benedict	furniture	135 Clinton		4-11
1860	Knapp	Isaac	carman		135 Clinton	4-11
1860	Simpson	Thomas	carriagemkr.		135 Clinton	4-11
1828	Baker	John	Baker	111 Clinton		4-12
1834	Lawrence	William	cabinetmaker	111 Clinton		4-12
1836	Jackson	John	carpenter	111 Clinton		4-12
1837	Bruen	Joseph	baker	168 Broome	111 Clinton	4-12
1840	Bruen	Joseph	baker	111 Clinton		4-12
1840	Welling	John T.	cabinetmaker	111 Clinton		4-12
1841	Bruen	Gamaliel	baker	111 Clinton		4-12
1842	Rogers	William	clerk	111 Clinton		4-12
1842	Raymond	Cynthia	Widow of Samuel	111 Clinton		4-12
1843	Young	Edward	umbrellamaker	111 Clinton		4-12
1845	Schachtel	Amour	tailor	111 Clinton		4-12
1846	Ryberg	Andrew M.	machinist	111 Clinton		4-12
1847	Schachtel	Adam	tailor	111 Clinton		4-12
1847	Schachtel	Amor	tailor	111 Clinton		4-12
1847	Kauth	Peter	Baker	111 Clinton	111 Clinton	4-12
1849	Schachtel	Adam		133 Clinton		4-12
1850	Schachtel	Adam		133 Clinton		4-12
1850	Kauth	Peter	baker	133 Clinton		4-12
1850	Pickhart	William	goldsmith	r. 133 Clinton		4-12
1850	Kurtz	Stephen	machinist	r. 133 Clinton		4-12
1850	Rets	John	cabinetmaker	r. 133 Clinton		4-12
1850	Erhart	Philip	cabinetmaker	r. 133 Clinton		4-12
1850	Adler	H.	dentist	r. 133 Clinton		4-12
1851	Kauth	Peter		133 Clinton		4-12
1853	Gucker	Henry		133 Clinton		4-12
1853	Schmahl	Andrew	cabinetmaker		r. 133 Clinton	4-12
1854	Ritz	John	organs	r. 133 Clinton	r. 133 Clinton	4-12
1854	Koch	George	baker	133 Clinton		4-12
1854	Cook	Charles		133 Clinton		4-12
1854	Kumb	Sebastian	shoemaker	r. 133 Clinton		4-12
1854	Frey	Thomas	baker	r. 133 Clinton		4-12
1856	Altenkirchen	Martin	baker		r. 133 Clinton	4-12
1857	Mreker	William	shoes		r. 133 Clinton	4-12
1857	Schlosstein	John		133 Clinton		4-12
1858	Ernzen	John	shoemaker		r. 133 Clinton	4-12
1859	Kerber	Christian	showmkr.		r. 133 Clinton	4-12
1859	Schlossstein	J & C.	bakers	133 Clinton		4-12

Table C-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 4, circa 1820 to 1860

YEAR	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1860	Earhart	Philip	cabinetmkr.		r. 133 Clinton	4-12
1860	Saeleng	John	fringes		r. 133 Clinton	4-12
1860	Burkhart	Peter	saddler		r. 133 Clinton	4-12
1860	Schlossstein	Charles	baker	133 Clinton		4-12
1860	Schlossstein	John	baker	133 Clinton		4-12
1860	Schlossstein	J & C.	bakers	133 Clinton		4-12
1831	Vancott	Mary	Widow of Jacob, tailoress	109 Clinton		4-13
1831	Decker	Sarah	widow	109 Clinton		4-13
1832	Vancott	Mary	Widow of Jacob	109 Clinton		4-13
1833	Boyle	Edward	dealer	109 Clinton		4-13
1833	Vancott	Mary	Widow of Jacob	109 Clinton		4-13
1834	Vancott	Mary	Widow of Jacob	109 Clinton		4-13
1834	Boyle	Edward	dealer	109 Clinton		4-13
1835	Boyle	Edward	dealer	109 Clinton		4-13
1835	Vancott	Mary	Widow of Jacob	109 Clinton		4-13
1836	Vancott	Mary	Widow of Jacob	109 Clinton		4-13
1836	Boyle	Edward	dealer	109 Clinton		4-13
1843	Bohan	John	carter	109 Clinton		4-13
1844	Arnold	Eliza	Widow of James	109 Clinton		4-13
1845	Bowman	John	plumber	109 Clinton		4-13
1845	Arnold	Eliza	Widow of James	109 Clinton		4-13
1846	Hicks	Isaac (col'd)	Porter	r. 109 Clinton		4-13
1847	Bowman	John	plumber	109 Clinton		4-13
1850	Lander	Valentine		131 Clinton		4-13
1850	Wermer	George	carman	131 Clinton		4-13
1851	M'Kesler	Adam	shoemaker	131 Clinton		4-13
1853	Schneider	Christ	beer	131 Clinton	131 Clinton	4-13
1854	Johnson	John (col'd)	porter	r. 131 Clinton		4-13
1854	White	Helena		r. 131 Clinton		4-13
1855	Schneider	Andrew	liquors	131 Clinton	131 Clinton	4-13
1855	Mittel	William	tailor		r. 131 Clinton	4-13
1857	Cohn	Simon	smith		r. 131 Clinton	4-13
1858	Cohn	Simon	smith		r. 131 Clinton	4-13
1859	Meyer	Philip	capmkr.		r. 131 Clinton	4-13
1859	Rupp	Nathan	pedlar		r. 131 Clinton	4-13
1860	Abrahams	John	pedlar		r. 131 Clinton	4-13
1830	Peckwell	John	Carter	107 Clinton		4-14
1842	Kent	William	Shoemaker	107 Clinton		4-14
1843	Smith	Patrick	Mason	r. 107 Clinton		4-14
1844	Bowne	Seaman	drygoods	107 Clinton		4-14
1844	Graf	John H.	Porter house	107 Clinton		4-14
1845	Warren	George	Shoemaker	107 Clinton		4-14
1846	O'Brien	Patrick	chandler	r. 107 Clinton		4-14
1846	Baum	Simon	Dry goods	107 Clinton		4-14
1847	O'Brien	Patrick	chandler	r. 107 Clinton		4-14
1850	Buxton	Thomas	carpenter	129 Clinton		4-14
1850	Nott	Susan		129 Clinton		4-14
1851	Hallbower	Louis		129 Clinton		4-14
1853	Smith	Patrick	builder		129 Clinton	4-14
1853	Riemmele	L.		129 Clinton		4-14
1853	Cassidy	Richard	carpenter		129 Clinton	4-14
1855	Isascs	George	segarmaker		r. 129 Clinton	4-14
1856	Drew	Francis J.	engineer		129 Clinton	4-14
1856	Eccard	Theodore	gilder		129 Clinton	4-14
1856	Marshall	John	tailor	129 Clinton		4-14
1856	Cummiskey	Matthew	driver		r. 129 Clinton	4-14
1856	Fox	Margaret	wid. Christopher		r. 129 Clinton	4-14
1856	Miller	John	seaman		r. 129 Clinton	4-14
1856	Gibney	Catharine	wid. Hugh		r. 129 Clinton	4-14
1857	Herzog	Peter	grocer	129 Clinton		4-14
1857	O'Donnell	Crombie	confectioner		129 Clinton	4-14
1858	Smith	Judith	wid. Patrick		129 Clinton	4-14
1858	Herzog	Peter	milk	129 Clinton		4-14
1858	Gibney	Catharine	wid. Hugh		r. 129 Clinton	4-14
1858	Opfer	John	cabinetmkr		r. 129 Clinton	4-14
1859	Thordahl	Peter C.	seaman		129 Clinton	4-14

Table C-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 4, circa 1820 to 1860

YEAR	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1859	Herzog	Peter	milk	129 Clinton		4-14
1860	Herzog	Peter	milk	129 Clinton		4-14
1860	Smith	Judith	wid. Patrick		129 Clinton	4-14
1860	Meyer	Philip	capmkr.		r. 129 Clinton	4-14
1827	Burras	Benjamin	Shoemaker	105 Clinton		4-15
1831	Price	Joseph W.	carpenter	105 Clinton		4-15
1831	Hampton	Isaac	carpenter	105 Clinton		4-15
1831	Doolittle	Sylvanus	teacher	105 Clinton		4-15
1831	Bell	Robert	sashmaker	105 Clinton		4-15
1831	Smith	John	Carter	r. 105 Clinton		4-15
1832	Ponchard	Richard	carpenter	105 Clinton		4-15
1832	Blampay	Joseph	Mason	105 Clinton		4-15
1832	Doolittle	Sylvanus C.	teacher	r. 105 Clinton		4-15
1832	Burridge	William	Carpenter	105 Clinton		4-15
1834	Blampay	Joseph	Mason	105 Clinton		4-15
1834	Paddon	William B.	carpenter	105 Clinton		4-15
1835	Kerr	Caroline	Widow of Thomas	r. 105 Clinton		4-15
1835	Ramsay	James	carpenter	105 Clinton		4-15
1836	Paddon	William B.	carpenter	105 Clinton		4-15
1837	Blampay	Joseph	Mason	105 Clinton		4-15
1837	Paddon	William B.	carpenter	105 Clinton		4-15
1838	Wadelton	Joseph	Bread	237 Division	105 Clinton	4-15
1842	Wadelton	Joseph	Clerk	237 Division	105 Clinton	4-15
1842	Mulligan	Charles	laborer	105 Clinton		4-15
1842	Hieffher	Gottlep	Tailor	r. 105 Clinton		4-15
1842	Platt	Ellison	Cooper	103 Clinton	105 Clinton	4-15
1843	Stulsc	Louis	painter	r. 105 Clinton		4-15
1843	Blampy	Joseph	Mason	105 Clinton		4-15
1843	Huff	Andrew	Laborer	r. 105 Clinton		4-15
1843	Blampy	Joseph	Mason	105 Clinton		4-15
1844	Sheridan	John	laborer	105 Clinton		4-15
1844	Sipfley	Jacob F.	porter	r. 105 Clinton		4-15
1844	Wadelton	Joseph	agent	105 Clinton		4-15
1844	Liner	Matthew	cabinetmaker	105 Clinton		4-15
1845	Platt	Ellison	Cooper	104 Clinton	105 Clinton	4-15
1845	Sipfley	Jacob F.	porter	r. 105 Clinton		4-15
1846	Cosgrove	Michael	laborer	105 Clinton		4-15
1846	Butler	John	tailor	r. 105 Clinton		4-15
1846	Platt	Ellison	Cooper	104 Clinton	105 Clinton	4-15
1847	Blampey	Joseph	mason	105 Clinton		4-15
1847	Martin	Adam	tailor	r. 105 Clinton		4-15
1848	Platt	Ellison	cooper	58 Attorney	127 Clinton	4-15
1848	Blampey	Joseph	mason	127 Clinton		4-15
1848	Wadelton	Joseph	clerk	127 Clinton		4-15
1850	Tripper	Nathan	dockbuilder	127 Clinton		4-15
1850	Blempy	Joseph	mason	127 Clinton		4-15
1850	Widelton	Joseph		127 Clinton		4-15
1850	Platt	Ellison	cooper	127 Clinton		4-15
1850	Vonsyckle	Peter		r. 127 Clinton		4-15
1851	Jarrard	Alfred R.		127 Clinton and 69 Lewis		4-15
1853	Hyland	James	laborer	127 Clinton		4-15
1853	Folck	John	shoemaker		127 Clinton	4-15
1853	Hyland	James	laborer		127 Clinton	4-15
1854	Mortimore	John		127 Clinton		4-15
1855	Miller	John	tailor		r. 127 Clinton	4-15
1855	Killigan	John	porter		r. 127 Clinton	4-15
1855	Mortimorer	Jane	wid. John	127 Clinton		4-15
1856	Pratt	Alison	cooper	Forsyth	127 Clinton	4-15
1856	Mortimorer	Jane	wid. John	127 Clinton		4-15
1856	Brown	Diana (col'd)	wid. Brady		r. 127 Clinton	4-15
1856	Heiss	Louis	barber		127 Clinton	4-15
1856	Bennett	Margaret E.	wid. George		r. 127 Clinton	4-15
1857	Upson	Silas	cooper		127 Clinton	4-15
1857	Spat	John	painter		r. 127 Clinton	4-15
1858	Carpenter	John	porter		127 Clinton	4-15
1858	Carr	Edward	machinist		127 Clinton	4-15

Table C-2
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 4, circa 1820 to 1860

YEAR	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS	HOME ADDRESS	ID
1858	Atkins	Edward	clerk		127 Clinton	4-15
1858	Miller	John	tailor		r. 127 Clinton	4-15
1858	Durham	Joseph	baker		r. 127 Clinton	4-15
1858	McCluskey	Mary	wid. James	127 Clinton		4-15
1859	Carpenter	John	packer		127 Clinton	4-15
1859	Mortimorer	Jane	wid. John		127 Clinton	4-15
1859	Doerum	John	baker		r. 127 Clinton	4-15
1860	Gibney	Catharine	wid. Hugh		r. 127 Clinton	4-15
1860	Jost	Michael	tailor		r. 127 Clinton	4-15
1860	Carpenter	John	porter		127 Clinton	4-15
1860	Mortimorer	Jane	wid. John		127 Clinton	4-15
1860	Frank	Samuel			127 Clinton	4-15
1860	Frank	Samuel jr.	hardware	127 Clinton		4-15
Notes: Clinton Street was renumbered circa 1847 and Suffolk Street was renumbered circa 1852.						
Sources: Historic directories accessed through http://www.fold3.com .						

Table C-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 4 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Birthplace	Other	ID
1850	Rear 60 Suffolk Street	John	Colins	29	White	Book keeper	Ireland		4-2
		Mary	Colins	20	White		Ireland		
		Jane	Colins	7	White		NY		
		John	Colins	1	White		NY		
		William	Colins	8	White		NY		
		Sarah	Colins	3	White		NY		
		William	Bennett	30	White	Butcher	NY		
		Julia	Bennett	27	White		NY		
		James	Bennett	7	White		NY		
		Ann	Bennett	4	White		NY		
		Thomas	White	40	White	Straw Bonnet Maker	NY		
	Elizabeth	White	24	White		NY			
	William	White	9	White		NY			
	Philip	Mahoer	54	White	Carpenter	Mass.			
	Hannah	Mahoer	20	White		NY			
	Mary L	Mahoer	18	White		NY			
	Phebe E	Mahoer	16	White		NY			
	Grace A	Mahoer	14	White		NY			
	Charles B	Mahoer	10	White		NY			
	60 Suffolk Street	Sarah	Mahoer	8	White		NY		
Emily		Mahoer	4	White		NY			
George W		Weed	30	White	Hatter	NY			
Mary Jane		Weed	29	White		NY			
Randolph W		Weed	2	White		NY			
Henry		Merdin	35	White	Brick Layer	NY			
Elizabeth		Merdin	26	White		NY			
Henry		Merdin	9m	White		NY			
Samuel		Williams	42	White	Book binder	Conn	Personal Estate=\$5,000		
Nanny		Williams	36	White		NY			
1860	76 Clinton Street	William H	Rice	19	White		NY		
		Ralph	Martin	30	White	cartman	PA	Personal Estate=\$500	
		Charity	Martin	28	White		NY		
		Ada	Martin	1	White		NY		
		William W	Warser	31	White	printer	NY	Personal Estate=\$300	
		Louisa	Warser	27	White		NY		
		William	Warser	3	White		NY		
		Mary L	Warser	1m	White		NY		
		Elizabeth	Goodchild	22	White	Saleswoman	NY		
		Mary	Clinik	27	White	Seamstress	England		
Rear 76 Clinton Street	Mary J	Clinik	4	White		NY			
	John F	Clinik	1	White		NY			
	Ann	Gallagher	45	White		Ireland			
	Ann	Coulin	9	White		NY			
	James	Coulin	20	White	Carman	NY			
	Thomas	Coulin	15	White	Appt Gilder	NY			
	Michael	Gephard	34	White	Teacher	Germany			
	Teresa	Gephard	29	White		Germany			
	Herman	Gephard	3	White		NY			
	Augusta P	Gephard	10m	White		NY			
1850	58 Suffolk Street	Eliza	Brundage	49	White		NJ		
		Sarah	Brundage	50	White		NY		
		William	Brundage	24	White	Artist	Conn		
		William	Mills	22	White	Carpenter	NY		
		Francis	Snyder	25	White	Carpenter	NY		
		John	Golder	24	White	Book keeper	NY		
		Matilda	Golder	22	White		NY		
		John	Golder	2	White		NY		
		Alonzo	Golder	1	White		NY		
		Thomas	Brady	39	White	Watch m.	NY		
	58.5 Suffolk Street?	Louisa	Brady	26	White		NY		
		Sarah	Brady	6	White		NY		
		Charles	Brady	4	White		NY		
		Francis	Brady	1	White		NY		
		Jonas	Brundige	30	White		NY	Real Estate=\$5,000	

Table C-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 4 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Birthplace	Other	ID
1850 cont'd	Rear 58 Suffolk Street	Peter	Cooklet	31	White	Cooper	NY		4-3 cont'd
		Eliza Ann	Cooklet	23	White		NY		
		Isaac	Cooklet	2	White		NY		
		Emma	Cooklet	4	White		NY		
		Rebecca	Skaats	46	White		NY		
		Ann M	Skaats	18	White		NY		
		William M	Skaats	26	White	machinist	NY		
1860	74 Clinton Street	George C	Baker	33	White	Sail Maker	NY		4-3 cont'd
		Amanda	Baker	31	White		NY		
		Clementine	Baker	8	White		NY		
		Samuel W	Baker	1	White		NY		
		Nathaniel	Whaly	40	White	Ice Dealer	NY	Personal Estate=\$1,000	
		Lucy A	Whaly	26	White		Mass		
		Nathaniel Jr	Whaly	1	White		NY		
Elizabeth	Brundage	60	White		NY	Real Estate=\$6,000; Personal Estate=\$600			
1850	56 Suffolk Street	Theo	Mills	48	White	House maker	NY		4-4
		Elizabeth	Mills	35	White		NY		
		Henry J	Mills	13	White		NY		
		William F	Mills	9	White		NY		
		Elizabeth	Mills	7	White		NY		
		Eliza	Mills	4	White		NY		
		Lucretia	Jones	50	White		NY		
		George	Cooper	29	White	Butcher	NY		
		Frederick	Cooper	27	White		NY		
		George H	Cooper	4	White		NY		
	Rear 56 Suffolk Street	Samuel	Arnell	50	White		NY		
	John B	Arnell	11	White		NY			
	1860	72 Clinton Street	Frederick	Miller	50	White	Hose Maker	NY	
Elizabeth			Miller	45	White		NY		
Henry			Miller	25	White	Clerk	NY		
John B			Miller	20	White	Carpenter	NY		
William F			Miller	18	White	machinist	NY		
Elizabeth			Miller	17	White		NY		
Emma L			Miller	14	White		NY		
Lucretia			Jones	65	White		NY		
Henry J			Hathaway	40	White	Cooper	NY		
Mary			Hathaway	37	White		NY		
Henry			Hathaway	17	White	Clerk	NY		
Charlotte			Hathaway	18	White		NY		
Nancy			Archer	45	White	Washerwoman	NY		
1850	190 Broome Street	Rachael	Angevine	24	White		NY		4-8
		Catharine	Barbara	75	White		Alabama		
		Carpenter	Moyer	37	White	Paper Hanger	NY	Personal Estate=\$4,000	
		Christiana	Moyer	35	White		NY		
		Catharine L.	Moyer	10	White		NY		
		Francis	Moyer	4	White		NY		
		Virginia	Moyer	2	White		NY		
		Courtland	Moyer	3m	White		NY		
	Amasa	Wilson	35	Black		NY			
	Isabella	Bastine	41	White		NY			
	Rear 190 Broome Street	Charlotte	Marsh	56	White		NY		
	William	Marsh	19	White	Sash maker	NY			
	Samuel	Marshall	35	White	Paper Carrier	NY			
Samuel	Marshall	4	White		NY				
Ellen	Marshall	30	White		NY				
George	Schindler	30	White	Cabinet maker	Germany				
Maria	Schindler	28	White		Germany				
Carl	Schindler	62	White		Germany				
Caroline	Schindler	61	White		Germany				
1860	190 Broome Street?	Juliette	Powell	30	White		Ireland	Personal Estate=\$800	4-8
		Adelaide	Powell	12	White		NY		
		Olivia	Powell	10	White		NY		
		Henry	Powell	5	White		NY		
		James	Newell	20	White	Clock Maker	NY		
		Elizabeth	Newell	18	White	School teacher	NY		

Table C-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 4 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Birthplace	Other	ID
1860 cont'd	190 Broome Street? cont'd	Leamen	Morell	20	White	machinist	NY		4-8 cont'd
		Charles	Pierce	30	White	Ship Carpenter	NY		
		Annie	Pierce	28	White		NY		
		John	Freeman	25	White	Baker	England		
		Mary	Freeman	24	White		NY		
		Mary	Freeman	1	White		NY		
		Maria	Willis	40	Black	Servant	NY	Illiterate	
1850	188 Broome Street	Thomas	Steers	45	White	Policeman	NY		4-9
		Jane	Steers	37	White		NY		
		Stephen	Wood	19	White	clerk	NY		
		Margaret	Steers	15	White		NY		
		Ann M	Wood	14	White		NY		
		William	Wood	71	White		NY		
		Mary F	Steers	9m	White		NY		
	Ann	Deal	52	White		NY			
	Rear 188 Broome Street	John S	Angevine	50	White	carpenter	NY		
		Rebecca	Angevine	30	White		NY		
		John W	Angevine	33	White	Carpenter	NY		
		Susan	Angevine	20	White		NY		
		William J	Angevine	18	White	Carpenter	NY		
		Charles	Angevine	10	White		NY		
Abigail		Angevine	75	White		NY			
Abby A		Angevine	34	White		NY			
Latina	Still	73	White		NY				
1860	188 Broome Street?	Ab'am	Reik	66	White	Carpenter	NY	Real Estate=\$5,000; Personal Estate=\$400	
		Sarah	Reik	63	White		NY		
		Honora M	Reik	41	White	Builder	NY		
		Edward J	Reik	28	White	Clerk	NY		
		James B	Reik	33	White		NY		
		Charles H	Reik	21	White	Expressman	NY		
		Susan A	Jones	52	White		NY		
		Fred'k	Moser	28	White	Merchant	NY	Personal Estate=\$300	
		Eliza	Moser	22	White		NY		
		William	Moser	2	White		NY		
Augustus	Moser	26	White		NY				
1850	135 Clinton Street	James	Murphy	35	White	Milkman	Ireland		4-11
		Margaret	Murphy	30	White		Ireland		
		Peter	Murphy	9	White		NY		
		James	Murphy	6	White		NY		
		Mary	Murphy	7	White		NY		
		William	Murphy	3	White		NY		
		Catharine	Murphy	30	White		Ireland		
		Stephen	Kehoe	33	White	Laborer	Ireland		
		Mary	Kehoe	33	White		Ireland		
		Dennis	Kehoe	14	White		Ireland		
		John	Kehoe	12	White		Ireland		
		Mary Ann	Kehoe	8	White		NY		
		Catherine	Kehoe	6	White		NY		
		Harry	Kehoe	4	White		NY		
		John	Kash	30	White	Trunk Maker	Germany		
		John	Kash	8	White		Germany		
		Edward	Kash	5	White		Germany		
		Mary	Baird	27	White		Germany		
		Edward	Barrow	25	White	Laborer	Ireland		
		Matthew	Comminsky	35	White	Laborer	Ireland		
Ann	Comminsky	28	White		Ireland				
Julia	Comminsky	4	White		Ireland				
Mary	Comminsky	2	White		Ireland				
1860	135 Clinton Street	Charles	Baker	20	White	Druggist	Germany	Personal Estate=\$3,000	
		Julia	Baker	28	White		Germany		
		John	Chudt	43	White	Jeweller	Germany	Personal Estate=\$800	
		Elizabeth	Chudt	41	White		Germany		
		George M	Chudt	13	White		Germany		
		Kunnegunda	Chudt	9	White		NY		

Table C-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 4 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Birthplace	Other	ID
1860 cont'd	135 Clinton Street cont'd	Augusta P	Chudt	1	White		NY	Real Estate=\$8,000, Personal Estate=\$1,000	4-11 cont'd
		Isaac	Knapp	49	White	Carman	Conn		
		Mary	Knapp	46	White		NY		
		Mary	Knapp	27	White		NY		
		Elmira	Knapp	23	White		NY		
		Emma	Knapp	17	White		NY		
		Adam	Hamgarten	45	White	Lithographer	Germany	Personal Estate=\$1,000	
		Caroline	Hamgarten	26	White		Germany		
		Edward	Hamgarten	4	White		NY		
		Eliza	Hamgarten	2	White		NY		
		Charles	Haubold	31	White	Pocket Books	Germany	Personal Estate=\$3,000	
		Margaret	Haubold	36	White		Germany		
		Eliza	Miller	26	White		Germany		
		Thomas	Simpson	41	White	Expressman	NY	Personal Estate=\$500	
		Mary J	Simpson	36	White		NY		
		Josephine	Simpson	17	White		Montreal		
		William	Simpson	15	White		NY		
		Margaret	Simpson	13	White		NY		
		Marietta	Simpson	7	White		NY		
		Carrie	Simpson	4	White		NY		
		Muntatia	Simpson	1	White		NY		
		Fanny	VanClef	45	White		NY		
		Joseph	Gunn	23	White	Clerk	Conn		
		Harriet	Gunn	18	White		Iowa		
		Thomas	Downey	32	White	Printer	Penn	Personal Estate=\$600	
		Rachael	Downey	30	White		NJ		
		Alexander	Wilson	24	White	Printer	Penn		
		John	Baker	48	White	Carman	NY	Personal Estate=\$10,000	
		Hannah	Baker	49	White		NY		
		Sarah	Baker	25	White		NY		
		Edgar	Baker	25	White		NY		
		Emily	Baker	23	White		NY		
		Albert	Baker	20	White		NY		
		John	Baker	11	White		NY		
Josephine	Baker	15	White	Pup feeder	NY				
Margaret	Baker	10	White		NY				
Adelaide	Baker	8	White		NY				
Isaac	Fisher	36	White	Policeman	NY	Personal Estate=\$1,500			
Pheobe	Fisher	33	White		NY				
Clara	Fisher	17	White		NY				
Julia	Fisher	13	White		NY				
1850	Rear 133 Clinton Street	Stephen	Kurtz	49	White	machinist	Germany		4-12
		Andrew	Kurtz	22	White	machinist	Germany		
		Felant	Snider	27	White	Carpenter	Germany		
		Elizabeth	Snider	27	White		Germany		
		Felant	Snider	7m	White		NY		
		Elizabeth	Bennett	50	White		Germany		
		Henry	Bennett	16	White		Germany		
		Philip	Earhart	30	White	Cabinet maker	Germany		
		Margaret	Earhart	27	White		Germany		
		Louis	Earhart	5	White		Germany		
		Jacob	Earhart	3	White		Germany		
		Philip Jr	Earhart	2	White		Germany		
		John	Rich	40	White	Cigar Maker	Germany		
		Margaret	Rich	58	White		Germany		
		John Jr	Rich	4	White		NY		
		Frances	Rich	2	White		NY		
		Carson	Power	30	White	Tailor	Germany		
		Louissette	Power	26	White		Germany		
		Joseph	Peitzanger	25	White	Tailor	Germany		
		133 Clinton Street		Maria	Peitzanger	21	White		
Peter	Kraut			30	White	Baker	Germany		
Christiana	Kraut			29	White		Germany		
		Caroline	Kraut	8	White		NY		

Table C-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 4 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Birthplace	Other	ID
1850 cont'd	133 Clinton Street cont'd	William	Kraut	3	White		NY		
		Margaret	Kasey	33	White		Germany	Illiterate	
		Philip	Ruguant	30	White	Baker	Germany		
		Harman	Adler	36	White	Dentist	Germany		
		Barbara	Adler	32	White		Germany		
		Bernard	Adler	11	White		Germany		
		Julius	Adler	6	White		Germany		
		Gustave	Adler	4	White		Germany		
		Betsey	Adler	2	White		Germany		
		Mary	Adler	4m	White		NY		
		Barabara	Mineholds	28	White		Germany		
		Elizabeth	Randolph	29	White		NY		
		John	Hannagan	1	White		NY		
		John	Hannagan	23	White	Mason	Ireland		
		James	Mulligan	22	White	Laborer	Ireland		
		Thomas	Alsworth	30	White		England		
		Jane	Alsworth	6	White		Ireland		
Elizabeth	Alsworth	28	White		England				
Henry	Alsworth	4	White		England				
1860	133 Clinton Street	John	Schosstein	34	White	M Baker	Germany	Personal Estate=\$2,000	4-12 cont'd
		Donna	Schosstein	27	White		Germany		
		Mary	Schosstein	3	White		NY		
		John H	Barnes	48	White	machinist	Gibraltar		
		Emma	Barnes	16	White		NY		
		John	Barnes	13	White		NY		
	Rear 133 Clinton Street	John	Keely	46	White	Fringe Weaver	Germany	Illiterate	
		Losille	Keely	43	White		Germany		
		Julius	Keely	12	White		Germany		
		Julia	Keely	8	White		Germany		
		Conrad	Lockhardt	28	White	Shoe Maker	Germany		
		Annie	Lockhardt	32	White		Germany		
		Annie M	Lockhardt	2	White		NY		
		John	Lockhardt	1	White		NY		
		Peter	Burkhardt	33	White	Harness Maker	Germany		
		Catharine	Burkhardt	43	White		Germany		
		Clara	Burkhardt	18	White	Embroidery	Germany		
		Lizzie	Burkhardt	11	White		Germany		
		George	Burkhardt	9	White		Germany		
		Annie	Burkhardt	3	White		NY		
		Samuel	Burkhardt	7	White		NY		
		John	Nibesh	32	White	machinist	Germany		
		Catharine	Nibesh	26	White		Germany		
		Catharine	Nibesh	2	White		NY		
		Adolph	Kirchman	46	White	Lager Beer Saloon	Germany		
		Christinia	Kirchman	36	White		Germany		
		William	Kirchman	14	White		Germany		
		Charles	Kirchman	5	White		NY		
		Louisa	Kirchman	8	White		NY		
		Henry	Rausman	24	White	Bartender	Germany		
		Catharine	Smith	29	White	Servant	Germany		
		Margaret	Ripley	25	White	Seamstress	Maine		
		Jenny	Smith	18	White	Seamstress	NY	Illiterate	
		Lena	Smith	27	White	Seamstress	Germany		
1850	131 Clinton Street	George	Mariner	27	White	Caner	Germany		4-13
		Maria	Mariner	30	White		Germany		
		Catharine	Mariner	1	White		NY		
		Ludwick	Noye	28	White	Porter House	Germany		
		Ludwick	Noye	8	White		Germany		
		William	Noye	4	White		Germany		
		Ann	Blaney	25	White		England		
		Thomas	Blaney	11	White		England		
		George	Blaney	9	White		England		
		Elizabeth	Casper	24	White		England		
		Isabella	Wallack	21	White		Ireland		
Jane	Parsons	3	White		NY				
John	Wright	21	White	Musician	England				

Table C-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 4 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Birthplace	Other	ID
1850 cont'd	131 Clinton Street cont'd	Isabella	Wright	2	White		NY		
		Claudius H	Wright	9m	White		NY		
		Mary A	Wright	22	White		England		
		Anne	Daly	18	White		Ireland		
		Thomas	Carregan	25	White	Dry Goods	Ireland		
		Ann	Carregan	20	White		Ireland		
1860	131 Clinton Street	Rosanna	McMahon	19	White		Ireland		4-13 cont'd
		Nathan	Ruppee	49	White	China Pedlar	Holland		
		Henrietta	Ruppee	49	White	Boarding House	Holland		
		Hannah	Ruppee	21	White		Holland		
		Leonard	Ruppee	20	White	China Pedlar	Holland		
		Rebecca	Ruppee	12	White		Holland		
		Henry	Ruppee	15	White	Segar Maker	Holland		
		Deborah	Ruppee	7	White		Holland		
		David	Ricardo	24	White	Segar Maker	Holland		
		Sarah	Ricardo	31	White		Holland		
		Barent	Barents	25	White	Segar Maker	Holland		
		Julia	Barents	17	White		Holland		
		Solman	Barents	8m	White		Holland		
		Joseph	Schneider	37	White	China Pedlar	Holland		
		Sarah	Schneider	29	White		Holland		
		Abram	Caffeur	29	White	Segar Maker	Holland		
		Christiana	Trust	38	White	Tailor	Germany		
		Lena	Trust	28	White		Germany		
		Raymond	Trust	2	White		NY		
		Stephen	Trust	1	White		NY		
		John	Abraham	30	White	Pedlar	Germany	Personal Estate=\$200, Illiterate	
		Jane	Abraham	28	White		Germany	Illiterate	
		Israel	Abraham	10	White		England		
		Caroline	Abraham	8	White		England		
		Ethan	Abraham	3	White		England		
		Henry	Abraham	9m	White		England		
		Gobhard	Kuhn	37	White	Tailor	Germany		
		Elizabeth	Kuhn	39	White		Germany		
		John	Kuhn	14	White		Germany		
		Catharine	Kuhn	4	White		NY		
		Louiza	Kuhn	1	White		NY		
		Constantine	Sheridan	35	White	Mariner	Prussia		
		Cook	Circoe	27	Black		NY		
		Louiza	Circoe	23	Black		NY		
Amanda	Circoe	7	Black		NY				
John	Morse	41	Black	Coffee Roaster	VA	Illiterate			
Anna	Morse	20	Mulatto		England	Illiterate			
Mary	Hobbs	56	Mulatto	Washerwoman	NY	Illiterate			
James	Peters	30	Black	Porter	NY	Illiterate			
Ann E	Peters	29	Black		NY				
1850	129 Clinton Street	Thomas	Buckston	27	White	Carpenter	England		4-14
		Catharine	Buckston	25	White		NY		
		Mary J	Buckston	5	White		NY		
		Sarah T	Buckston	3	White		NY		
		William	Buckston	1	White		NY		
		Samuel T	Lovejoy	25	White	Tobacconist	NY		
		Hannah J	Lovejoy	25	White		Penn		
		Patrick	Smith	30	White	mason	Ireland		
		Judith	Smith	40	White		Ireland		
		John	Smith	6	White		NY		
		Joseph	Gonsales	30	White	Seaman	Portugal		
		Catharine	Gonsales	24	White		NY		
		Ann	Gonsales	1	White		Ireland		
		Patrick	Hannagan	27	White	Mason	Ireland		
		Catherine	Hannagan	24	White		Ireland		
1850 cont'd	Rear 129 Clinton Street cont'd	Hannah	Jones	45	Black		NJ		4-14 cont'd
		Lucy A	Wiggins	20	Mulatto		NJ		
		William T	Wiggins	21	Mulatto	Laborer	NJ		
		George K	Wiggins	21	Mulatto	Laborer	NY		

Table C-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 4 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Birthplace	Other	ID
1860	129 Clinton Street	Jester	Westhall	36	Mulatto		NY		4-15
		John	Westhall	55	Black	Laborer	NY		
		Georgianna	Mansfield	4	Mulatto		NY		
	129 Clinton Street	Peter	Hartow	20	White	Bakery	Germany		
		Christina	Hartow	30	White		Germany		
		Fanny	Hartow	13	White		Germany		
		Michael	Cordello	26	White	clerk	Ireland		
		Isabella	Cordello	25	White		Ireland		
		Thomas	Cordello	10m	White		NY		
		Judith	Smith	45	White		Ireland	Real Estate=\$10,000	
		John	Smith	17	White		NY		
		Mary	Grown	44	White		Ireland		
		Mary F	Grown	22	White	Gold Layer	Ireland		
		Rosella	Grown	19	White	Gold Layer	Ireland		
		James	Whelan	30	White	Cooper	NY	Personal Estate=\$300	
		Elizabeth	Whelan	27	White		NY		
		Emma	Whelan	1	White		NY		
		Rear 129 Clinton Street	John	Kensler	29	White	Book Binder	Germany	
	Mary		Kensler	27	White		Halifax		
	Julius		Jacoby	32	White	Book Binder	Germany		
	Mary		Jacoby	34	White		France		
	Francis		Baxter	30	White	Segar Maker	Germany		
	Louiza		Baxter	25	White		Germany		
	Fanny		Baxter	2	White		NY		
	Phillip		Meyer	29	White	Cap Maker	Germany		
	Margaret		Meyer	29	White		Germany		
	Phillip		Meyer	5	White		NY		
	Henry		Meyer	4	White		NY		
	Mary		Meyer	2	White		NY		
	John		Meyer	15m	White		NY		
Samuel	Meyer		15m	White		NY			
1850	127 Clinton Street		Joseph	Blampey	44	White	Mason	England	
		Margaret	Blampey	44	White		England		
		Maria	Blampey	19	White		England		
		Mary	Blampey	7	White		NY		
		George	Blampey	5	White		NY		
		Charlotte	Blampey	1	White		NY		
		Sarah	McCarty	23	White		Ireland	Illiterate	
		Jacob	Dewitt	34	White	Carpenter	NY		
		Mary	Dewitt	44	White		NY		
		Jacob H	Dewitt	10	White	Teacher	NY		
		Edward	Boyle	35	White	Ton Smith	NY		
		Elleanor	Boyle	31	White		NY		
		Stephen	Boyle	13	White		NY		
		Edward	Boyle	9	White		NY		
		Elison	Platt	55	White	Cooper	NY		
		Dorothy	Platt	63	White		Conn		
		Rebecca	Hasfield	60	White		NY		
		Rosetta	Smith	80	White		NY		
		Joseph	Waterton	30	White	Blacking M	England		
		Mary H	Waterton	29	White		England		
		Thomas	Waterton	27	White	Chair M	England		
		Joseph	Waterton	25	White	Chair M	England		
		Elizabeth	Waterton	23	White		England		
		Louisa	Waterton	21	White		England		
		Sylvia	Waterton	19	White		England		
		Matilda	Waterton	13	White		England		
		Alexander	Fronberger	25	White	Shoe	Germany		
1850 cont'd	127 Clinton Street cont'd	Elizabeth	Fronberger	26	White		Germany		
		John	Watertone	16	White	Clerk	NY		
		Charles	Watertone	14	White		NY		
	Rear 127 Clinton Street	Sarah	Watertone	9	White		NY		
		Henry	Watertone	6	White		NY		
		Henry B	Schlepper	33	White	Tailor	Germany		
		Hellen	Schlepper	27	White		Germany		
Mina	Schlepper	4	White		Germany				

Table C-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 4 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Birthplace	Other	ID
		Josephine	Schlepper	3	White		Germany		
		Allen R	Gerard	32	White	Segar M	NJ		
		Elizabeth	Gerard	31	White		England		
		Mary E	Gerard	9	White		NY		
		Charles A	Gerard	5	White		NY		
		Mary E	Gerard	5	White		NY		
		William A	Gerard	1	White		NY		
		Diana	Brown	39	Black		VA		
		William	Brown	16	Black		NY		
		John	Brown	10	Black		NY		
		Margaret	Brown	10	Black		NY		
		George	Brown	5	Black		NY		
		Hannah	Brown	11	Black		NY		
		Mary	Brown	3	Black		NY		
1860	<i>Rear 127 Clinton Street?</i>	Frederick	Grous	24	White	Carver	Germany	Personal Estate=\$200	
		Margaret	Grous	24	White		Germany		
		Jacob	Julie	29	White		Germany	Personal Estate=\$300	
		Julia	Julie	32	White	Cabt Maker	Germany		
		Catharine	Julie	9	White		NY		
		Ferdinand	Julie	2	White		NY		
		John	Shiver	32	White	Lock Smith	Germany		
		Catherine	Shiver	32	White		Germany		
		Josephine	Shiver	4	White		NY		
		John	Shiver	5m	White		NY		
	John	Carpenter	28	White	Public Store	Dublin	Personal Estate=\$400		
	Eliza	Carpenter	28	White		Canada			
	Clark	Carpenter	5	White		NY			
	James	Carpenter	3	White		NY			
	Alicia	Carpenter	6m	White		NY			
	Mary	Duffy	60	White		Ireland			
	Nicholas	Duffy	29	White	Cartman	Ireland			
	Philip	Duffy	27	White		Ireland			
	Frederick	Duffy	26	White		Ireland			
	Charles H	King	29	White	Upholsterer	NY			
	Emeline	King	26	White		NY			
	Thomas P	King	9	White		NY			
	George F	King	5	White		NY			
	Sarah M	King	3	White		NY			
	Catherine	King	8m	White		NY			
	Paul	Martiner	64	White		England	Real Estate=\$50,000; Personal Estate=\$200		
Susan	Martiner	24	White		England				
John	Martiner	16	White	Clerk	England				
Samuel	Bank	60	White	Lock Smith	Germany				
Lewis	Bank	23	White	Lock Smith	Germany				
Mary	Bank	20	White	Dress Maker	Germany				
Samuel	Bank	18	White	Lock Smith	Germany				
Carl	Bank	16	White	Lock Smith	Germany				
Bertha	Bank	19	White		Germany				

Notes: Census records from this time period do not include street addresses; therefore, the italicized addresses above represent a best effort to correlate street addresses with particular households based on other documentary sources (i.e. deeds and historic directories). Clinton Street was renumbered circa 1847 and Suffolk Street was renumbered circa 1852.

Sources: Census records accessed through <http://www.ancestry.com>.

**Table C-4
Summary of Data from Tax Assessments for Sensitive Lots within Site 4 between 1820 and 1850**

Year	Location	House #	Lot #	Owner	Occupant	Description of Property	Assessed Value (\$)	Occupant's Personal Estate (\$)	ID
1820	Suffolk Street, East Side between Delancey and Broome Streets			William McQuay	Harris	Lot and House	1400	500	4-2
1825		65		William [illegible]	Henry S. Wills W. Bryan	Lot and House	1600	200 200	
1830		66		Elizabeth Montgomery		Lot and House	1800		
1835		66	120	Elizabeth Montgomery		Lot and House	1800		
1840		66	120	Widow Montgomery		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1845		66	120	Elizabeth Montgomery		Lot and House	3000		
1850		66	120	Elizabeth Montgomery		Lot and House	5200		
1820	Suffolk Street, East Side between Delancey and Broome Streets			Happing S. Murphy		Lot	400		4-3
1825		61		David Pray		Lot and House	1300		
1830		64		David Pray		Lot and House	1600		
1835		64	119	Daniel Pray		Lot and House	1700		
1840		64	119	David Pray		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1845		64	119	David Pray		Lot and House	3000		
1850		64	119	David Pray		Lot and House	2800		
1820	Suffolk Street, East Side between Delancey and Broome Streets			Kemping H. Goodman		Lot and House	600		4-4
1825		59		P. Campion		Lot and House	1300		
1830		62		Patrick Campion		Lot and House	1700		
1835		62	118	Est. of P. Campion		Lot and House	1800		
1840		62	119 (sic)	Est. Of P. Campion		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1840		62 (sic)	118	William H. Wright		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1845		62	118	Mrs. Campion		Lot and House	3000		
1850	62	118	Hester Campion		Lot and House	2200			
1825	Broome Street, North Side between Clinton and Suffolk Streets	190		James Desserman		Lot and House	1300		4-8
1830		190		James Ackerman		Lot and House	1400		
1835		190	1252	James Ackerman		Lot and House	1700		
1840		190	1252	John L. Angevine		Lot and House	2300		
1845		190		C. Meger		Lot and House	1700		
1850		190	1252	Carpenter Meyer		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1825		188		William McGarvin		Lot and House	800		
1830	Broome Street, North Side between Clinton and Suffolk Streets	188		Abigail Angevine		Lot and House	900		4-9
1835		188	1251	John Angevine		Lot and House	1600		
1840		188	1251	John L. Angevine		Lot and House	2500		
1845		188		J.B. Brumstein		Lot and House	3000		
1850		188	1251	John P. Angevine		Lot and House	[illegible]		

Table C-5
Summary of Data from Tax Assessments from 1820 to 1850

Year	Location	House #	Lot #	Owner	Occupant	Description of Property	Assessed Value (\$)	Occupant's Personal Estate (\$)	ID
1820	Clinton Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Lemuel Richardson	Lemuel Richardson	Lot and House	1000	200	4-11
1825				L. Richardson		Lot and House	1100		
1830		113		Moses Connault	John Foisler	Lot and House	1600	200	
1835		113	164	Moses Cornell		Lot and House	1700		
1840		113	164	Moses Cornwell		Lot and House	3500		
1845		113	164	Moses Campbell		Lot and House	2000		
1850		135	164	George Bessing		Lot and House	2200		
1820	Clinton Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Walter Bowne		Lot and 2 Houses	500		4-12
1825				John Defrost		Lot and House	800		
1830		111		William Raynor		Lot and House, Bakery	1100		
1835		111	163	George Bruen		Lot and House	1900		
1840		111	163	Amelia Bruin		Lot and House	2000		
1845		111	163	Peter Kuth		Lot and House	2000		
1850		133	163	Peter Kuth		Lot and House	3300		
1820	Clinton Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets	51		John Defreece		Lot and House	800		4-13
1825				John Defrost		Lot and House	900		
1830		109		Benjamin Depist		Lot and House	1100		
1835		109	162	Charles Coles		Lot and House	1500		
1840		109	162	Charles Coles		Lot and House	3700		
1845		109	162	Jacob Covert		Lot and House	1800		
1850		131	162	Jacob Covert		Lot and House	3000		
1820	Clinton Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			Heirs of Christian [illegible]		Lot	700		4-14
1825				Benjamin Defrost		Lot and House	900		
1830		107		Benjamin Depist		Lot and House	1000		
1835		107	161	Eli Conklin		Lot and House	2200		
1840		107	161	Robert Smith		Lot and House	1900		
1845		107	161	Patrick Smith		Lot and House	2100		
1850		129	161	Patrick Britt		Lot and House	2000		
1820	Clinton Street, West Side between Broome and Delancey Streets			John Divine		Lot	1500		4-15
1825				John Divine		Lot and House	500		
1830		105		Joseph Benson	Richard Hamilton Mr. Campton	Lot and House	1200	100 100	
1835		105	160	Joseph Benson		Lot and House	2500		
1840		105	160	Jane Benson		Lot and House	1800		
1845		105	160	Sarah Benson		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1850		127	160	Sarah Bauser		Lot and House	2900		
<p>Notes: These records are transcribed from the original hand-written ledgers on microfilm and may therefore contain inaccuracies depending on the clarity and legibility of the original records. Earlier records do not include street numbers or include numbers that do not appear to correspond to established street numbers. Clinton Street was renumbered in 1847 and Suffolk Street was renumbered in 1852.</p> <p>Sources: Tax assessment reels accessed at the New York City Municipal Archives.</p>									

Appendix D:

Summary of Documentary Research for Site 5

**Table D-2
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 5, 1793 to 1916**

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	LIBER	PAGE	LOT #	PROPERTY ID
Isaac Roosevelt	John R. Livingston	4/4/1793	49	13	1-34	Entire Block
Isaac Stoutenburgh and Philip Van Cortlandt (Commissioners of Forfeiture)	Isaac Roosevelt	4/13/1796	51	254	1-34	Entire Block
John R. Livingston	John Couzins	12/17/1822	164	18	4-7	5-6, 5-7, and 5-8
Gideon and Elizabeth Nichols	Elisha J. Bowen	5/21/1823	166	457	9-12	5-1, 5-2, 5-3, & 5-4
John R. Livingston	Charles Keyes	4/1/1824	175	8	26	5-21
John R. Livingston	Matthew Sheridan	7/17/1824	179	128	31	5-16
James and Sally Newby	James Wibray	10/17/1825	191	417	15	5-31
John and Mary Couzins	Everit A. Bancker	10/18/1825	191	419	3-7	5-6, 5-7, 5-8, & 5-9
John R. Livingston and Sharp Taylor	Sharp Taylor and John R. Livingston	6/9/1825	194	109	31	5-16
Matthew Sheridan	John R. Livingston	6/9/1825	194	113	31	5-16
Benjamin Hutchinson	John R. Livingston	6/9/1825	194	114	31	5-16
Joseph D. Goldstein	Gertrude Goldberg	12/7/1909	196	5	29	5-18
Gertrude Goldberg	Welz & Zerweck	12/7/1909	196	8	29	5-18
Caleb and Eliza Felch	John Bailey	9/16/1826	209	147	16	5-30
Nathan and Levina Stillwell	Daniel Hooglan	9/16/1826	209	149	16	5-30
John R. Livingston	Charles Sandford	1/22/1828	230	484	3	5-9
John R. Livingston	Samuel Fargey	10/30/1828	241	400	23-25	5-22, 5-23, & 5-24
Thomas Bolton (Master in Chancery), Alexander Divver, et al Defendants	John Vanderbilt and John T. Van Wyck	11/25/1829	256	331	17 & 18	5-28 & 5-29
Thomas Bolton (Master in Chancery), Alexander Divver, et al Defendants	John Vanderbilt and John T. Van Wyck	11/25/1829	256	335	23	5-24
Thomas Bolton (Master in Chancery), Alexander Divver, et al Defendants	John Vanderbilt and John T. Van Wyck	11/25/1829	256	340	22	5-25
Thomas Bolton (Master in Chancery), Alexander Divver, et al Defendants	John Vanderbilt and John T. Van Wyck	12/21/1829	256	513	17 & 18	5-28 & 5-29
Thomas Bolton (Master in Chancery), Alexander Divver, et al Defendants	James Rooney	12/18/1829	257	295	21	5-24A
Thomas Bolton (Master in Chancery), Alexander Divver, et al Defendants	James Rooney	12/18/1829	257	301	19 & 20	5-26 & 5-27
John Vanderbilt and John T. Van Wyck, Firm of Vanderbilt & Van Wyck	Rutger Van Brunt and William E. Craft	11/30/1831	280	100	17, 18, 22, & 23	5-25, 5-24, 5-28, & 5-29
Mary and John Vanderbilt and Jane and John T. Van Wyck	Rutger Van Brunt and William E. Craft	1/28/1832	280	513	17, 18, 22, & 23	5-25, 5-24, 5-28, & 5-29
Rutger Van Brunt and William E. Craft, Assignee of John Vanderbilt and John T. Van Wyck	Priscilla Bradford	6/19/1832	288	50	22	5-25
Rutger Van Brunt and William E. Craft, Assignee of John Vanderbilt and John T. Van Wyck	Priscilla Bradford	1/28/1833	292	157	23	5-24
John R. Livingston	Charles Farrington	3/21/1833	294	348	33	5-14
Patrick Brady	Charles T. Cromwell	5/28/1833	297	452	31	5-16
Charles T. and Henrietta A. Cromwell	President, Directors, and Company of the Mechanics and Traders Bank	6/22/1833	297	629	33	5-14
Charles Farrington	Charles T. Cromwell	6/8/1833	301	15	33	5-14
George Pratt	John R. Livingston	9/18/1833	301	573	31	5-16
John R. Livingston	Charles T. Cromwell	11/9/1833	306	145	31	5-16
Rutger Van Brunt and William E. Craft, Assignees of John Vanderbilt and John T. Van Wyck	Bernard McCartin	5/2/1834	314	37	17 & 18	5-28 & 5-29
Daniile Hoogland (exr. of)	Robert Malcolm	5/6/1835	332	254	16	5-30
Phoebe Hoogland, widow of Daniel Hoogland	Robert Malcolm	5/6/1835	332	255	16	5-30
Charles T. and Henrietta A. Cromwell	Gould Thorpe	5/14/1835	334	207	31	5-16

Table D-2
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 5, 1793 to 1916

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	LIBER	PAGE	LOT #	PROPERTY ID
James Rooney	Gurdon Buck	6/16/1835	338	190	19, 20, and 21	5-24A, 5-26, & 5-27
James and Elizabeth Wibray	Gurdon Buck	8/1/1835	340	419	15	5-31
Hamilton and Luisa M. Wilkes	William Forgay	12/9/1835	347	328	27, 28, and 30	5-17, 5-19, & 5-20
Hamilton and Luisa M. Wilkes	William Forgay	12/9/1835	347	329	27-29	5-17, 5-18, 5-19, and 5-20
Frederick Depeyster, Jr.(Master in Chancery), Davvid Hosack et al Defendants	William Forgay	12/9/1835	347	330	27-29	5-17, 5-18, 5-19, and 5-20
Frederick Depeyster, Jr.(Master in Chancery), Davvid Hosack et al Defendants	William Forgay	12/9/1835	347	331	27, 28, and 30	5-17, 5-19, and 5-20
Washington and Stephania Coster	William Forgay	12/9/1835	347	333	27, 28, and 30	5-17, 5-19, and 5-20
Washington and Stephania Coster	William Forgay	12/9/1835	347	334	27-29	5-17, 5-18, 5-19, and 5-20
John R. Livingston	Jacob Burdett	4/6/1836	353	302	32	5-15
Minnie Onderdonk	Clement Jones and John Palmer	5/26/1836	357	281	32	5-15
Priscilla Bradford	Mary Smart	3/16/1837	373	318	22	5-25
Clement and Sarah Jones	John Palmer	12/5/1837	380	346	32	5-15
James Swords, James McBrair, and William Mandeville, Receivers of Washington Insurance Co.	Theodore A. Swords	2/7/1838	380	524	34	5-12, 5-13, and 5-10
Samuel Cowdrey (Master in Chancery), William D. McLaughlin et al Defendants	James Surrets, James McBran, and William Mandeville, Receivers of Washington Insurance Co.	12/16/1837	382	501	1, 33, and 34	5-10, 5-11, 5-12, 5-13, and 5-14
Theodore A. Swords	William D. McLaughlin	5/9/1838	385	484	1, 33, and 34	5-10, 5-11, 5-12, 5-13, and 5-14
William D. McLaughlin	Knowles Taylor	5/9/1838	385	485	1 and 34	5-10, 5-11, 5-12, and 5-13
James Gough	William D. McLaughlin	4/7/1838	387	125	1 and 34	5-10, 5-11, 5-12, and 5-13
Robert Hester Malcolm	Elizabeth A. Cooper	8/23/1838	387	377	16	5-30
Samuel L. Forgay, Heir of Samuel Forgay	William Forgay	10/15/1838	390	212	24 and 25	5-22 and 5-23
Elizabeth A. Coopa	John and Louisa Lane	1/4/1839	391	455	16	5-30
Gurdon Buck	Public School Society of New York	7/6/1839	396	441	21	5-24A
Knowles and Eliza L. Taylor	Jeremiah H. Taylor	9/21/1839	398	553	1 and 34	5-10, 5-11, 5-12, and 5-13
Gurdon Buck	Thomas Phillips	12/17/1839	405	62	19, 20, and 21	5-24A, 5-26, and 5-27
Gurdon Buck	William Hughes	5/15/1840	405	625	15	5-31
Thomas and Ann Phillips	Samuel F. Mott	9/9/1840	406	551	20	5-26
Thomas and Ann Phillips	Paul Bunker	5/22/1840	408	81	19	5-27
Public School Society of New York	Thomas Phillips	6/30/1840	408	209	21	5-24A
John R. Livingston	William Forgay	4/8/1842	424	309	26	5-21
Stephen H. and Agnes Feeks	Caroline E. Belden	10/31/1842	431	61	7	5-6 and 5-7
Philo T. Ruggles (Master in Chancery), Evert A. Bancker et al Defendants	William I. Pease	7/13/1843	434	594	4	5-8B
Philo T. Ruggles (Master in Chancery), Evert A. Bancker et al Defendants	William I. Pease	7/13/1843	434	595	5	5-8A
Amos Jr. and Caroline E. Belden	Norman Abott	5/18/1843	436	193	7	5-6 and 5-7
Norman and Charlotte F. Abott	Amos Belden Jr.	5/18/1843	436	197	7	5-6 and 5-7
Charles Keyes (Adm. of)	William Forgay	8/22/1843	437	555	26	5-21
Philo T. Ruggles (Master in Chancery), Evert A. Bancker et al Defendants	Joseph West	8/3/1843	438	119	6	5-7
John Lane	Elizabeth A. Galliano	8/3/1844	447	549	16	5-30
Joseph West and Shivers Parker	William J. Pease	6/6/1844	453	6	6	5-7
Louisa Lane (Gdn. of)	Elizabeth A. Galliano	11/2/1844	453	531	16	5-30
John and Harriet Palmer	Nathan Raynor	5/1/1846	475	249	32	5-15
Elizabeth A. Galliano	James Keane	11/7/1846	482	159	16	5-30
Joseph and Lavinia A. West	Amos Belden Jr.	4/12/1847	486	435	7	5-6 and 5-7
Paul and Almira Bunker	Richard Sands	2/17/1848	502	212	19	5-27
Priscilla Bradford	Jacob Raynor	10/3/1849	528	128	23	5-24
Lydia Feeks	Bowery Savings Bank	3/22/1851	572	42	7	5-6 and 5-7
Elisha-Jones and Margaret Bowen	Austen S. Fordham	8/23/1851	586	63	11	5-2
Joseph and Lavinia A. West	Jacob Newman	4/30/1852	600	394	6	5-7

**Table D-2
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 5, 1793 to 1916**

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	LIBER	PAGE	LOT #	PROPERTY ID
Jeremiah H. and Sarah Jane Taylor	Patrick S. Brady	1/26/1853	628	55	1, 34	5-10, 5-11, 5-12, and 5-13
Charles and Sarah M. Sandford	Charles Sandford Jr.	12/27/1853	639	610	3	5-9
Public School Society	The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York	7/30/1853	644	315	21	5-24A
Normand and Charlotte F. Abbott	Amos Belden Jr.	4/5/1855	678	292	7	5-6 and 5-7
Elizabeth, Edward, Phebe Ann, Walter S., Alfred D., Adeline Gumbs, William A. Freeman, Mary V. and Isaac Gumbs, Hannah E. and William Bates, Mary A. and John Hillier, John and Harriet Black	James Tierney	3/3/1855	682	163	14	5-32
Mary Elizabeth and Charles D. Eyttinge	Benjamin H. Seabury	10/15/1855	693	227	9	5-4
Amos and Caroline E. Belden	Elizabeth M. Hutchinson	11/12/1856	712	604	7	5-6 and 5-7
Charles B. and Benjamin H. Seabury	Samuel S. Thorp	3/31/1859	776	358	9	5-4
Edwin O. Carnes (Referee) and Jane L. Duncan et al Defendants	Peter Mitchell	4/16/1859	778	347	32	5-15
William and Sarah Hughes	The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York	2/26/1859	779	55	15	5-31
James and Anne C. Keane	The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York	2/26/1859	779	58	16, 21	5-30 & 5-24A
Franklin Hines, Russel Dart, William Dennistoun, David B. Keeter, James M. Mills, John Palmer, George J. Price, Isaac and Elisha L. Walton, Stephen Valentine, Trustees of President, Directors, and Company of the Mechanics and Traders Bank	President, Directors, and Company of the Mechanics and Traders Bank	3/2/1859	781	68	33	5-14
Mechanics and Traders Bank	George Hayward	3/2/1859	781	70	33	5-14
Elizabeth M. Hutchinson	Caroline E. Belden	3/24/1862	848	601	7	5-6 and 5-7
Richard Sands (Exrs. of)	Eliza Rowland	4/29/1863	872	628	19	5-27
Elbert Sands	Eliza Rowland	4/29/1863	872	630	19	5-27
Eliza and Townsend Rowland	James Cooke	2/1/1866	959	109	19	5-27
Caroline E. Belden	Peter Schreiber and Anton Huber	11/26/1866	978	559	7	5-6 and 5-7
Lydia Feeks, Widow of Jonathan Feeks	Caroline E. Belden	11/26/1866	978	562	7	5-6 and 5-7
Peter and Clara Schreiber, Anton and Mary Ann Huber.	George Werner	2/16/1867	998	429	7	5-6 and 5-7
Norman and Charlotte F. Abbott	Peter Schreiber and Anton Huber	2/16/1867	998	433	7	5-6 and 5-7
Elbert Sands and Eliza Rowland, Heirs of Richard Sands	Confirmation	11/6/1866	1001	56	19	5-27
Jacob Raynor	Henry Wendt	4/3/1867	1014	100	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
William Forgay	Anna Engle	7/1/1867	1027	76	27	5-20
William Forgay	Sarah Shaw	7/1/1867	1027	77	25, 26	5-22 and 5-21
William Forgay (Exrs and Trus of) John W. C. Leveridge, Ephraim D. Brown (Trustees)	Anny Freud	6/6/1868	1048	506	24	5-23
Elizabeth Lee, Sarah Shaw, Anne Engle, and Helen M. Wind	William Forgay (Exrs. and Trus. of) John W. C. Leveridge, Ephraim D. Brown (Trustees)	3/12/1868	1049	19	27	5-20
Anne Engle	Agreement	3/12/1868	1049	20	26, 27, 28	5-19, 5-20, and 5-21
William Forgay (Exrs. and Trus. of) John W. C. Leveridge, Ephraim D. Brown (Trustees)	Anna Engle	3/12/1868	1049	33	28	5-19
Elizabeth Lee, Sarah Shaw, Anne Engle, and Helen M. Wind	Sarah Shaw	3/21/1868	1049	36	26	5-21
Elizabeth Lee, Anne Engle, Helen M. Wind Heirs of Samuel Forgay, Robert L. Shaw (Trustee)	Martin Schrenkeisen	6/5/1868	1053	598	25	5-22
William Forgay (Exrs. and Trus. of) John W. C. Leveridge, Ephraim D. Brown (Trustees)	Patrick O'Connor	3/1/1871	1156	386	10	5-3
Elizabeth Lee, Sarah Shaw, Anne Engle, and Helen M. Wind	Henry J. Bowen	2/28/1871	1171	144	11	5-2
Louis and Minna Helmholtz						
Gratz Nathan (Referee), Nathan C. Fordham et al Defendants						

Table D-2
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 5, 1793 to 1916

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	LIBER	PAGE	LOT #	PROPERTY ID
Jeannette and Asa H. Wheeler, William A. and Margaretta L. Avery, Devises of James Avery	John W. Avery	5/11/1872	1198	563	8	5-5
Martin and Catharina Schrenkeisen	John Fritz	4/23/1872	1210	244	25	5-22
John W. and Sarah Avery	August Gindler	4/22/1872	1212	533	8	5-5
August and Wilhelmina Gindler	Gottlieb F. Weber	3/28/1873	1240	537	8	5-5
Samuel S. and Julia Thorp	Jane Leazenbee	1/13/1874	1280	30	9	5-4
Any and Jacod Freud	Jacob Holzmann	5/6/1874	1288	283	24	5-23
John and Caroline Fritz	Frederick M. and Catherine Benkiser	9/4/1874	1298	329	25	5-22
William Forgay (Exrs of)	Anne Engle	11/30/1874	1349	445	27	5-20
Anne Engle	William Forgay (Ers of)	11/30/1874	1349	447	28	5-19
Anne Engle	Annie F. Engle	4/18/1876	1379	81	27	5-20
Jacob and Katie-Augusta Newman	Dohre Kottshofski	4/18/1876	1379	89	6	5-7
George and Appolonia Werner	Bernhard Heiberger	2/14/1877	1396	413	7	5-6 and 5-7
William J. Pease (Exrs of)	James Wilcox	11/11/1878	1470	315	4, 5	5-8A and 5-8B
George Hayward (Exrs of)	Laura Wilks	9/15/1879	1504	392	33	5-14
Francis H. Mitchell, Mary E. Dedell, and Hiram L. and Clara A. Mitchell	Sarah Mitchell	5/5/1880	1535	356	32	5-15
William J. Pease (Exrs of)	Abraham Siegel	1/28/1881	1568	424	4, 5	5-8A and 5-8B
Henry E. Klugh (ref), Bernhard Heiberger et al, defendants	Frances Anton Edward Meyer	2/25/1881	1578	240	7	5-6 and 5-7
Supreme Court of New York County; Annie Engle and Annie F. Grigg against George G. Hallock, as trustee of last will and testament of William forgay, dec'd., Carrie L. Ball, Elizabeth Lee, Eliza A. Whitney, Helen M. Britton, Helen M. Wind, Helen R. Sherman, Sarah Shaw, Sarah Jane Shaw, Mary E. Schenck, and William F. Shaw, def's.	Order	5/10/1881	1592	30	27, 28	5-19 and 5-20
Isabel Mitchell	Sarah Mitchell	7/21/1881	1616	162	32	5-15
Isabel Mitchell	Sarah Mitchell	9/1/1881	1616	343	32	5-15
Sarah Mitchell	George G. Hullock	9/1/1881	1616	353	32	5-15
Patrick and Julio O'Connor	Timothy J. Campbell	2/11/1882	1638	393	10	5-3
Exr of David Keys	Berhnard Kling	3/2/1882	1641	405	13	5-33
Jacob and Bella Holzmann	Levy Sobol	3/1/1882	1652	3	24	5-23
George G. Munger (ref), Lesser Kottshofski et al, defs	Francis Anton Ed Meyer	8/1/1882	1670	333	6	5-7
Lesser Kottshofski	Francis Anton Ed Meyer	8/1/1882	1670	335	6	5-7
Rosita Kottshofski, wife of Marks Kottshofski	Francis Anton Ed Meyer	8/1/1882	1670	336	6	5-7
Gottlieb F. weber	Adam Schepp	8/15/1882	1675	218	8	5-5
Mary Smart	Catherine A. Carrick	6/27/1882	1678	1	22	5-25
Abraham and Anna Siegel	Ludewig T. T. Anger	6/27/1883	1740	83	4, 5	5-8A and 5-8B
Annie G. and James R. Grigg and Anne Engle	Teresa A. Byrnes	10/3/1883	1749	355	27	5-20
Catherine A. Carrick	Henry Wendt	10/2/1883	1752	242	22	5-25
Heirs and dev. Of William Forgay	Edwin M. Fox, trustee will of William Forgay	1/9/1884	1763	439	28, 29, 30	5-17, 5-18, and 5-19
Edwin M. Fox, trustee will of William Forgay	John L. Cadwalader	1/17/1884	1767	414	28, 29, 30	5-17, 5-18, and 5-19
Edwin M. and Frances E. Fox	John L. Cadwalader	1/21/1884	1772	195	28, 29, 30	5-17, 5-18, and 5-19
Timothy J. Campbell	Louis Stern	3/31/1884	1785	358	10	5-3
Louis Stern	Leo Mendel	3/31/1884	1785	361	10	5-3
Levy Sobol and Frederick M. Benkiser	Agreement	8/14/1884	1820	178	24	5-23
Frederick M. and Catherin Benkiser	Herman Falkenberg	8/28/1884	1823	481	25	5-22
Mary Kaulbeck	Maria Moss	3/23/1885	1848	465	17 and 18	5-28 and 5-29
George W. McCartin	Mary Kaulbeck	12/16/1884	1855	110	17 and 18	5-28 and 5-29
Charles and Amelia L. Sandford	Ludewig F. J. Nager	4/15/1885	1869	346	3	5-9
Delano C. Calvin (ref), Henry James McCortin et al, def's.	Wolf Baum	7/21/1885	1896	289	17 and 18	5-28 and 5-29
Edward and Marie Harris	Samuel Joseph	9/18/1885	1900	406	4	5-8B
James and Annie H. Cooke	George Nehlinger	4/20/1886	1941	454	19	5-27
George and Bertha Nehlinger	Michael Heumann	4/21/1886	1946	319	19	5-27
Wolf and Emma Baum	Jacob Rubenstein and Rachel Sammet	11/5/1886	2009	30	17 and 18	5-28 and 5-29
Michael and Otilie Heumann	Lena Rinaldo	3/31/1887	2033	415	19	5-27
Ludwig F. J. and Anna E. Anger	John A. and Louis J. Anger	5/24/1887	2055	458	3	5-9

Table D-2
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 5, 1793 to 1916

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	LIBER	PAGE	LOT #	PROPERTY ID
Ludwig F. J., Anna E., John A., and Louis J. Anger	Party Wall Agreement	5/24/1887	2055	461	3 and 4	5-8B and 5-9
George W. and Evelyn S. Ring, dev of Samuel S. Mott	William A. Dues	3/14/1889	2193	251	20	5-26
William A. and Ellen T. Duer	Walter T. L. Dickie	4/25/1889	2220	80	20	5-26
Virginia C., Emily, Martin, Franklin M., and John J. Hoffman	Walter T. L. Dickie	4/25/1889	2220	82	20	5-26
Maria L. MacDougall	Walter T. L. Dickie	4/25/1889	2220	84	20	5-26
John P. Joralemon, trust will of Samuel F. Mott	Walter T. L. Dickie	4/25/1889	2220	86	20	5-26
Comm. of Henry Ring	Walter T. L. Dickie	4/25/1889	2220	87	20	5-26
Herman Falkenberg	Henrietta Cohen	November 30/1889	2262	258	25	5-22
Henry and Catarina Wendt	Abraham Stern	7/22/1890	2343	322	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
Abraham Stern	Morris Jacobson	November 1/1890	2358	201	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
Jacob Meyer	Jacob Gerson	2/11/1891	1	207	18	5-28
Lena Rinaldo	Louis L. Richman	2/26/1891	1	264	9	5-4
Morris and Eva Jacobson	Emma Appell	5/1/1891	3	257	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
Emma Appell	Jonas Weil and Bernhard Mayer	4/30/1892	9	310	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
Julia Kuhn	Henry Kling	3/28/1892	10	470	13	5-33
Jonas and Theresa Weil and Bernhard and Sophia Mayer	Nathan Spiegel	7/1/1892	12	297	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
Levy and Barbet Sobel	Esther Wilner	7/2/1892	12	308	24	5-23
Julia Kuhn	Clara Arnemann	5/31/1892	13	47	13	5-33
Julia Kuhn	Martin Arnemann	5/31/1892	13	48	13	5-33
John August, Elizabeth, and Louis John Anger	Ludewig F. J. Anger	9/30/1892	16	66	3	5-9
Nathan and Fannie Spiegel	Leah J. Simpson	2/28/1894	27	170	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
Esther Wilner, (Signs & Ack) Willner, Leah J. Simpson	Boundary Agreement	4/14/1894	28	256	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
Meyer Cohen	Esther Wilner	4/17/1895	36	343	24	5-23
Leah J. Simpson	Joseph Boltan	November 21/1895	41	21	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
Martin and Clara Arnemann	John A. Baumann	7/23/1896	47	8	13	5-33
Daniel P. Ingraham (ref) Catharine V. Brady et al Def	James L., Mary A., Adelaide, Anastasia Brady	3/12/1897	49	487	1, 34	5-10, 5-11, 5-12, and 5-13
Esther Wilner	Henrietta Cohen	7/2/1897	56	9	24	5-23
Mary A. Brady, Mary L. (signs and Ack), James L., Anastasia, and Adelaide Brady	Harry Fischel	4/3/1899	68	279	1, 34	5-10, 5-11, 5-12, and 5-13
Harry Fischel	Samuel Harkavy	7/31/1899	69	443	12	5-1
Henrietta H. Aiken	Harry Fishel	3/1/1899	70	121	11/12	5-2 and 5-3
Leo and Rieke Mendel	Harry Fischel	4/20/1899	73	15	10	5-3
John L. Cadwalader	Jacob Fischel	12/20/1900	83	324	28, 29, 30	5-17, 5-18, and 5-19
Henrietta Snydercker	Max Moskiewitz	4/16/1901	84	318	24	5-23
Henrietta Snydercker	Max Moskiewitz	4/2/1901	87	162	24	5-23
Louis L. Richman	Rachel Richman	9/28/1901	89	205	19	5-27
Jacob Fischel	Mary E. Sullivan	10/14/1901	90	325	29	5-18
Henrietta Snydercker (formerly) Cohen	Samuel Cohen	10/31/1901	90	355	24, 25	5-22 and 5-23
Max Moskiewitz	Henrietta Snydercker	6/13/1902	96	406	24	5-23
Max Moskiewitz	Samuel Cohen	6/13/1902	98	259	24	5-23
Jacob and Dora Fischel	Joseph D. Goldenstein	7/2/1902	98	349	28, 29, 30	5-17, 5-18, and 5-19
Samuel and Bertha Cohen	Social Halls Association	6/16/1902	99	217	24, 25	5-22 and 5-23
John A. and Emelia Baumann	George and Emma Kocher	2/19/1903	108	155	13	5-33
Joseph D. Goldstein	Elias Rosenthal, Max Brown Firm of Rosenthal & Brown	3/30/1903	109	180	28, 29, 30	5-17, 5-18, and 5-19
George and Emma Kocher	Henry Kahn	5/1/1903	109	378	13	5-33
Harry and Jane Fischel	Rebecca Jacobs	3/30/1903	110	85	34	5-12, 5-13, and 5-10
Sarah Shaw (Exr of)	Sarah J. Shaw	6/23/1903	116	30	26	5-21
Helen E. and Richard H. Dodge, William F. Shaw	Sarah J. Shaw	6/23/1903	116	30	26	5-21
Henry Kahn	Harry Fischel	12/15/1903	121	36	13	5-33
Joseph D. Goldstein	David Baruchson	4/6/1904	122	391	28, 29, 30	5-17, 5-18, and 5-19

Table D-2
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 5, 1793 to 1916

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	LIBER	PAGE	LOT #	PROPERTY ID
Harry Fischel	Samuel Harkavy	9/22/1904	130	65	10/11/12	5-1, 5-2, and 5-3
Rebecca Jacobs	Harry Fischel	1/10/1905	133	70	34	5-12, 5-13, and 5-10
Anna-Elizabeth Anger	George Dauer	8/2/1905	145	48	4, 5	5-8A and 5-8B
Harry and Jane Fischel	Michael Tenzer	1/2/1906	149	212	10-13	5-1, 5-2, 5-3, and 5-33
Teresa A. Byrnes	Charles L. Singer	3/15/1906	153	18	27	5-20
Rachel Sammet, Hattie Rubenstein, Sarah Lewenthal, Adele Rubenstein (gdn of), and Alex Rosenstein	Edward Rosenstein, Guaranteee	9/12/1906	153	457	18	5-28
Mary Dickie and Margaret A. Leazenbee	Horace I. Kaplan	9/11/1906	156	269	9	5-4
Mary E. Sullivan	Samuel B. Weisserberger	7/25/1906	160	327	29	5-18
Walter T. L. and Sarah Dickie	Joseph Fass	6/14/1907	167	489	20	5-26
Louis L. Richman	Morris Kirschenblum, Morris Singer	5/8/1907	172	203	19	5-27
Anna-Elizabeth Anger (signs Anna C.)	Max Freed	9/24/1907	174	407	4, 5	5-8A and 5-8B
Charles Edward and Catherine A. Fleming	Max Fine	12/6/1907	176	355	31	5-16
Philip Geller Firm of Fred & Geller	Yetta Newman	1/16/1908	177	286	4 and 5	5-8A and 5-8B
Michael Tenzer	Samuel Harkavy	3/23/1908	182	9	10/11/12	5-1, 5-2, and 5-3
Harry S. Goldberg	Welz & Zerweck	5/15/1909	189	267	29	5-18
Samuel B. Weisberger	Harry S. Goldberg	5/15/1909	189	268	29	5-18
John A. Anger	Elizabeth Anger	10/31/1912	217	386	4, 5	5-8A and 5-8B
Caroline Engle Ball, Ela Whitney Wolf, Frank and Sadie Whitney, da Britton Smith, William F. Shaw, Helen E. Dodge, Emma Sherman Briscoe, Frederick L. Sherman, Heirs of Samuel Forgey	Sarah J. Shaw	9/6/1912	218	246	26	5-21
Charles H. Whitney, Widower of Eliza Whitney	Sarah K. Shaw	9/6/1912	218	249	26	5-21
Sarah J. Shaw	Charles Cohn	9/6/1912	218	250	26	5-21
Charles and Bella Cohn	Social Halls Association (Incorporated)	9/6/1912	218	264	26	5-21
Louis J., Augustus C., Caroline M., George F., and Hannah B. Anger, Helena Hoops, Katherine E. Ach, Heirs of Ludwig F. J. Anger	John A. Anger	10/10/1912	219	153	4, 5	5-8A and 5-8B
Louis J., John A., Elisabeth, Augustus C., Caroline M., George F. Hannah B. Anger, Helena Hoops, Heirs of Ludwig F. J. Anger	Katherine E. Ach	10/10/1912	219	156	3	5-9
Joseph Fass	Simon Newman	3/13/1913	222	141	20	5-26
Horace I. Kaplan	David L. Beeber	9/24/1913	225	336	9	5-4
Dora Lichtenstein, Heir of Joseph Boltan	Bertha Boltan	9/15/1913	228	6	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
Pauline Alp, Morris, Isaac, Edith, Jacob, and May Boltan, Heirs of Joseph Boltan	Bertha Boltan	9/15/1913	228	8	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
Harry Fischel	Harry Oppenheim	2/25/1914	228	420	1	5-10 and 5-11
Harry Fischel	Harry Oppenheim	2/25/1914	228	423	1	5-10 and 5-11
Barry Fischel	Harry Oppenheim	3/6/1914	229	209	1	5-10 and 5-11
Michael Tenzer	Samuel Harkavy	9/17/1914	232	464	10/11/12	5-1, 5-2, and 5-3
Elizabeth Anger	Elias Sobelson	7/30/1914	233	324	4, 5	5-8A and 5-8B
Charles L. Singer	Louis A. Goldberg	1/7/1915	235	466	27	5-20
Katherine E. Ach	No. 44 Suffolk Street Realty Corporation	1/7/1915	235	488	3	5-9
Joseph D. Goldenstein	Max Maltz	2/18/1915	238	116	29	5-18
John H. and George C. Hallock Heirs of George G., Francis V., and Marie L. Hallock	Alfred T. Leward	6/23/1915	240	200	32	5-15
Bertha Boltan	Jacob Boltan	November 18/1915	244	33	22, 23	5-24 and 5-25
Albert and Lillie Levey	Charles L. Singer	3/21/1916	244	471	26, 27	5-20 and 5-21
Charles L. Singer	Jennie Kamsler	3/21/1916	247	15	27	5-20
Louis A. Goldberg, Charles L. Singer	Agreement	3/21/1916	247	15	27	5-20
Max and Fannie Fine	Barnet Katz	10/16/1916	249	130	31	5-16

Sources: Conveyance record indices on file at the Manhattan Office of the City Register, New York City Department of Finance.

Table D-3
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 5, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address (if specified)	Property ID
1828	Macy	Thomas M.	teacher	46 Suffolk		5-3
1829	Macy	Thomas M.	teacher	46 Suffolk		5-3
1832	Macy	Thomas M.	teacher	46 Suffolk		5-3
1833	Macy	Thomas M.	teacher	46 Suffolk		5-3
1834	Macy	Thomas M.	teacher	46 Suffolk		5-3
1836	Macy	Thomas M.	furrier	46 Suffolk		5-3
1837	Titus	Peter	flour merchant	169 Cherry	h. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1839	Titus	Peter	flour merchant	169 Cherry	h. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1841	Titus	Peter	flour merchant	169 Cherry	h. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1842	Titus	Peter	flour merchant	169 Cherry	h. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1845	Titue	Sarah R.	widow of Peter	46 Suffolk		5-3
1851	Platt	Charles	clerk	46 Suffolk		5-3
1851	Alpaugh	George	clerk	46 Suffolk		5-3
1853	Wagner	Lewis	butcher		h. r. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1853	Murphy	Terence	laborer		h. r. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1853	Murray	Michael	stonecutter		h. r. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1853	Tela	John	laborer		h. r. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1853	Trester	Lewis	shoemaker		h. r. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1853	Smith	Charles	trunkmkr.	r. 45 Suffolk	h. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1853	Schmidt	Charles	cabinetmaker		h. r. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1853	Hamilton	Wm.	laborer		h. r. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1853	Duffin	Henry	glasscutter		h. r. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1854	Hirsbah	Max	pedler	46 Suffolk		5-3
1854	Murray	Richard	rigger		h. r. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1854	Murray	Richard	seaman	r. 46 Suffolk		5-3
1854	Kiely	Thomas	seaman	r. 46 Suffolk		5-3
1854	Coffey	John	???		h. r. 46 Suffolk	5-3
1854	Frenzal	John		r. 46 Suffolk		5-3
1854	Springer	Charles	saddler	r. 46 Suffolk		5-3
1856	Long	Henry	cabinetmaker		h. r. 58 Suffolk	5-3
1856	Fanning	William H.	clerk		h. 58 Suffolk	5-3
1857	Smith	Benjamin	hoops	57 Jefferson	h. 58 Suffolk	5-3
1858	Seger	Henry	shoes		h. r. 58 Suffolk	5-3
1859	Norman	Jane	wid. John		h. 58 Suffolk	5-3
1821	M'Culley	Samuel	tailor	42 Suffolk n. Broome		5-5
1825	O'Connor	Matthew	shoemaker	42 Suffolk		5-5
1827	Hutchins	widow Sarah	nurse	42 Suffolk		5-5
1827	Hanford	Lewis	carpenter	42 Suffolk		5-5
1829	Avery	Oliver	carpenter	42 Suffolk		5-5
1830	Banks	widow Hannah		42 Suffolk		5-5
1830	Avery	Oliver	carpenter	42 Suffolk		5-5
1830	Hanford	Lewis	carpenter	42 Suffolk		5-5
1831	Johnson	Andrew	painter	42 Suffolk		5-5
1831	Avery	Oliver	carpenter	42 Suffolk		5-5
1833	Devoy	John M.	marshal	42 Suffolk		5-5
1833	Bird	Eliza	widow of John	42 Suffolk		5-5
1833	Avery	widow of Oliver		42 Suffolk		5-5
1833	Devoy	John M.	marshal	42 Suffolk		5-5
1834	Avery	widow of Oliver		42 Suffolk		5-5
1835	Devoy	John M.	marshal	42 Suffolk		5-5
1835	Birdsey	Ezebiel	drygoods	301 Grand	h. 42 Suffolk	5-5
1836	Deacon	Elizabeth		42 Suffolk		5-5
1837	Devoy	John M.	marshal	42 Suffolk		5-5
1837	Deacon	Elizabeth		42 Suffolk		5-5
1838	Devoy	John M.	marshal	42 Suffolk		5-5
1839	Avery	Helena	widow of Oliver	42 Suffolk		5-5
1839	Devoy	John M.	marshal	42 Suffolk		5-5
1842	Devoy	John M.	marshal	42 Suffolk		5-5
1842	Devoy	Matilda	teacher	42 Suffolk		5-5
1842	Avery	Helena	widow of Oliver	42 Suffolk		5-5
1842	Ludlam	Edward	surveyor	42 Suffolk		5-5
1844	Deny	Benjamin		42 Suffolk		5-5

Table D-3
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 5, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address (if specified)	Property ID
1844	Avery	Eleanor	widow of Oliver	42 Suffolk		5-5
1845	Baldwin	Charles P.	clerk	42 Suffolk		5-5
1846	Devoy	John M.	marshal	42 Suffolk		5-5
1846	Baldwin	Charles P.	clerk	42 Suffolk		5-5
1847	Dominge	Ann	widow of Joseph	42 Suffolk		5-5
1847	Devoy	J. M.	feed	12 Suffolk	h. 42 Suffolk	5-5
1847	Devoy	Michael	hardw.	78 Houston	h. 42 Suffolk	5-5
1847	Miner	Henry	chairmaker	r. 42 Suffolk	h. r. Broome	5-5
1849	Hartung	Abel	carver	r. 42 Suffolk		5-5
1849	Devoy	J. M.	feed	12 Suffolk	h. 42 Suffolk	5-5
1850	Hartung	Emil	carver	42 Suffolk		5-5
1851	Witherell	Edward	ass't captain police	42 Suffolk		5-5
1851	Devoy	John		42 Suffolk		5-5
1852	Cutter	Thomas R.	carpenter	2 Gouverneur Land	h. 42 Suffolk	5-5
1854	Westcott	Edwin A.	turner	338 Front	h. 42 Suffolk	5-5
1855	Stearns	Henry O.			h. 54 Suffolk	5-5
1855	Puff	Nelson		54 Suffolk		5-5
1856	Puff	Nelson		54 Suffolk		5-5
1857	Willis	William	carman		h. 54 Suffolk	5-5
1860	Marsh	James M.	carman		h. 54 Suffolk	5-5
1860	Marsh	James M.	clerk	159 Maiden la.	h. 54 Suffolk	5-5
1828	Feeks	Jonathan	cartman	40 Suffolk		5-6
1830	Henderson	Thomas	mate	40 Suffolk		5-6
1831	Henderson	Thomas	mate	40 Suffolk		5-6
1831	Feeks	Jonathan	carter	40 Suffolk		5-6
1832	Henderson	Thomas	shipmaster	40 Suffolk		5-6
1833	Feeks	Jonathan & Stephen	dealers	40 Suffolk		5-6
1834	Ferguson	George		40 Suffolk		5-6
1834	Ferguson	George Jr.	coal yd.	409 Water	h. 40 Suffolk	5-6
1834	Feeks	Jonathan		40 Suffolk		5-6
1835	Feeks	Jonathan		40 Suffolk		5-6
1837	Belden Jr.	Amos	foundry	500 Water	h. 40 Suffolk	5-6
1837	Feeks	Jonathan		40 Suffolk		5-6
1840	Feeks	Jonathan		40 Suffolk		5-6
1841	Wheeler	John W.	u. s. inspector	40 Suffolk		5-6
1841	Belden	Amos	brassfounder	Water n. Clinton	h. 40 Suffolk	5-6
1841	Belden Jr.	Amos	brassfounder	40 Suffolk		5-6
1842	Warren	Isaac	clerk	40 Suffolk		5-6
1843	Belden Jr.	Amos	brassfounder	40 Suffolk		5-6
1843	Belden	Amos	brassfounder	Water n. Clinton	h. 40 Suffolk	5-6
1843	Warren	Isaac	clerk	40 Suffolk		5-6
1844	Kellogg	John D.	insp. Custom house		h. 40 Suffolk	5-6
1845	Kellogg	John D.	insp. Custom house		h. 40 Suffolk	5-6
1845	Warren	Isaac	clerk	40 Suffolk		5-6
1846	Brown	Gilbert	moroccodresser	40 Suffolk		5-6
1847	Eveleth	John H.		40 Suffolk		5-6
1847	Brown	Gideon	moroccodresser	40 Suffolk		5-6
1848	Eveleth	John H.		40 Suffolk		5-6
1848	Belden	Amos	fouder	40 Suffolk	h. 40 Suffolk	5-6
1849	Eveleth	John H.		40 Suffolk		5-6
1849	Belden	Amos	fouder	40 Suffolk	h. 40 Suffolk	5-6
1850	Parry	Humphrey	laborer	r. 40 Suffolk		5-6
1850	Belden	Amos	brass castings	40 Suffolk	h. 40 Suffolk	5-6
1851	Belden	Amos		40 Suffolk		5-6
1851	Belden	Amos Jr.	castage	r. 40 Suffolk		5-6
1851	Faenar	John	framer	r. 40 Suffolk		5-6
1851	Garaomski	Joseph	pedler	r. 40 Suffolk		5-6
1851	Belden	Amos	founder	40 Suffolk	h. 1 Rutgers pl.	5-6
1852	Faenar	John	framer	r. 40 Suffolk		5-6
1853	Belden	Amos		40 Suffolk		5-6
1853	Belden	Amos	founder	40 Suffolk	h. 1 Rutgers pl.	5-6
1853	Roberts	Lewis T.	drygoods	162 Chatham & 305 Grand	h. 40 Suffolk	5-6
1853	Ivans	George S.	shipwright	40 Suffolk	h. 40 Suffolk	5-6

Table D-3
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 5, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address (if specified)	Property ID
1855	Schuler	Louis	tailor		h. r. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1855	Walker	Hannah E.	wid. George		h. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1855	Bitzler	Peter	tailor		h. r. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1856	Kitzler	Peter	tailor	r. 52 Suffolk		5-6
1856	Belden	Amos	shipsmith	r. 52 Suffolk		5-6
1857	Davis	Ann	wash woman	r. 52 Suffolk		5-6
1857	Davis	John	carpenter		h. r. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1858	Ritzler	Peter	tailor		h. r. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1858	Seeger	John G.	tailor		h. r. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1858	Hermann	John	mechanic		h. r. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1858	Ellis	John	(Rev.)		h. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1858	Bassett	Ann M.	wid. George		h. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1858	Schuler	Louis	tailor		h. r. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1859	Bernard	George	tailor		h. r. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1860	Anschell	Abram		52 Suffolk		5-6
1860	Suydam	Elizabeth	wid. John R.		h. r. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1860	Kunz	Solomon	tailor		h. r. 52 Suffolk	5-6
1827	Porter	Philo A.	cartman	36 Suffolk		5-7
1828	Dimm	Henry	ladies' shoemaker	38 Suffolk		5-7
1828	Porter	Philo A.	cartman	36 Suffolk		5-7
1829	Jushson	Robert	shoemaker	38 Suffolk		5-7
1829	Brush	Joshua	cartman	36 Suffolk		5-7
1830	Worrell	John	shoemaker	38 Suffolk		5-7
1830	Justison	Robert	shoemaker	38 Suffolk		5-7
1830	Brush	Joshua	cartman	36 Suffolk		5-7
1831	Austin	Jacob M.	shoemaker	38 Suffolk		5-7
1831	Buck	Catharine	widow of John	38 Suffolk		5-7
1832	Buck	Catharine	widow of John	38 Suffolk		5-7
1832	Justison	Jacob	shoemaker	38 Suffolk		5-7
1834	Frink	Edward H.	carter	38 Suffolk		5-7
1834	Driggs	Edmund	carter	36 Suffolk		5-7
1834	Smith	William	carter	36 Suffolk		5-7
1835	Green	Alice	widow of John	38 Suffolk		5-7
1835	Hamiin	John G.	carter	36 Suffolk		5-7
1835	Smith	William S.	carter	36 Suffolk		5-7
1836	Frink	Edward H.	carter	38 Suffolk		5-7
1836	Kollmyer	George	gilder	38 Suffolk		5-7
1836	Justison	Robert	shoemaker	36 Suffolk		5-7
1836	Smith	William S.	carter	36 Suffolk		5-7
1837	Kollmyer	George	gilder	38 Suffolk		5-7
1837	Frink	Edward H.	carter	38 Suffolk		5-7
1837	Justison	Robert	shoemaker	36 Suffolk		5-7
1838	Justison	Robert	shoemaker	36 Suffolk		5-7
1841	Hubbs	Uriah	carter	36 Suffolk		5-7
1842	Norton	Nathan C.	trunkmaker	38 Suffolk		5-7
1842	Saddington	Thomas B.	carpenter	36 Suffolk		5-7
1843	Ambler	Samuel	shoes	338 Grand	h. 38 Suffolk	5-7
1843	Ambler	Samuel C.	clerk	38 Suffolk		5-7
1843	Hubbs	Johns	smith	502 Water	h. 36 Suffolk	5-7
1843	Saddington	Thomas B.	carpenter	36 Suffolk		5-7
1844	Deacon	Francis	pencil cases	38 Suffolk		5-7
1846	Deacon	Francis	pencil cases	38 Suffolk		5-7
1847	Masker	Richard	carman	38 Suffolk		5-7
1848	Overton	Gilbert D.	c. h. broker	38 Suffolk		5-7
1850	Overton	Gilbert D.	c. h. broker	38 Suffolk		5-7
1850	Kaufman	Aaron	butcher	36 Suffolk		5-7
1851	Darling	Darius	stereotyper	38 Suffolk		5-7
1851	Darling	Darius		38 Suffolk		5-7
1851	Bush	William		38 Suffolk		5-7
1852	Newman	Jacob	brushmaker		h. 38 Suffolk	5-7
1852	Kresco	August	carver		h. 36 Suffolk	5-7
1854	Anabacher	Leopold	painter	r. 38 Suffolk		5-7
1854	Ryan	Edward	harnessmaker	38 Suffolk	h. 38 Suffolk	5-7
1855	May	John	vegetables	24 Essex mkt.	h. 50 Suffolk	5-7
1856	Newman	Jacob	brushes	50 Suffolk		5-7

Table D-3

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 5, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address (if specified)	Property ID
1858	Newman	Jacob	brushes	50 Suffolk		5-7
1860	Newman	Jacob	brushes	50 Suffolk		5-7
1827	Porter	Henry C.	cartman	34 Suffolk		5-9
1828	Walton	Isaac	carpenter	r. 34 Suffolk		5-9
1829	Bassett	George	shoemaker	34 Suffolk		5-9
1830	Berry	Nicholas	sailmaker	175 South	h. 34 Suffolk	5-9
1830	Walton	Isaac	carpenter	184 Ludlow	h. r. 34 Suffolk	5-9
1830	Bassett	George	shoemaker	34 Suffolk		5-9
1831	Bassett	George	shoemaker	34 Suffolk		5-9
1832	Kissam	Joseph		34 Suffolk		5-9
1832	Knapp	Jonathan	carter	34 Suffolk		5-9
1832	Morgan	Charles	shoemaker	34 Suffolk		5-9
1834	Graver	Mark	rigger	r. 34 Suffolk		5-9
1834	Sandford	Charles	mason	34 Suffolk		5-9
1834	Polley	David	carpenter	34 Suffolk		5-9
1834	Kissam	Joseph		34 Suffolk		5-9
1835	Austin	Jacob	shoemaker	34 Suffolk		5-9
1835	Kissam	Phebe	widow of James	34 Suffolk		5-9
1836	Polley	Hannah	widow of David	34 Suffolk		5-9
1836	Hopper	John	shoemaker	34 Suffolk		5-9
1837	Duffy	Peter	drygoods	293 Grand	h. 34 Suffolk	5-9
1837	Bingham	George	stonecutter	34 Suffolk		5-9
1838	Sigison	Jane	widow of William	34 Suffolk		5-9
1839	Polley	Hannah	widow of David	34 Suffolk		5-9
1839	Sigison	Jane	widow of William	34 Suffolk		5-9
1839	Skinner	James	cater	34 Suffolk		5-9
1840	Skinner	James	cater	34 Suffolk		5-9
1840	Sigison	Jane	widow of William	34 Suffolk		5-9
1842	Colon	John R.	sailmaker	188 South	h. 34 Suffolk	5-9
1842	Kerey	James	gratemaker	34 Suffolk		5-9
1842	Whitehead	George	smith	47 Orange	h. 34 Suffolk	5-9
1843	Sikes	David W.	filecutter	34 Suffolk		5-9
1843	M'Cannon	Isabella	widow of Patrick	34 Suffolk		5-9
1844	Hansen	Henry	mariner	r. 34 Suffolk		5-9
1845	Tryon	Andrew	sawfiler	r. 34 Suffolk		5-9
1845	Hitchings	George	agent, L. I. railroad		h. 34 Suffolk	5-9
1845	Hansen	Henry	seaman	r. 34 Suffolk		5-9
1845	Barton	Ann		34 Suffolk		5-9
1846	Isaacs	Jonas	fur & caps	90 Pearl	h. 34 Suffolk	5-9
1846	Cooper	Elizabeth	widow of James	34 Suffolk		5-9
1846	Tryon	Andrew	sawfiler	r. 34 Suffolk		5-9
1847	Edwards	Samuel	shoemaker	34 Suffolk		5-9
1847	Cooper	Elizabeth	widow of James	34 Suffolk		5-9
1847	Isaacs	Jonas	fur & caps	90 Pearl	h. 34 Suffolk	5-9
1848	Smith	Henry	pianofortes	r. 34 Suffolk		5-9
1849	Brooks	Stewart	moulder	34 Suffolk		5-9
1849	Isaacs	Jonas	fur & caps	90 Pearl	h. 34 Suffolk	5-9
1851	Scott	James		34 Suffolk		5-9
1851	Senia	John	musician	34 Suffolk		5-9
1851	Fuselli	F.B.	musician	34 Suffolk		5-9
1855	Keiling	George	tailor		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1855	Malone	James	shoemaker		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1855	Strauss	James	fancygoods	27 Dey & 894 Grand	h. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1856	Smith	Ann	washing	r. 44 Suffolk		5-9
1856	Isaacs	Jonas	furs	44 Suffolk		5-9
1856	Corrigan	Thomas	CORDS		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1856	Hoffman	Frederick	porter		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1856	Belterman	John	laborer		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1856	Dominge	Edward	confectioner		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1857	McGuire	Luke	painter		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1857	Bloomingdale	Benjamin			h. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1858	Malone	James	boots		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1858	Isaacs	Jonas	furs	68 Maiden la.	h. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1858	Suteliff	John M.	wheelwright		h. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1859	Warschawsky	Simon	tailor		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9

Table D-3
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 5, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address (if specified)	Property ID
1859	Rorke	John	laborer		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1859	Klopfer	Ferdinand	tailor		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1860	Hersha	Laurence	mason		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1860	Corrigan	Thomas	laborer		h. r. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1860	Leland	Isaac B.	clerk		h. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1860	Meyer	Philip P.	spinner	182 Centre	h. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1860	Fraser	William	oysters		h. 44 Suffolk	5-9
1825	Onderdonk	William	grocer	32 Suffolk		5-10
1828	Spicer	Charles B.	china-store	66 Catharine	h. 32 Suffolk	5-10
1828	Sandford	Charles	mason	32 Suffolk		5-10
1831	Mattison	Joseph	merchant	32 Suffolk		5-10
1831	Mattison	Smith	91 Maiden-lane		h. 32 Suffolk	5-10
1832	Smith jr.	Benjamin	shipmaster	32 Suffolk		5-10
1834	Simonson	Reuben	sailmaker	32 Suffolk		5-10
1834	Smith jr.	Benjamin	shipmaster	32 Suffolk		5-10
1836	Odonnelly	Patrick	teacher	32 Suffolk		5-10
1838	Conery	Michael	shoemaker	165 William	h. 32 Suffolk	5-10
1840	Conery	Michael	shoes	2 Hester	h. 32 Suffolk	5-10
1841	Foster	George	brewer	Albany	h. 32 Suffolk	5-10
1842	Foster	George	brewer	32 Suffolk		5-10
1842	Conery	Michael	shoes	Hester	h. 32 Suffolk	5-10
1844	Conery	Michael	bootmaker	Hester	h. 32 Suffolk	5-10
1844	Foster	George	brewer	32 Suffolk		5-10
1845	Conery	Michael	shoemaker	32 Suffolk		5-10
1848	Cox	Oliver P.	carpenter	29 Essex	h. 32 Suffolk	5-10
1848	Cox	Oliver P.	carpenter	29 Essex	h. 32 Suffolk	5-10
1849	Warner	Maria		32 Suffolk		5-10
1851	Matlack	James	shoes	32 Suffolk		5-10
1851	Avens	G.L.	shipcarpenter	32 Suffolk		5-10
1853	Marston	Gertrude	widow of Isaac	32 Suffolk		5-10
1854	Panchen	John C.	cutter	32 Suffolk	h. 32 Suffolk	5-10
1854	Jones	Alick	clerk	32 Suffolk		5-10
1857	Isaacs	Jones	mer.	185 Water	h. 42 Suffolk	5-10
1858	Harris	Isaac	clothing	14 Division	h. 42 Suffolk	5-10
1858	Hirshfeld	George			h. 42 Suffolk	5-10
1825	Irwin	George	teacher	370 Grand n. Suffolk		5-14
1828	Irwin	George	teacher	370 Grand n. Suffolk		5-14
1832	Irwin	Sophia, widow of George	teacher	370 Grand n. Suff.		5-14
1834	Youle	Timothy		370 Grand		5-14
1835	Smith	Philetus	mason	370 Grand		5-14
1835	Thayre	John	cabinetmaker	370 Grand		5-14
1837	Brown	Ephraim D.	cashier	370 Grand		5-14
1838	Youle	George W.	clerk	370 Grand		5-14
1838	Youle	Timothy		370 Grand		5-14
1842	Brown	Ephraim D.	cashier Mechanics & Traders bank	370 Grand		5-14
1842	Youle	Geo. W.	teller mer. and trad's bk.		h. 370 Grand	5-14
1843	Youle	Geo. W.	teller mer. and trad's bk.		h. 370 Grand	5-14
1843	Youle	Timothy		370 Grand		5-14
1844	Brown	Ephraim D.	cash. Mec. & tr. Bank	370 Grand		5-14
1845	Youle	George W.	teller mers. and traders' bank		h. 370 Grand	5-14
1845	Youle	Timothy		370 Grand		5-14
1845	Youle	Timothy	late printer	370 Grand		5-14
1846	Brown	Ephraim D.	cash. Mec. & tr. Bank	370 Grand		5-14
1846	Youle	George W.	teller mers. and traders' bank		h. 370 Grand	5-14
1847	Gallagher	James	carpets	55 & 84.5 Bowery, 82 & 222 Fulton, 376 Grand, 68 & 86 E. B'way	h. 44 E. B. way	5-14
1847	Brown	Samuel T.	bookkeeper	370 Grand		5-14
1847	Youle	George W.	teller mers. and traders' bank		h. 370 Grand	5-14
1847	Youle	Timothy	late printer	370 Grand		5-14

Table D-3

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 5, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address (if specified)	Property ID
1847	Windsor	Charles	teller	370 Grand	h. Staten Island	5-14
1848	Brown	Ephraim D.	cash. Mec. & tr. Bank	370 Grand		5-14
1849	Youle	George W.	teller mechs and traders bank		h. 398 Grand	5-14
1849	Youle	Timothy	late printer	398 Grand		5-14
1850	Mechanics & Traders Bank			398 Grand		5-14
1850	Clapp	John	pres.	398 Grand		5-14
1850	Brown	E.L.	cash	398 Grand		5-14
1860	Hayward	George	dining	398 Grand		5-14
1860	Wrigley	James	books	27 Chatham and 398 Grand	398 Grand	5-14
1826	Burdett	Jacob	cartman	372 Grand n. Suffolk		5-15
1829	Burdett	Benjamin C.	guager	372 Grand		5-15
1829	Burdett	Jacob	cartman	372 Grand		5-15
1831	Miller	Daniel	shoemaker	372 Grand		5-15
1832	Berry	John C.	smith	372 Grand		5-15
1832	Burdett	Jacob	carter	372 Grand		5-15
1832	Tuttle	Daniel W.	fancy st.	372 Grand		5-15
1833	Burdett	Sarah	widow of Jacob	372 Grand		5-15
1833	Smith	Alexander	shoemaker	372 Grand		5-15
1835	Phaire	John	cabinetmaker	372 Grand		5-15
1836	Phaire	John	cabinetmaker	372 Grand		5-15
1837	Freeman	Enos	tailor	372 Grand		5-15
1840	Rose	Henry	china	372 Grand		5-15
1842	Ayres	Samuel P.	machinist	372 Grand		5-15
1842	Raynor	Nathan	baker	372 Grand		5-15
1843	Raynor	Nathan	baker	372 Grand		5-15
1843	Ayres	Samuel P.	machinist	372 Grand		5-15
1844	Palmer	Joseph	butcher	139 Monroe	h. 372 Grand	5-15
1847	Raynor	Nathan	baker	372 Grand and 83 Av. D	h. 372 Grand	5-15
1849	Raynor	Nathan	baker	400 Grand	h. 400 Grand	5-15
1850	Raynor	Nathan	baker	400 Grand		5-15
1851	Raynor	Nathan	baker	400 Grand	h. 400 Grand	5-15
1852	Raynor	Jane		400 Grand		5-15
1853	Raynor	Nathan		400 Grand		5-15
1853	Raynor	Jane	wid. Nathan, baker	400 Grand		5-15
1854	Raynor	Jane		400 Grand		5-15
1856	Raynor	Jane		400 Grand		5-15
1858	Moger	William T.	baker	400 Grand		5-15
1860	Bidwell	L.I.	baker	400 Grand		5-15
1827	Place	Jonathan	cooper	r. 127 Clinton		5-21
1828	Hink	John	wire-worker	127 Clinton		5-21
1828	Keyes	Charles	wooden-ware	127 Clinton n. Grand		5-21
1832	Keyes	Charles	wooden-ware	127 Clinton n. Grand		5-21
1836	Keyes	Charles	wooden-ware	127 Clinton n. Grand		5-21
1838	Keyes	Charles	wooden-ware	127 Clinton n. Grand		5-21
1841	Bullus	William	filefact	127 Clinton		5-21
1841	Bullus	William	file cutter	127 Clinton		5-21
1842	Kruz	Isaac	shoemaker	127 Clinton	h. 89 Pitt	5-21
1842	Goodrich	Darium N.	physician	127 Clinton		5-21
1844	Scholefield	Wm. P.	cane maker	127 Clinton		5-21
1845	Evans	Joseph T.	teacher	127 Clinton		5-21
1845	Prime	Jarvis	doctor	127 Clinton		5-21
1845	Prince	Gervis	physician	293 Madison	h. 127 Clinton	5-21
1845	Davis	Henry	(Rev.)	127 Clinton		5-21
1845	Anderson	William T.	agent	9 West	h. 127 Clinton	5-21
1846	Anderson	William T.	agent	9 West	h. 127 Clinton	5-21
1846	Prince	Gervis	physician		h. 127 Clinton	5-21
1847	Anderson	William T.	agent	9 West	h. 127 Clinton	5-21
1847	West	Lester		127 Clinton		5-21

Table D-3

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 5, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address (if specified)	Property ID
1847	Miller	John	mariner	r. 127 Clinton		5-20
1848	Ashburn	R.A.	physician	155 Clinton		5-21
1848	Appleton	Robert	retail tailor	155 Clinton		5-21
1850	Randolph	P.F.		155 Clinton		5-21
1850	Dickson	James		155 Clinton		5-21
1853	Barlow	Joseph	compositor		155 Clinton	5-21
1853	Barry	John	shoemaker		r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1853	Barry	Robert	shoemaker		r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1853	Duncomb	Aaron H			155 Clinton	5-21
1853	Thomas	Edward	laborer		r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1853	Clinch	John C.			r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1854	Barlow	Joseph Jr.	compositor		155 Clinton	5-21
1854	Barlow	Joseph	compositor		155 Clinton	5-21
1855	Lester	Joseph H	ashes	49 West	155 Clinton	5-21
1856	Potts	John	glasscutter	Center c. Franklin	r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1856	Scoby	Gilbert W	engineer		r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1856	Williams	William	seaman		r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1858	Davis	John	seaman		r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1859	O'Neill	James E	machinist		r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1859	O'Neill	Michael			r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1859	Eschner	Charles	cabinetmaker		r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1860	Glassner	James	machinist		r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1860	O'Neill	Michael	laborer		r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1860	Gunter	Frederick	cabinetmkr		r. 155 Clinton	5-21
1860	Taylor	Nelson			155 Clinton	5-21
1829	Jacobs	William	Carpenter	121 Clinton		5-24
1834	Smith	Henry	mariner	121 Clinton		5-24
1836	Proudfit	James	Physician	121 Clinton		5-24
1836	Miller	Richard	Carter	121 Clinton		5-24
1837	Whitson	Daniel	Marketman	121 Clinton		5-24
1840	Berthoff	James	Gunsmith	80 Barclay	121 Clinton	5-24
1841	Moorhead	William A.	Chairfinisher	10 Ridge	121 Clinton	5-24
1842	Moorhead	William A.	Chairfinisher	10 Ridge	121 Clinton	5-24
1842	Wood	William	Comedian	Rear 121 Clinton		5-24
1842	Osborn	Jonathan	Chairmaker	Rear 121 Clinton		5-24
1844	Jones	Richard	clerk	121 Clinton		5-24
1845	Short	John	Clerk, post office		121 Clinton	5-24
1847	Bolmer	Peter	Butcher	124 Hester	121 Clinton	5-24
1849	Snow	Maria L.	thread, needles	149 Clinton		5-24
1850	Pinkerton	W.		149 Clinton		5-24
1850	Falkland	F.		149 Clinton		5-24
1850	Williams	G.	rigger	r. 149 Clinton		5-24
1850	Wilson	N.	trunkmaker	r. 149 Clinton		5-24
1853	King	William H.			149 Clinton	5-24
1854	McLaughlin	James	carpenter		149 Clinton	5-24
1855	Riches	Thomas	seaman		r. 149 Clinton	5-24
1856	Hunt	Samuel	clerk		149 Clinton	5-24
1856	Gibson	Jacob	mason		r. 149 Clinton	5-24
1858	Hunt	Myal			149 Clinton	5-24
1860	Sherer	Charles	police		149 Clinton	5-24
1860	Chatfield	David	machinist		149 Clinton	5-24
1827	Carr	John	Rigger	119 Clinton		5-25
1827	Vandervoort	John	shoemaker	119 Clinton		5-25
1828	Williams	Michah	Portrait painter	119 Clinton		5-25
1828	Buckbee	M.H.G.	carpenter	119 Clinton		5-25
1834	Hoyt	Lewis C.	shipmaster	119 Clinton		5-25
1836	Hoyt	Lewis C.	shipmaster	119 Clinton		5-25
1840	Carrick	Robert	Cotton manuf.	Patterson	119 Clinton	5-25
1841	Public School 42 & 43			Rear 119 Clinton		5-25
1844	Cleland	Margaret	Teacher	Rear 119 Clinton		5-25
1844	Purdy	Mary E.	Teacher	r. 119 Clinton		5-25
1847	Carrick	Robert	cottonspinner	119 Clinton		5-25
1850	Carrick	Mary		147 Clinton		5-25
1853	Falker	Jacob	wines		r. 147 Clinton	5-25
1853	Power	Christian	tailor		r. 147 Clinton	5-25

Table D-3
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 5, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address (if specified)	Property ID
1853	Public Primary School No. 42			r. 147 Clinton		5-25
18/54	Isaacson	Joseph	painter	58 Essex	147 Clinton	5-25
1854	Primary School No. 40			r. 147 Clinton		5-25
1854	Primary School No. 41			r. 147 Clinton		5-25
1854	Carrick	Robert Jr	spinner		147 Clinton	5-25
1855	Primary School No. 40		Mary Holbrook, Principal	r. 147 Clinton		5-25
1855	Primary School No. 41		Susan Holbrook, Principal	r. 147 Clinton		5-25
1856	Primary School No. 40			r. 147 Clinton		5-25
1856	Primary School No. 41			r. 147 Clinton		5-25
1856	Carrick	Robert	cotton		147 Clinton	5-25
1859	Holbrook	Mary	teacher	r. 147 Clinton		5-25
1860	Carrick	Robert	cotton		147 Clinton	5-25
1827	Castle	James		117 Clinton		5-27
1827	Dickson	William	cartman	117 Clinton		5-27
1828	Dickson	William	cartman	117 Clinton		5-27
1829	Dickson	William	cartman	117 Clinton		5-27
1831	Miller	Benjamin	segarmaker	117 Clinton		5-27
1831	Dickson	William	Laborer	117 Clinton		5-27
1841	Bunker	Paul		117 Clinton		5-27
1842	Bunker	Paul	Teller bank of New York	117 Clinton		5-27
1844	Bunker	Paul	Teller bank of New York	117 Clinton		5-27
1844	Cromwell	John	Carver	419 Water	117.5 Clinton	5-27
1845	Sharpe	Mercy	Widow of John	117.5 Clinton		5-27
1845	Cromwell	John	Carver	220 South	117.5 Clinton	5-27
1845	Bunker	Paul	Teller bank of New York		117 Clinton	5-27
1846	Pfeiffer	Daniel	physician	117.5 Clinton		5-27
1847	Bunker	Paul	Teller bank of New York		117 Clinton	5-27
1843	Smith	Amos		143 Clinton		5-27
1849	Smith	Amos		143 Clinton		5-27
1850	Smith	Amos		143 Clinton		5-27
1853	Nassauer	Saly	segars	31 Cedar	143 Clinton	5-27
1853	Nathusius	Otto	clerk		143 Clinton	5-27
1853	Hirsch	Simon	physician	143 Clinton		5-27
1854	Hirsch	Simon	physician	143 Clinton		5-27
1856	Hirsch	Simon	physician	143 Clinton		5-27
1859	Capelle	Amelia	cupper & leecher	143 Clinton		5-27
1827	Long	James	Paver	115 Clinton		5-28
1827	Boyle	Daniel	cartman	115 Clinton		5-28
1830	Bleakley	George	shoemaker	115 Clinton		5-28
1832	Farrell	John	baker	115 Clinton		5-28
1832	Winchell	Major	smith	115 Clinton		5-28
1834	Fraser	Alexander	Grain measurer	115 Clinton		5-28
1835	Hobby	William	shoemaker	115 Clinton		5-28
1837	Cox	Joseph	carpenter	115 Clinton		5-28
1840	Cox	Joseph	carpenter	115 Clinton		5-28
1840	M'Cartin	Bernard	tailor	115 Clinton		5-28
1841	M'Cartin	Bernard	tailor	115 Clinton		5-28
1842	M'Cartin	Bernard	tailor	115 Clinton		5-28
1842	M'Cartin	Bernard	tailor	115 Clinton		5-28
1842	Cox	Joseph	carpenter	115 Clinton		5-28
1844	M'Cartin	Bernard	tailor	115 Clinton		5-28
1846	M'Cartin	Bernard	tailor	115 Clinton		5-28
1846	O'Flaherty	Catharine	dressmaker	115 Clinton		5-28
1847	M'Cartin	Bernard	tailor	115 Clinton		5-28
1848	Briggs	John D	machinist	141 Clinton		5-28
1848	M'Cartin	Bernard	tailor	141 Clinton		5-28
1850	M'Cartin	Bernard	tailor	141 Clinton		5-28
1850	Nelson	G.L.	mason	141 Clinton		5-28
1850	Pentlend	F.	porter	141 Clinton		5-28
1850	Geisreiter	Hobert	cabinetm'r	181 Broome		5-28
1850	(vacant lot)			181 Broome		5-28
1853	McCartin	Bernard	late tailor		141 Clinton	5-28
1853	Foster	William			141 Clinton	5-28
1854	M'Cartin	Bernard		141 Clinton		5-28

Table D-3

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 5, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address (if specified)	Property ID
1855	McCartin	James	machinist		141 Clinton	5-28
1856	Montague	Sarah A.	teacher		141 Clinton	5-28
1856	Ryan	Cornelius J	acct		141 Clinton	5-28
1856	Foster	William			141 Clinton	5-28
1856	McCartin	Henry A.E.	teacher		141 Clinton	5-28
1856	McCartan	Bernard			141 Clinton	5-28
1858	Ryan	Cornelius J	clerk		141 Clinton	5-28
1859	Watman	Anne	wid. Henry		141 Clinton	5-28
1859	Cromer	Nicholas	butcher	141 Clinton	249 Second	5-28
1859	Ryan	Cornelius J	clerk		141 Clinton	5-28
1827	Fowler					
1828	Gildersleeve	Samuel	cartman	181 Broome		5-29
1828	Jarman	Alvah	tailor	181 Broome		5-29
1840	Wilson	Charles	stevedore	181 Broome		5-29
1842	Wilson	Charles	stevedore	181 Broome		5-29
1842	Simpson	Wilfred		181 Broome		5-29
1844	Hart	Moses O.	chairmaker	181 Broome		5-29
1844	Elsbach	Isaac	dry goods	183 Broome		5-29
1845	Ackerman	William H	bookbinder	139 Clinton		5-29
1846	Miller	John	mate	181 Broome		5-29
1847	Lin	Henry	drugs	183 Broome		5-29
1848	Kelly	William	grocer	139 Clinton		5-29
1850	Malally	P.	grocer	139 Clinton		5-29
1850	Malally	Patrick	grocer	179 Broome		5-29
1850	Slavan	Edward	stevedore	179 Broome		5-29
1850	Olmstead	C.H.	cooper	179 Broome		5-29
1850	Gugisch	Charles	shoemaker	179 Broome		5-29
				139 Clinton & 181 Broome		
1852	Mullaly	Peter	grocer			5-29
1853	Ahrens	John	Grocer	139 Clinton		5-29
1853	Gugisch	Conrad	shoemkr	181 Broome	181 Broome	5-29
1853	Wahlars	Chas. D	grocer	181 Broome		5-29
1853	Turner	Minerva	wid. Matthew W., tailoress	181 Broome	181 Broome	5-29
				139 Clinton & 181 Broome		
1856	Ahrens	John	Grocer		139 Clinton	5-29
1857	Gray	William	weaver		r. 183 Broome	5-29
1859	King	Francis X		181 Broome		5-29
1859	Davison	Joseph C.	fish	136 Clinton	181 Broome	5-29
1859	Harm	John	laborer		181 Broome	5-29
1827	Gumbs	Edward	cooper	244 Front	189 Broome	5-32
1829	Gumbs	Edward	cooper	244 Front	189 Broome	5-32
1830	Gumbs	Edward	cooper	244 Front	189 Broome	5-32
1834	Gumbs	Edward	cooper	244 Front	189 Broome	5-32
1835	Gumbs	Edward	cooper	244 Front	189 Broome	5-32
1840	Walsh	Susan Ann	widow of James L	189 Broome		5-32
1842	Gumbs	Elizabeth	widow of Edward	189 Broome		5-32
1844	Sealey	Alfred	engraver	34 Wall	189 Broome	5-32
1848	Bell	George	shiphandler	68 South	189 Broome	5-32
1848	Bell	Margaret	widow	189 Broome		5-32
1849	Black	John	trunks	Pearl c. Maiden La.	189 Broome	5-32
1850	Gumbs	Elizabeth	widow of Edward	189 Broome		5-32
1850	Black	John	pumpmaker	189 Broome		5-32
1853	Morrison	Alice	wid. Robert		189 Broome	5-32
1853	Gumbs	Elizabeth	widow of Edward		189 Broome	5-32
1858	Hinchman	Morris			189 Broome	5-32
1826	Hulsart	Rachel Ann	nurse	191 Broome		5-33
1828	Keys	David	cooper	19 Burling Slip	191 Broome	5-33
1829	Keys	David	cooper	19 Burling Slip	191 Broome	5-33
1834	Keys	David	cooper	19 Burling Slip	191 Broome	5-33
1835	Vermilya	Richard	brassfounder	191 Broome		5-33
1837	Stratton	Ezra M.	coachmaker	191 Broome		5-33
1848	Purdy	Mary H	widow of Jonathan	191 Broome		5-33
1850	Jones	J.M.	clerk	191 Broome		5-33
1854	Riker	Helena	widow of Daniel	191 Broome		5-33
1857	Withington	Lewis	carman	207 Water	191 Broome	5-33

Table D-3

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 5, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address (if specified)	Property ID
1860	McCord	Josiah A	police		191 Broome	5-33
<p>Notes: Directory entries for 113 Clinton Street (1820 to 1847) are included in Appendix C in association with Property 4-11, although there is a possibility that Property 5-29 was also known as 113 Clinton Street. Clinton Street and Grand Streets were renumbered circa 1847 and Suffolk Street was renumbered circa 1852.</p> <p>Sources: Historic directories accessed at http://www.fold3.com.</p>						

Table D-4

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 5 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850	46 Suffolk Street	Charles	Plate	27	White	Guilder	New Jersey		5-3
		Martha	Lookis	20	White		New York		
		Mary	Plate	23	White		New York		
		George	Alsbaugh	30	White	Clerk	New York		
		Hannah	Alsbaugh	28	White		New York		
1860	58 Suffolk Street	William H	Fanning	40	White	Clerk	New York	Value of Real Estate=\$1,000	5-3
		Anna	Fanning	34	White		Delaware		
		John K	Scott	14	White		Delaware		
		Jane	Norman	44	White		New York	Value of Real Estate=\$3,000; Value of Personal Estate=\$300	
		Josephine	Norman	20	White	Teacher	New York		
		Edwin	Norman	14	White		New York		
1850	42 Suffolk	John	Devoy	61	White		New York		5-5
		Eliza	Devoy	57	White		New York		
		Mary	Devoy	29	White		New York		
		James	Devoy	17	White	Clerk	New York		
		Edward	Whittall	45	White	Capt. Police	New York		
		Avergail	Whittall	65	White		Mass	Value of Personal Estate=\$700	
		Eliza	Whittall	40	White		New York		
		Sarah	Owens	29	White		France		
		Catharine	Freeland	40	White		Ireland		
1860	54 Suffolk Street	Nelson	Puff	36	White	Straw Hat Manuf.	New York	Value of Real Estate=\$1,000; Value of Personal Estate=\$1,000	5-5
		Margaret	Puff	33	White		Montreal		
		Nelson	Puff	9	White		New York		
		Mary E	Puff	6	White		New York		
		Eveline	Lenkton	21	White	Servant	New York		
		James M	Marsh	46	White	Carman	New York	Value of Personal Estate=\$2,000	
		Sarah L	Marsh	37	White		Connecticut		
		Monrovia	Marsh	12	White		New York		
		Frances	Marsh	10	White		New York		
		Emma L	Marsh	7	White		New York		
Waverly	Marsh	1	White		New York				
1850	Rear 40 Suffolk	Gideon	Brown	57	White	Seaman	New York		5-6
		Elizabeth	Brown	38	White		New York		
		Margaret	Back	17	White		Germany		
		James	Woods	23	White	Shoe Mfr	Ireland		
		Eliza	Woods	26	White		Ireland		
		Elizabeth	Woods	2	White		New York		
		Smith	Stewart	20	White	Blacksmith	Ireland		
		Richard	Brady	29	White	Shoe M	Ireland		
		Ellen	Brady	19	White		Ireland		
		Robert	Brady	20	White	Shoe M	Ireland		
		William	Brady	23	White	Shoe M	Ireland		
		John	Brady	24	White	Shoe M	Ireland		
		Charles	Ginsawyer	32	White	Shoe M	Germany		
		Margaret	Ginsawyer	25	White		Germany		
		John	Finnes	30	White	Carpenter	Germany		
		Ann	Finnes	38	White		Germany		
		Adam	Finnes	2	White		New York		
		Margaret	Right	30	White		Germany		
		Peter	Rickles	26	White	Tailor	Germany		
		Mary	Rickles	28	White		Germany		
		Emma	Rickles	1	White		New York		
		John	Rickles	9m	White		New York		
		Casper	Clackin	21	White	Tailor	Germany		
		Anna	Bless	19	White		New York		
		Lydia	Fleeks	72	White		New York		
		Caroline	Fleeks	30	White		New York		
		Rosawell	Fleeks	5	White		New York		
1850	Rear 40	W.E.F	Fleeks	3	White		New York		5-6

Table D-4

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 5 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID		
cont'd	Suffolk Street (cont'd)	Louisa	Fleeks	9	White		New York		(cont'd)		
		Peter	Hock	29	White		Germany				
	40 Suffolk Street	David	Marvin	28	White	Brass Founder	New York				
		Gilbert	Strang	32	White	Clocks	New York				
		Anna	Strang	24	White		New York				
		Emma	Strang	3	White		New York				
		Elizabeth	Sherwood	12	White		New York				
		Samuel	Lukes	32	White	Leather D	Penn				
		Violet	Lukes	30	White		Penn				
		Thomas	Lukes	6m	White		New York				
		Eliza	Skine	31	White		New York				
		Elizabeth	Suydam	30	White	Dressmaker	New York	Value of Personal Estate=\$1,500			
		John	Suydam	8	White		New York				
		John	Suydam	6	White		New York				
Julia	Oliver	56	White		New Jersey						
1860	52 Suffolk Street	William P	Baldwin	26	White	Clerk	Connecticut				
		Harriet	Baldwin	25	White		New Jersey				
		Joseph	Baldwin	2	White		New York				
		Gideon	Baldwin	10	White		New York				
		William R	Baldwin	23	White	Chair Manuf	New Jersey				
		Emma	Baldwin	20	White		New York				
		Thomas	Burns	22	White	Carpenter	New York	Value of Personal Estate=\$300			
		Catharine	Burns	20	White		New York				
		Mary	Burns	3	White		New York				
		Fanny	Adams	9	White		New York				
		Solomon	Kuntz	39	White	Tailor	Germany	Value of Personal Estate=\$400			
		Caroline	Kuntz	36	White		Germany				
		Jessey	Kuntz	15	White		Germany				
		Jacob	Kuntz	11	White		Germany				
1860	Rear 52 Suffolk Street	Isaac	Kuntz	7	White		London				
		Lena	Kuntz	5	White		New York				
		Moses	Kuntz	1	White		New York				
		Abraham	Engell	31	White	Tailor	Germany				
		Mina	Engell	25	White		Germany				
		Hannah	Engell	1	White		New York				
		Samuel	Engell	1m	White		New York				
		Caroline	Engell	60	White		Germany				
		Benjamin	Davis	49	White	Organ Builder	Wales				
		Mary	Davis	49	White		England				
		Thomas	Davis	22	White	Clerk	New York				
		Theodore	Davis	21	White	Clerk	New York				
		Augustus	Davis	16	White		New York				
		Sarah	Davis	19	White	artificial flowers	New York				
		Emmaline	Davis	24	White	artificial flowers	New York				
		Mary E	Davis	30	White		New York				
		Philip	Troutman	32	White	shoe maker	Germany				
		Caroline	Troutman	24	White		Germany				
		Isaac	Goodman	36	White	Tailor	Germany	illiterate			
		Hannah	Goodman	33	White		Germany	illiterate			
		Isaac	Goodman	7	White		New York				
		Herman	Goodman	5	White		New York				
		Jane	Goodman	2	White		New York				
		Maruice	Goodman	10m	White		New York				
		Mary	Nolan	24	White	Tailoress	Ireland	illiterate			
		Margaret	Nolan	19	White	Tailoress	Ireland	illiterate			
		Jane	Nolan	17	White	Tailoress	Ireland				
		Bertha	Gaiter	60	White		Ireland				
		Saul	Gaiter	70	White	Pedlar	Germany				
		David	Bernard	54	White	Tailor	Germany	Value of Personal Estate=\$200			
		Hannah	Bernard	28	White		Germany				
		1860 cont'd	Rear 52 Suffolk	Lena	Bernard	20	White		Germany		5-6 (cont'd)
				Eva	Bernard	16	White		Germany		

Table D-4

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 5 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
	Street (cont'd)	Charlotte	Bernard	5	White		New York		
		Elisa	Bernard	2	White		New York		
		Dennis	McQuade	40	White	Porter	Ireland		
		Margaret	McQuade	37	White		Ireland	illiterate	
		John	Boig	34	White	Tailor	Germany		
		Adeline	Boig	38	White		Germany		
		John	German	40	White	Tailor	Germany		
		Caroline	German	40	White		Germany		
		Geroge	German	15	White	clerk	New York		
		Francis H	German	14	White		New York		
		John	German	12	White		New York		
		Franck	German	9	White		New York		
		Catharine	German	9m	White		New York		
1850	36 Suffolk Street	Abram	Hoffman	44	White	Butcher	Germany		5-7
		Caroline	Hoffman	30	White		Germany		
		Joseph	Hoffman	17	White	Butcher	Germany		
		Fanny	Hoffman	95	White		Germany		
		Augusta	Hoffman	12	White		Germany		
		Henrietta	Hoffman	9	White		Germany		
		Therasa	Hoffman	7	White		Germany		
		Aaron	Hoffman	5	White		Germany		
		Geroge	Marshall	32	White	Cabinet M	Germany		
		Charlotte	Marshall	30	White		Germany		
	George Jr	Marshall	8	White		New York			
	Jacob	Marshall	6	White		New York			
	Godfrey	Marshall	4	White		New York			
	Ann	Keinnis	20	White		Germany			
	William	Buck	40	White	Seaman	Germany			
	Ann	Buck	45	White		Ireland			
	Savif	Darling	51	White	Stereotypes	NH			
	Jane	Darling	22	White		Ireland			
	Joseph	Lewis	57	White	Seaman	Mass			
	George	Wood	29	White	Frame M	Ireland			
William B	Darling	22	White	Cabinet M	New York				
Julie	Darling	15	White		New York				
Jane	Darling	18	White		New York				
1860	50 Suffolk Street	Jacob	Newman	50	White	Brush Maker	Germany	Value of Real Estate=\$4,000; Value of Personal Estate=\$600	
		Caroline	Newman	43	White		Germany		
		Teresa	Newman	19	White		Germany		
		Hannah	Newman	17	White	Seamstress	Germany		
		Henrietta	Newman	15	White		Germany		
Catharine	Newman	13	White		Germany				
1850	34 Suffolk Street	Jonas	Isaacs	28	White	Clothing M	New York		5-9
		Hannah	Isaacs	32	White		New York		
		Phillip	Isaacs	14	White		New York		
		Henry	Isaacs	12	White		New York		
		Amelia	Isaacs	7	White		New York		
		Hetty	Isaacs	5	White		New York		
		George	Isaacs	2	White		New York		
		Sampson	Solomon	27	White	Case M	Conn		
		Joseph	Taylor	47	White	Printer	New York		
		Elizabeth	Hayden	24	White		Conn		
		Julia	Taylor	18	White		Conn		
		Fanny	Taylor	3	White		Ireland		
		Ann	Consel	24	White		New York		
		Peter	Consel	15	White		New York		
		John	Consel	12	White		Ireland		
		Elizabeth	McConnah	20	White		Ireland		
Margaret A	Fogarty	20	White		Germany				
1850 cont'd	Rear 34 Suffolk Street	Henry	Smith	31	White	Cabinet Maker	Germany		5-9 cont'd
		Eliza	Smith	30	White		Germany		
		Henry	Smith	4	White		New York		
		Sophia	Smith	2	White		New York		
		Catharine	Smith	60	White		Germany		

Table D-4

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 5 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID		
		Thomas	Mullins	40	White	Laborer	Ireland				
		Ann	Mullins	37	White		Ireland				
		Patrick	Mullins	22	White	Laborer	Ireland				
		Michael	Mullins	16	White	Laborer	Ireland				
		Mary Ann	Mullins	1	White		Ireland				
1860	Rear 44 Suffolk Street	Thomas	Congan	85	White	Gentleman	Ireland	illiterate			
		Mary	Congan	60	White		Ireland	illiterate			
		Thomas	Congan	21	White	Butcher	Ireland				
		Catharine	Congan	18	White		Ireland	illiterate			
		Hugh	McGovern	45	White	Blacksmith	Ireland				
		Elisa	McGovern	44	White		Ireland				
		Rosana	McGovern	16	White		New York				
		Margaret	Leonard	37	White	Washerwoman	Ireland				
		Margaret	Leonard	16	White	artificial flowers	Ireland				
		Matthew	Leonard	18	White	Clerk	Ireland				
		Andrea	Butler	26	White	Machinist	Liverpool				
		Ann	Butler	33	White		Ireland	illiterate			
		Thomas	Butler	6	White		New York				
		Joseph	Butler	3	White		New York				
		Charles	Zimmerman	62	White	Tailor	Germany				
	Mary	Zimmerman	45	White		Germany					
	1860	44 Suffolk Street	Abram	Shosskey	30	White	Tailor	Poland		Value of Personal Estate=\$600	
			Jeannet	Shosskey	30	White		Poland			
			Jacob	Shosskey	7	White		New York			
			Eaphraim	Shosskey	6	White		New York			
Lena			Shosskey	3	White		New York				
Louis			Shosskey	4m	White		New York				
Rachael			Shosskey	58	White		Prussia				
William			Frazier	30	White	Oysterman	New York				
Colleen			Frazier	25	White		Germany	Value of Personal Estate=\$250			
Ellen			Horgan	25	White	Clock maker	Ireland				
Arthur			Adam	40	White	Musician	Germany				
Abie			Adam	40	White		Germany				
George			Adam	18	White	Gold Beater	Germany				
Barbara			Adam	15	White	Lead Dresser	Germany				
Isaac B			Loder	60	White	Carpenter	New Hampshire	Value of Personal Estate=\$500			
Jane	Loder	40	White		New York						
Jenny	Loder	12	White		New York						
1850	32 Suffolk Street	Francis	Fuselli	25	White	Musician	Italy				
		James	Scott	38	White	Shoe Manuf	New York				
		Mary	Scott	22	White		New York				
		Margaret A	Scott	58	White		New York				
		Catharine	Scott	32	White		New York				
		Louisa	Scott	21	White		New York				
1860	42 Suffolk Street	George	Hershfield	45	White	Merchant	England	Value of Personal Estate=\$5,000	5-10		
		Maria	Hershfield	42	White		Prussia				
		Sarah	Hershfield	18	White		New York				
		Henrietta	Hershfield	16	White		New York				
		Rosetta	Hershfield	14	White		New York				
		George	Hershfield	12	White		New York				
		Sophia	Hershfield	10	White		New York				
		Seaman	Hershfield	6	White		New York				
		Eva	Hershfield	4	White		New York				
		Jacob	Lazarus	19	White	Clerk	New York				
		Nana	Rosenthall	73	White		Prussia				
		James	Tilley	29	White	Clerk	New York				
1860	42 Suffolk Street cont'd	Mary E	Tilley	27	White		New York		5-10 cont'd		
		John C	Tilley	5	White		New York				
		John	Tilley	26	White	Coppersmith	New York				
		Josephine	Tilley	24	White		New York				
		Edward D	Tilley	7m	White		New York				
Betsey	Murphy	32	White	Servant	Ireland						

Table D-4

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 5 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850	398 Grand Street	Timothy	Youle	82	White	None	New York		5-14
		Ann	Youle	82	White		England		
		George W	Youle	46	White	Clerk	New York	Value of Real Estate=\$2,600	
		Ephraim	Brown	46	White	Clerk	New York	Value of Real Estate=\$8,00	
		Ann	Brown	38	White		New York		
		Samuel T	Brown	22	White	Clerk	New York		
		Susan P	Brown	14	White		New York		
		Ann T	Brown	16	White		New York		
		Timothy G	Brown	14	White		New York		
		Julia A	Brown	12	White		New York		
		Elizabeth Y	Brown	10	White		New York		
		George G	Brown	9	White		New York		
		Ephraim D	Brown	5	White		New York		
James R	Brown	2	White		New York				
Nancy	Riley	21	White		Ireland	illiterate			
1860	Rear 398 Suffolk Street?	Jacob	Rapp	27	White	Barber	Germany	Value of Personal Estate=\$1,000	5-15
	Eva	Rapp	20	White		Germany			
	James	McNamara	20	White	Waiter	Ireland			
	Colleen	Burnes	26	White	Servant	Ireland			
	George	Hayward	50	White	Hotel Keeper	England	Value of Personal Estate=\$20,000		
	John	Barton	41	White	Bar Tender	England			
	Laura	Wilkes	46	White		England			
	Elizabeth	Wilkes	8	White		England			
	Francis	Glanz	41	White	Confectioner	Germany	Value of Personal Estate=\$1,500		
	Teresa	Glanz	37	White		Germany			
	Elizabeth	Glanz	18	White	Saleswoman	Germany			
	James	Wrigley	40	White	Book Publisher	England	Value of Real Estate=\$600; Value of Personal Estate=\$300		
	Sarah	Wrigley	42	White		England			
Daniel	Wrigley	10	White		New York				
1850	400 Grand Street	Nathan	Raynor	32	White	Baker	New York		5-15
		Jane	Raynor	29	White		New York		
		Ida J	Raynor	5	White		New York		
		Maria H	Raynor	2	White		New York		
		Charlotte	Stiles	25	White		New York		
		Amanda	Serle	18	White		Ireland	illiterate	
		Margaret W	Green	20	White		Ireland		
		Margaret A	Jackson	27	White		Ireland		
		William	Bell	22	White	Baker	Ireland		
		William	Marchalk	39	White	Baker	Germany		
		John	Frost	26	White	Baker	Ireland		
		John	Crawford	18	White	Baker	Conn		
		Carl E	Check	26	White	Baker	Germany		
1860	400 Grand Street	Austin	Bidwell	67	White	Baker	Maine	Value of Personal Estate=\$4,000	5-15 cont'd
		Laura	Bidwell	57	White		Maine		
		George	Bidwell	27	White	Baker	New York		
		Joseph	Bidwell	23	White	Baker	New York		
		John	Bidwell	17	White	Baker	New York		
		Laura	Bidwell	16	White		New York		
		Austin	Bidwell	15	White	Baker	New York		
		Sarah	Gibson	30	White	Saleswoman	New York		
Albert	St. John	23	White	Baker	New York				
1860 cont'd	400 Grand Street cont'd	Robert	Kennedy	28	White	Baker	Ireland		5-15 cont'd
		Martha	Bidwell	19	White		New York		
		Clara	Bidwell	28	White		New York		
		Rosana	Bidwell	2	White		New York		
		Charles	Bidwell	5	White		New York		
1850	155 Clinton	Helen	Bidwell	6m	White		New York	5-21	
Peter F	Randolph	33	White	Merchant	New Jersey				

Table D-4

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 5 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
	Street	Mary F	Randolph	32	White		Mass		
		Frederick E	Randolph	10	White		New York		
		Wilson G H	Randolph	8	White		New York		
		Peter F	Randolph	4	White		New York		
		Edward F	Randolph	1	White		New York		
		Margaret	Henney	16	White		Ireland		
		Sarah	Roper	21	White		Wales		
1860	155 Clinton Street	Nelson	Taylor	38	White	Gentleman	Connecticut	Value of Real Estate=\$25,000; Value of Personal Estate=\$2,000	
		Mary B	Taylor	36	White		New York		
		Elizabeth	Taylor	14	White		New York		
		Malfiona	Taylor	10	White		California		
		Nelson	Taylor	6	White		California		
		Harriet	Jacobs	60	White		New York		
	Catharine	Jacobs	19	White		New York			
	Ellen	Case	24	White	Servant	Ireland	illiterate		
	William	Draper	30	White	Cabt Maker	Germany			
	Magdalene	Draper	22	White		Germany			
	Charlotte	Draper	3	White		New York			
	Catharine	Draper	1	White		New York			
	Alexander	Steimon	30	White	Cabt Maker	Germany			
	Bridget	Steimon	20	White		Ireland			
	Matilda	Steimon	7	White		New York			
	Jane	Steimon	4	White		New York			
	William	Steimon	10m	White		New York			
	Michael C	Wiel	60	White	Gentleman	Ireland			
	Margaret	Wiel	62	White		Ireland			
	James	Wiel	24	White	Machinist	Ireland			
Charles	Essler	53	White	Cabt Maker	Germany				
Dareltia	Essler	52	White		Germany				
1850	149 Clinton Street	Phebe W	Fisher	29			New York		5-24
		George W	Fowler	26		Bellens Maker	New York		
		George R	Fisher	10			New York		
		Mary F	Fisher	6			New York		
		Phebe A	Fisher	1			New York		
		Ellen	Lansing	24			New York		
		Charles C	Lawrence	30		Physician	New York		
		Elizabeth	Lawrence	29			New York		
		Emma	Lawrence	5			New York		
	Ephraim O	Lansing	2	White		New York			
	Bridget	Kane	18	White		Ireland			
	Nicholas	Running	53	White	Saddler	New York			
	Eleanor	Running	43	White		England			
	Thomas R	Running	18	White	None	New York			
	George	Williamson	37	White	Rigger	England			
	Elizabeth	Williamson	33	White		England			
	Mary Ann	Williamson	15	White		England			
	George	Williamson	13	White		England			
Emma M	Williamson	5	White		New York				
Edward Thomas	Williamson	2	White		New York				
Charlotte E	Williamson	7m	White		New York				
1860	149 Clinton Street	Meyer	Hunt	49	White	Boarding House Keeper	New Hampshire	Value of Personal Estate=\$1,000	
		Nancy	Hunt	60	White		Maine		
		David	Chatfield	24	White	Machinist	Connecticut		
1860 cont'd	149 Clinton Street cont'd	Julia	Chatfield	25	White		Ireland		5-24 cont'd
		George	Mush	30	White	Carpenter	New York		
		Robert	Lillcock	25	White	Clerk	New York		
		William	Guest	35	White	Machinist	Pennsylvania		
		Timothy	Toff	16	White	Appt Machinist	Pennsylvania		
		Charles	Shearer	30	White	Policeman	Pennsylvania		
		John	Ward	25	White	Mason	Pennsylvania		
		Isaac	Jessup	28	White	Carpenter	New York		

Table D-4

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 5 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID	
		Barnard	Doty	30	White	Painter	New York			
		Steogen	Doty	17	White	Machinist	New York			
		Mary	Faugris	17	White	Servant	New York	illiterate		
1850	147 Clinton Street?	Robert	Garrish	57	White	Cotton Spinner	Scotland		5-25	
		Mary	Garrish	51	White		New Jersey			
		Jennette	Garrish	21	White		New York			
		Catharine	Garrish	16	White		New York			
		John	Garrish	13	White		New York			
		Charles	Garrish	10	White		New York			
		Robert	Garrish	23	White		New York			
		Margaret	Finnegan	22	White		Ireland			
		1860	147 Clinton Street	Robert	Carrick	69	White	Bank President		Scotland
Mary	Carrick			58	White		New Jersey			
Robert	Carrick			20	White	Gentleman	New York			
Catharine	Carrick			24	White		New York			
John	Carrick			22	White		New York			
Mary	Simmons			56	White	Servant	South Carolina			
Ellen	Curran	23	White	Servant	Ireland					
1850	143 Clinton Street	COULD NOT BE LOCATED							5-27	
1860	143 Clinton Street	COULD NOT BE LOCATED								
1850	183 Broome Street?	Conrad	Gugish	47	White	Shoe M	Germany		5-28	
		Catharine	Gugish	50	White		Germany			
		Frederick	Gugish	18	White	Shoe M	Germany			
		Philip	Gugish	16	White	Segar M	Germany			
		Henry	Gugish	13	White	Butcher	Germany			
		William	Gugish	12	White		Germany			
		Elizabeth	Gugish	15	White		Germany			
		Charles W	Olmsteade	29	White	Cooper	New York			
		Adelia	Olmsteade	28	White		New York			
		Henry	Mead	35	White	Tailor	New York			
		Mary	Mead	26	White		New Jersey			
		Henry	Mead	4	White		New York			
		Mary	Mead	3	White		New York			
		Jane	Mead	1	White		New York			
	1850	141 Clinton Street	Bernard	McCartin	58	White	Tailor	Ireland		Value of Real Estate=\$9,000
			Maria	McCartin	45	White		Ireland		
			Francine	McCartin	24	White	Caulker	Ireland		
			John B	McCartin	24	White	Painter	Ireland		
			James M	McCartin	21	White	Machinist	New York		
			Alexander	McCartin	17	White	Teacher	New York		
			George	McCartin	15	White		New York		
			Catharine	McCartin	9	White		New York		
			Henry	McCartin	12	White		New York		
Emma			McCartin	8m	White		New York			
Catharine	Mehan	22	White		Ireland					
George	Mehan	24	White	Mason	New York					
Susan	Mehan	26	White		Maine					
Francis H	Poutland	22	White	Liquor dealer	Mass					
Sarah J	Poutland	22			New York					
Ella G	Poutland	5m			New York					
1860	141 Clinton Street	Abram W	Morse	59	White	Collector	New York	Personal Estate=\$1,000	5-28 cont'd	
		Charlotte	Morse	48	White		New York			
		Cornelius	Ryan	28	White	Clerk	New York			
		Emily M	Ryan	23	White		New York			
		Catharine	Ryan	47	White		Ireland			
		Mary A	Paine	28	White	Plush Sewer	New York			
Eliza	Nelson	26	White	Hat Trimmer	New York					
1850	181 Broome Street	Hubart	Geiswriter	32	White	Cabinet M	Germany		5-29	
		Mary A	Geiswriter	26	White		Germany			
		Augustus	Geiswriter	1	White		New York			

Table D-4

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 5 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
	139 Clinton Street	Margaret C	Geiswriter	24	White		New York		
		George	Hilmeich	32	White	Cabinet M	Germany		
		Patrick	Malaly	40	White	Grocer	Ireland		
		Ellen L	Malaly	29	White		Ireland		
		John	Malaly	8	White		New York		
		Charles	Malaly	6	White		New York		
		Catharine	Malaly	3	White		New York		
		Maria	Malaly	1	White		New York		
1860	139 Clinton Street	COULD NOT BE LOCATED							
1850	189 Broome Street	Elizabeth	Gumbs	60	White		New Brunswick	Value of Real Estate=\$6,000	5-32
		Adelin	Freeman	29	White		New York		
		Walter	Gumbs	19	White	Clerk	New York		
		Alfred	Gumbs	16	White	Clerk	New York		
		John	Black	30	White	Trunk Maker	Canada		
		Harriet	Black	26	White		New York		
		John Jr	Black	4	White		New York		
		Harriet	Black	2	White		New York		
1860	189 Broome Street	COULD NOT BE LOCATED							
1850	191 Broome Street	Ezra M	Straton	41	White	Coach M	New York	Real Estate=\$6,000	5-33
		Augustine	Straton	38	White		New York		
		Elvira W	Straton	14	White		New York		
		Ezra W	Straton	12	White		New York		
		Lavinia J	Straton	9	White		New York		
		Charles K	Straton	7	White		New York		
		Alvin Y	Stocking	38	White	Book Dealer	Conn	Real Estate=\$1,000	
		Elizabeth	Stocking	31	White		New York		
		Julia H	Stocking	5	White		New York		
		Jane A	Stocking	3	White		New York		
		Ida E	Stocking	3m	White		New York		
1860	191 Broome Street	Joseph	McCord	27	White	Policeman	New York	Personal Estate=\$1,000	5-33
		Henrietta	McCord	24	White		New York		
		James	McCord	22	White	Clerk	New York		
		Henry	McCord	15	White	Machinist	New York		
		Robert	McCord	15	White		New York		
		William	Herrick	31	White	Clerk	New York		
		Henrietta	Herrick	26	White		New York		
		Rosa	Wieland	12	White	Servant	Germany		
		Daniel	Hovey	56	White	Shoe Maker	Ireland		
		Emmanuel	Newtergen	36	White	Coal Dealer	Germany	Personal Estate=\$5,000	
		Letia	Newtergen	34	White		Germany		
		Joseph	Newtergen	6	White		New York		
		Lippman	Newtergen	5	White		New York		
		Paulina	Newtergen	3	White		New York		
		Leopold	Newtergen	1	White		New York		
				George	Smith	29	White	Fruit Dealer	
		Lissie	Smith	28	White		Germany		
		Herman	Smith	25	White	Fruit Dealer	Germany		
<p>Notes: Census records from this time period do not include street addresses; therefore, the italicized addresses above represent a best effort to correlate street addresses with particular households based on other documentary sources (i.e. deeds and historic directories).</p> <p>Sources: Census records accessed through http://www.ancestry.com.</p>									

Table D-5
Summary of Data from Tax Assessments for Sensitive Lots within Site 5 between 1820 and 1850

Year	Location	House #	Lot #	Owner	Occupant	Description of Property	Assessed Value (\$)	Occupant's Personal Estate (\$)	ID
1820	Suffolk Street, East Side b/w Broome & Grand Streets			John R. Livingston		Lot	600		5-unknown (1 through 9)
1820				John R. Livingston		Lot	500		
1820				John R. Livingston		Lot	500		
1820				John R. Livingston		Lot	500		
1820				John R. Livingston		Lot	500		
1825	Suffolk Street, East side between Broome and Grand Streets	45		James Brown	Daniel Happing	Lot and House	1000	200	5-3
1830		46		Jones Bowen	Thomas Macey	Lot and House	1400	300	
1835		46	111	James Bowen	Thos Harvey	Lot and House	1800	1000	
1840		46	111	James Benson	Peter Titus	Lot and House	[illegible]	4000	
1845		46	111	Jonah Bowen		Lot and House	2000		
1850		46	111	Margaret Baudin		Lot and House	1800		
1825	Suffolk Street, East side between Broome and Grand Streets	41		Oliver Avery	Lewis H. [illeg.]	Lot and house	2000	100	5-5
1830		42		Oliver Avery		Lot and House	2200		
1835		44	109	James Avery		Lot and House	1600		
1840		42	109	James Avery		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1845		42	109	James Ryan		Lot and House	3500		
1850		42	109	James Avery		Lot and House	1800		
1825	Suffolk Street, East side between Broome and Grand Streets	39		Jonathan [illegible]	W.C. Davison	Lot and House	2000	100	5-6
1830		40		Jonathan Ficks		Lot and House	2200		
1835		40	108	Jonathan Feeks		Lot and House	1400		
1840		40	108	Jonathan Feeks		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1845		40	108	Amos Belden		Lot and House	4000		
1850		40	108	Amos Belden		Lot and House	3300		
1825	Suffolk Street, East side between Broome and Grand Streets	37		John Cozens	John Jewel Henry Dine	Lot and House	1100	300 100	5-7
1830		3		Evert A. Bancker	Robert Jackson John Weirall	Lot and House	1400	100 100	
1835		38	107	C.A. Banston		Lot, House, and Stables	1800		
1840		38	107	E.A. Bancker		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1845		38	107	Joseph West		Lot and House	2000		
1850		38	107	James West		Lot and House	4200		
1825	Suffolk Street, East side between Broome and Grand Streets			John R. Livingston		Lot	700		5-9
1830		34		Charles Sanford	Nicholas Berry	Lot and House	3600	300	
1835		34	104	Charles Sandford		Lot and 2 Houses	3800		
1840		34	104	Charles Henfield		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1845		34	104	Charles Sandford		Lot and House	4200		
1850		34	104	Charles Sandford		Lot and House	4000		
1820	Suffolk Street, East Side between Broome and Grand Streets			Daniel McLoughlin		Lot and House	1500		5-10
1825				William McGlocklin	John Ryan	Lot and House	1000	500	
1830		32		Thomas Gough	Capt. Raymond Mr. Hart	Lot and House	3400	200 200	
1835		32	103	Est. of L. McLoghlin	Benj. Smith	Lot and House	3600	1000	
1840		32	103	Joannah H. Taylor		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1845		32		Joshua Paynter		Lot and House	3800		
1850		32	103	J.H. Taylor		Lot and House	3000		

Table D-5
Summary of Data from Tax Assessments for Sensitive Lots within Site 5 between 1820 and 1850

Year	Location	House #	Lot #	Owner	Occupant	Description of Property	Assessed Value (\$)	Occupant's Personal Estate (\$)	ID
1820	Grand Street, North Side between Clinton and Suffolk Streets			George Loving		Lot and School House	800		5-14
1825				Keanger Groing		Lot and House	1400		
1830		370		George Irwin		Lot and House	1300		
1835		370	1053	Merchants and Traders Bank		Lot and House	9000		
1840			1053	Merchants & Traders Bank in Banking House			5000		
1845		370	1039	Nachonnies Widenstock		Lot and House	11000		
1850		398	1053	[illegible] Jacobs		Lot and House	10000		
1820		Grand Street, North Side between Clinton and Suffolk Streets			Bordet		Lot, House and Shop	1200	
1825				Jacob Budatt		Lot and House	1500		
1830	372			Jacob Burdett		Lot and House	2500		
1835	372		1052	Est. of Jacob Burdett		Lot and House	3200		
1840	372		1052	John Palmer		Lot and House	4500		
1845	372		1040	John Palmer		Lot and House	5500		
1850	400		1052	Nathan Raynor		Lot and House	6000		
1820	Clinton Street, West Side between Grand and Broome Streets			John R. Livingston		Lot	500		5-21
1825				Charles Kees		Lot and House	1400		
1830		127		Charles Keys		Lot and House	1600		
1835		127	174	Charles Keys		Lot and House	1700		
1840		127	174	Charles Keys		Lot and House	2000		
1820	Clinton Street, West Side between Grand and Broome Streets			John R. Livingston		Lot	500		5-24
1825				Alexander Divers	G. Cunningham Tuller Carwan	Lot and House	1500	300 200	
1830		121		John S. Vanwyck		Lot and House	1800		
1835		121	171	Priscilla Bradford		Lot and House	2000		
1840		121	171	Priscilla Bradford		Lot and House	2400		
1845		121		P. Bradford		Lot and House	2000		
1850		151	171	P. Bradford		Lot and House	2400		
1835	Clinton Street, West Side between Broome and Grand Streets		169	James Rooney		Rear Ground	1000		5-24A
1840				Public School		in the rear			
1845		117.25		Public Primary School		Lot and House			
1850		147	169	Public School		School			
1820				[illegible] Bowers		Lot and Shop	600		
1825	Clinton Street, West Side between Grand and Broome Streets			A. Divers	John Peters Ralph Walker	Lot and House	1500	100 500	5-25
1830		119		John S. Vanwyck	Michael Williams	Lot and House	1800	100	
1835		119	170	Priscilla Bradford		Lot and House	2000		
1840		119	170	Robert Carrick		Lot and House	2500		
1845		119		Robert Carrick		Lot and House	[illegible]		
1850		149	170	Hester Carrick		Lot and House	2400		

Table D-5
Summary of Data from Tax Assessments from 1820 to 1850

Year	Location	House #	Lot #	Owner	Occupant	Description of Property	Assessed Value (\$)	Occupant's Personal Estate (\$)	ID
1820	Clinton Street, West Side between Grand and Broome Streets			Alexander Divers		Lot and House	1100		5-27
1825				A. Divers		Lot and House	1200		
1830		117		John S. Vanwyck		Lot and House	1600		
1835		117	168	James Rooney		Lot House & Hall	1600		
1840		117	168	Paul Bauder		Lot and House	3500		
1845		117		Saul Bunker		Lot and House	3000		
1850		143	168	Richard Sands		Lot and House	2900		
1820	Clinton Street, West Side between Grand and Broome Streets			Alexander Divers		Lot and House	1300		5-28
1825				A. Divers	John McGivens	Lot and House	1300		
1830		115		John S. Vanwyck	George Blakely	Lot and House	1600	100	
1835		115	167	W. McCartney		Lot and House	1700		
1840		115	167	B. McCartin		Lot and House	2200		
1845		115		B. McCartin		Lot and House	2000		
1845		179		see corner Clinton					
1850	141	167	B. McCartin		Lot and House	2000			
1830	Clinton Street, West Side between Grand and Broome Streets	corner		John S. Vanwyck	Samuel Divver	Lot and House	1800	300	5-29
1835		Corner	166	W. McCartney		Lot and House	2200		
1840		corner	166	B. McCartin		Lot and House	3100		
1845		113		B. McCartin		Lot and House	3000		
1850		139	166	B. McCartin		Lot and House	3000		
1820	Broome Street, South side between Suffolk and Clinton Streets			John R. Livingston		Lot	600		5-32
1825		189		[illegible]		Lot and House	2200		
1830		189		Edward Gumbs		Lot and House	2400		
1835		189	1072	Edward Gumbs		Lot and House	2600		
1840		189	1072	Est. of E. Gumbs		Lot and House	3100		
1845		189	1072	Estate of Edward Gumbs		Lot and House	3900		
1850		189	1072	Est. of Edward Gumbs		Lot and House	2800		
1820	Broome Street, South side between Suffolk and Clinton Streets			John R. Livingston		Lot	600		5-33
1825		191		W. Reed		Lot and House	2200		
1830		191		Harris Keyser		Lot and House	2400		
1835		191	1071	David Keys		Lot and House	2500		
1840		191	1071	David Keys		Lot and House	3000		
1845		191	1071	David Keys		Lot and House	4000		
1850		191	1071	David Keys		Lot and House	2800		
<p>Notes: These records are transcribed from the original hand-written ledgers on microfilm and may therefore contain inaccuracies depending on the clarity and legibility of the original records. Earlier records do not include street numbers or include numbers that do not appear to correspond to established street numbers. Clinton and Grand Streets were renumbered circa 1847 and Suffolk Street was renumbered circa 1852.</p> <p>Sources: Tax assessment reels accessed at the New York City Municipal Archives.</p>									

Appendix E:

Summary of Documentary Research for Site 6

**Table E-1
Historic Conveyance Records for All Lots within Site 6, 1795 to 1915**

Grantor	Grantee	Date	Liber	Page	Lot #	ID
Isaac Stoutenburgh and Philip Van Cortlandt (Commissioners of Forfeiture)	John Quackenbos	3/14/1795	Forfeited Estates	101	37-71	All of Site 6
Thomas & Eleanor Gardner	John Gardner	12/23/1805	71	273	37-71 incl.	All of Site 6
John, Thomas & Eleanor Gardner	Partition Deed: Allotments	12/30/1805	71	305	37-71 incl.	All Site 6
John Gardner (Exrs of)	James I. Ryan	9/19/1826	210	11	65,66,67	6-8 or 6-9
John & Catharine Quackenbos	Thomas Gardner	5/31/1827	216	359	65,66,67	6-8 or 6-9
John Gardner (Exrs of)	James I. Ryan	9/25/1827	225	277	65,66,67	6-8 or 6-9
John Gardner (Exrs of)	James I. Ryan	9/25/1827	225	281	65,66,67	6-8 or 6-9
Eugene & Malvine Keteltas; Thomas S. & Jane McCarty	Robert Lawton	5/16/1840	402	518	69	6-6 and 6-7
Eugene & Malvine Keteltas; Thomas S. & Jane McCarty	Timothy S. Wheeler	5/19/1841	417	168	69,71	6-4 to 6-7
Eugene Keteltas Trustee of John Gardner, Malvine Keteltas, Jules Cte & Jane de Dion	John Hoyer (Exrs of)	10/14/1847	498	21	64	6-10
John Hoyer (Exrs of)	Charles Bettigheimer	2/28/1851	560	524	64	6-10
Eugene & Malvine Keteltas	Mary Keteltas	8/27/1861	837	595	37-71	All of Site 6
Mary Keteltas	Eugene Keteltas	8/27/1861	837	595	37-71	All of Site 6
James DeDion; Thomas & Pierre McCarty; Henrietta Hutton; Rosalie M. Steele heirs of John Gardner	Malvina, Mary & Alice Keteltas; Edith M.K. Wetmore; Henry, Philip D., Eugene M. & John G Keteltas; Eugene K. Smith	1/14/1874	1267	594	50,50.5, 51-64, 65, 66, 67	6-1, 6-8 to 6-13
Eugene, Malvine, Mary, Alice & Edith MK Keteltas; Henry Wetmore; Philip D., Eugene M. & John G. Keteltas; Eugene-Keteltas Smith; Heirs of John Gardner	Jane DeDion; Thomas & Pierre McCarty; Henrietta Hutton; Rosalie M. Steele	1/16/1874	1279	18	37-50.25 incl. 69, 71	6-1, 6-8 to 6-13
Thomas McCarty (Exrs & Trus of) Edwin C. Sturges; Rosalie M. Steele; Henrietta Hutton; Fenny Fabret de Tuite; Trustees	Charles Goldstein	12/10/1891	8	142	37, 38	6-2 and 6-3
Thomas McCarty (Exrs & Trus of) Edwin C. Sturges; Rosalie M. Steele; Henrietta Hutton; Fenny Fabret de Tuite; Trustees	Samuel Fredelholtz & Jacob H. Cohen	5/10/1904	129	27	37, 38	6-2 and 6-3
Trustees of Thomas McCarty	Morris Braaf	2/2/1906	147	318	71	6-4 and 6-5
Sam Friedel and Jacob H. Cohen	Max Block and Ralph Newstead	3/22/1907	165	469	37-38	6-2 and 6-3
Henry M. Greenberg	Rachel Cohen	5/23/1907	169	330	59, 63	5-44
Max Block and Ralph Newstead	Samuel Fredel & Jacob H. Cohen	9/20/1907	175	135	37, 38	6-2 and 6-3
Samuel Friedel & Jacob H. Cohen	Annie Goodman	9/20/1907	175	134	37, 38	6-2 and 6-3
Trustees of Thomas McCarty (dec'd)	Sameul Wanderman	5/16/1909	192	14	37, 38	6-2 and 6-3
Sources: Conveyance record indices on file at the Manhattan Office of the City Register, New York City Department of Finance.						

Table E-2

Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 6, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address	ID
1827	Brower	Nehemiah	Boatman	104 Clinton		6-1
1828	Mott	Daniel	grocer	104 Clinton		6-1
1828	Smith	Wessels	boatman	104 Clinton		6-1
1829	Baker	John	Sausage maker	104 Clinton		6-1
1831	Smith	Mary	Widow of John	104 Clinton		6-1
1831	Christian	Zachariah		104 Clinton		6-1
1832	Bullinger	Charles	carter	104 Clinton		6-1
1832	Bows	James	Tailor	104 Clinton		6-1
1833	Parker	Ellen	Widow of John	104 Clinton		6-1
1835	Smith	Jonathan	matmaker	104 Clinton		6-1
1836	Smith	Jonathan	matmaker	104 Clinton		6-1
1839	Betts	Joseph		104 Clinton		6-1
1840	Brundage	William F.	shoemaker	104 Clinton		6-1
1840	Turner	Squire I.	shoemaker	104 Clinton		6-1
1841	Brundage	William F.	shoemaker	104 Clinton		6-1
1842	Smith	James	speculator	104 Clinton		6-1
1842	Smith	Thomas	Butcher	Fult mkt.	104 Clinton	6-1
1842	Smith	Thomas	speculator	104 Clinton		6-1
1843	Shibley	Jane	Widow of John	104 Clinton		6-1
1843	Cooper	Elizabeth	nurse	104 Clinton		6-1
1844	Cooper	Elizabeth	nurse	104 Clinton		6-1
1844	Munn	Henry	Tinworker	104 Clinton		6-1
1844	Platt	Ellison	Cooper	104 Clinton	105 Clinton	6-1
1845	Platt	Ellison	Cooper	104 Clinton	105 Clinton	6-1
1845	Murray	Timothy	basketmaker	104 Clinton		6-1
1846	Munn	Jesse	Tinworker	104 Clinton		6-1
1846	Murray	Timothy	basketmaker	104 Clinton		6-1
1847	Rogers	Elizabeth	Widow of Henry	104 Clinton		6-1
1848	Dobbs	Sarah	widow of Jeremiah	124 Clinton		6-1
1850	Dobby	W.P.	tailor	124 Clinton		6-1
1850	Rogers	Elizabeth		124 Clinton		6-1
1850	Peck	Sarah		124 Clinton		6-1
1853	Dobbs	William P.	porter		h. 124 Clinton	6-1
1853	Rogers	Elizabeth	wid. Henry	124 Clinton		6-1
1853	Halligan	Matthew		124 Clinton		6-1
1854	Lurray	Elizabeth	laundress	124 Clinton		6-1
1856	Brown	Mobery M.	carpenter	124 Clinton		6-1
1856	Dobbs	Margaret	tailoress		h. 124 Clinton	6-1
1858	Rogers	Elizabeth	wid. Henry		h. 124 Clinton	6-1
1858	Hofaker	Henry	tailor	124 Clinton		6-1
1858	Younge	Charles	carman		h. 124 Clinton	6-1
1826	Wheeler	Timothy S.	carpenter	174 Broome		6-6
1827	Chamberlin	Russel	shingle-shaver	174 Broome		6-6
1828	Brown	Waring	shoemaker	174 Broome		6-6
1828	Whitlock	Robinson		174 Broome		6-6
1828	Larnders	John M.	painter	174 Broome		6-6
1828	Thompson	Charles	shoemaker	174 Broome		6-6
1829	Hutchings	Richard D.	chairmaker	174 Broome		6-6
1831	Wheeler	Timothy S.	carpenter	174 Broome		6-6
1831	Loder	Jonathan B.	shipjoiner	174 Broome		6-6
1832	Creed	Hyatt	carter	174 Broome		6-6
1832	Wheeler	Timothy S.	carpenter	174 Broome		6-6
1833	Berry	Jonathan	shoemaker	174 Broome		6-6
1834	Wheeler	Timothy S.	carpenter	174 Broome		6-6
1835	Creed	Rachel	widow	174 Broome		6-6
1835	Berry	Jonathan	shoemaker	174 Broome		6-6
1836	Creed	Rachel	widow	174 Broome		6-6
1837	Creed	Rachel	widow	174 Broome		6-6

Table E-2
Historic Directory Entries for Sensitive Lots within Site 6, circa 1820 through 1860

Year	Last Name	First Name	Occupation	Address	Home Address	ID
1837	Colyer	John	carter	174 Broome		6-6
1838	Colyer	John	carter	174 Broome		6-6
1840	Wheeler	Timothy S.	carpenter	174 Broome		6-6
1844	Wheeler	Timothy S.	carpenter	174 Broome		6-6
1844	Brown	Susan	widow of Manuel	174 Broome		6-6
1845	Wheeler	Timothy S.	carpenter	174 Broome		6-6
1847	Brown	Mary (col'd)	whitewashing	174 Broome		6-6
1850	Whitaker	T.S.	shipjoiner	174 Broome		6-6
1850	Boyle	J.F.	teacher	174 Broome		6-6
1850	Brown	Mary (col'd)	washwoman	174 Broome		6-6
1850	Taylor	A.T.	compositor	174 Broome		6-6
1853	Wheeler	Samuel F	carpenter		174 Broome	6-6
1856	Steele	James D	janitor	174 Broome		6-6
1858	Martin	James	stevedore		174 Broome	6-6
1858	Carr	John	carpenter		174 Broome	6-6
1860	Dyke	Daniel			174 Broome	6-6
1826	Hawkins	John	cartman	172 Broome		6-7
1828	Lawrence	Robert S	cartman	172 Broome		6-7
1828	Carpenter	Benjamin	cartman	172 Broome		6-7
1830	Allen Jr.	John	cooper	172 Broome		6-7
1831	Lorton	William H	millwright	172 Broome		6-7
1832	Milne	Jonathan	tailor	172 Broome		6-7
1833	Noye	John	machinist	172 Broome		6-7
1835	Evans	Benjamin	shoemaker	172 Broome		6-7
1837	Wittett	Ann	widow of Thomas	172 Broome		6-7
1840	Hyde	Mary	widow of Erastus	172 Broome		6-7
1841	Lawton	Robert	millwright	172 Broome		6-7
1842	Sweezy	Martha	widow of Epenetus B	172 Broome		6-7
1845	Swezey	Martha		r. 172 Broome		6-7
1847	Evans	Benjamin	minister, Church of Holy Evangelists	172 Broome		6-7
1849	Evans	Benjamin	Rev	172 Broome		6-7
1850	Evans	Benjamin	Rev	172 Broome		6-7
1850	Lawton	Alice		172 Broome		6-7
1853	Evans	Benjamin	Rev	172 Broome		6-7
1854	Evans	Benjamin	Rev	172 Broome		6-7
1856	Evans	Benjamin	minister, Church of Holy Evangelists	172 Broome		6-7
1856	Bond	William	drugs	108 John	172 Broome	6-7
1859	Love	Charlotte			172 Broome	6-7
1860	Wheeler	George W	clerk		172 Broome	6-7
1821	Fredericks	Peter D	carpenter	170 Broome		6-8
1826	Honeywell	John	shoemaker	170 Broome		6-8
1828	Purdy	James	edgetool manuf.	170 Broome		6-8
1830	Ackerman	Henry	shoemaker	170 Broome		6-8
1831	Swenarton	John	clerk	170 Broome		6-8
1840	Swenarton	John	oil	170 Broome		6-8
1841	Swenarton	John	oil	170 Broome		6-8
1842	Hobby	Edwin	tailor	170 Broome		6-8
1842	Swenarton	Mary	widow of John, oil	170 Broome		6-8
1842	Hobby	Edwain	tailor	170 Broome		6-8
1845	Swenarton	Mary	widow of John	170 Broome		6-8
1850	Swenarton	Mary	widow of John	170 Broome		6-8
1850	Swinerton	Mary		170 Broome		6-8
1850	Swinerton	William	carpenter	170 Broome		6-8
1850	Sammis	Douglass	printer	170 Broome		6-8
1853	Hyde	William H	clerk		170 Broome	6-8
1853	Swenarton	Mary	widow of John	170 Broome		6-8
1853	Romaine	Theodore	carman	170 Broome		6-8
1855	Swenarton	Mary	widow of John	170 Broome		6-8
1856	Swenarton	Mary	widow of John	170 Broome		6-8
1859	Hunter	William	printer		170 Broome	6-8

Notes: Clinton Street was renumbered circa 1847.

Sources: Historic directories accessed through <http://www.fold3.com>.

Table E-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 6 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850	124 Clinton Street	Elizabeth	Rogers	64	White		NY		6-1
		Marsha	Rogers	35	White		NY		
		Sarah	Smith	33	White		NY		
		Andrew	Smith	6	White		NY		
		George	Smith	4	White		Michigan		
		Sarah E	Smith	2	White		Michigan		
		Mary	Rogers	24	White		NY		
		Mary	Dobbs	43	White		NY		
		Margaret	Dobbs	41	White		NY		
		Gideon	Stone	46	White	Porter	NY		
		William P	Dobbs	46	White	Porter	NY		
		Sarah	Peck	50	White		NY		
		Isabella	Peck	23	White		NY		
		Margaret	Peck	19	White		NY		
1860	Rear 124 Clinton Street?	John	Bruckner	40	White	Teacher	Bavaria	Personal Est.=\$200	6-1
		Mary	Bruckner	30	White		Bavaria		
		John	Bruckner	10	White		NY		
		Mary	Bruckner	7	White		NY		
		Barbara	Bruckner	3	White		NY		
1860	124 Clinton Street	William	Hokerr	37	White	Public House	Poland	Real Est.=\$10,000	6-6
		Catharine	Hokerr	27	White		Hesse		
		Charles	Hokerr	5	White		NY		
		Augusta	Hokerr	4	White		NY		
		George	Hokerr	3	White		NY		
		George	Hokerr	2	White		NY		
		Otto	Hokerr	1	White		NY		
		Fred	Kohner	37	White	Clerk	Hanover		
		John	Heun	29	White	Clerk	Switzerland		
		Enbuck	Minymeya	34	White	Servant	Germany		
1850	174 Broome Street	Timothy P	Wheeler	62	White	Ship Joiner	NY	Real Est.=\$600	6-6
		Elizabeth	Wheeler	56	White		NY		
		Joseph C	Wheeler	32	White	Butcher	NY		
		Elizabeth R	Wheeler	26	White		NY		
		Samuel F	Wheeler	24	White	House Carpenter	NY		
		Sarah Jane	Wheeler	21	White		NY		
		Timothy S. Jr.	Wheeler	12	White		NY		
		Mary	Brown	50	Black		Vermont		
		Margaret	Taylor	56	White		NY		
		Ambrose	Taylor	30	White	Painter	NY		
		Elizabeth E	Taylor	20	White		NY		
		María	Boyle	33	White		NY		
		Jacob J	Boyle	16	White	Teacher	NY		
		Edward HS	Boyle	8	White		NY		
1860	174 Broome Street	T.H.	Whitaker	70	White	Carpenter	NY	Real Est.=\$5,000; Pers'l Est=\$1,000	6-6
		Elizabeth	Whitaker	65	White		NY		
		Joseph C	Whitaker	41	White	Butcher	NY		
		Elizabeth R	Smith	35	White		NY		
		Timothy	Smith	22	White	Painter	NY		
		John	Smith	45	White	Night Watchman	NY		
		Thomas	Smith	16	White	Clerk	NY		
		Charles	Rumstead	35	White	Fisherman	NY	PE=\$400	
		Adelia	Rumstead	34	White		NY		
		A. Higgins	Rumstead	25	White	Carman	NY		
		Kate	Rumstead	20	White		NY		
		John	Dyka	50	White	Caulker	NY	Personal Est.=\$200	
		Mary	Dyka	48	White		NY		
		Joann	Baily	22	White	Tailoress	NY		
1850	172 Broome Street	Benjamin	Evans	40	White	Clergyman/Methodist	Wales		6-7
		Ann	Evans	35	White		England		
		Alice	Evans	20	White		Pennsylvania		
		Ann	Evans	14	White		NY		
		Benjamin	Evans	11	White		NY		

Table E-3

Census Research for Archaeologically Sensitive Lots within Site 6 for the Years 1850 and 1860

Year	Address	First Name	Last Name	Age	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Other	ID
1850 cont'd	<i>172 Broome Street</i> cont'd	Sarah	Evans	9	White		NY		6-7 cont'd
		Thomas	Evans	4	White		NY		
		Robert	Evans	2	White		NY		
		Alice	Lawton	70	White		England	Real Est.=\$2,000	
		Robert	Lawton	26	White	Press Maker	NY		
		Mary	Welch	22	White		Ireland		
1860	<i>172 Broome Street</i>	George W	Wheeler	45	White	Clerk	NY	Real Est.=\$1,00; Personal Est.=\$500	
		Theresa A	Wheeler	34	White		NY		
		George	Wheeler	8	White		NY		
		Henry	Clary	6	White		NY		
		Sarah	Clary	1	White		NY		
		Mary	Levy	22	White	Servant	Germany		
		Charlotte	Levy	50	White		NY		
		Edward B	Conlin	28	White	Chair Maker	NY	Personal Est.=\$500	
		Eugene	Hawkins	38	White	Clerk	NY		
		Mary B	Conlon	28	White		NY		
		Elmira	Conlon	6	White		NY		
		Edward	Conlon	4	White		NY		
		Mary	Conlon	1	White		NY		
		Sarah A	Allen	19	White	Clerk	NY		
1850	<i>170 Broome Street</i>	Mary	Sweintin	45	White		Ireland		6-8
		William	Sweintin	26	White	Carpenter	NY		
		Sarah	Sweintin	20	White		NY		
		Eliza	Sweintin	18	White		NY		
		Joseph	Sweintin	16	White	Coachmaker	NY		
		Ann	Sweintin	14	White		NY		
		Rachael	Sweintin	11	White		NY		
		Richard	Sweintin	10	White		NY		
	Robert	Sweintin	8	White		NY			
	<i>Rear 170 Broome Street?</i>	Jane	Jenkinson	28	White		NY		
		Abram	Clark	45	White	Porter	Ireland		
		Douglass	Sammis	36	White	Stereotyper	NY		
		Mary	Sammis	37	White		Connecticut		
		Mary C	Craft	17	White		NY		
Sarah J		Craft	14	White		NY			
William D	Sammis	4m	White		NY				
1860	<i>170 Broome Street</i>	Mary	Swinnerton	58	White		Ireland	Personal Est.=\$500	
		William	Swinnerton	36	White	Brick Yard	Ireland	Personal Est.=\$500	
		Sarah	Swinnerton	30	White	School Teacher	NY		
		Eliza	Swinnerton	26	White		NY		
		Joseph	Swinnerton	25	White	Carpenter	NY		
		Anna	Swinnerton	22	White		NY		
		Rachael	Swinnerton	21	White		NY		
		Richard	Swinnerton	20	White	Carpenter	NY		
		Robert	Swinnerton	18	White	Clerk	NY		
		Jane	Jenkins	35	White	Seamstress	NY		
		William	Kouter	2	White	Printer	NY	Personal Est.=\$300	
		Mary	Kouter	22	White		NY		
		Elizabeth	Kouter	3	White		NY		
		William	Kouter	1	White		NY		

Notes: Census records from this time period do not include street addresses; therefore, the italicized addresses above represent a best effort to correlate street addresses with particular households based on other documentary sources (i.e. deeds and historic directories). Clinton Street was renumbered circa 1847.

Sources: Census records accessed through <http://www.ancestry.com>.

Table E-4
Summary of Data from Tax Assessments from 1820 to 1850

Year	Location	House #	Lot #	Owner	Occupant	Description of Property	Assessed Value (\$)	Occupant's Personal Estate (\$)	ID
1820	Clinton Street, West Side between Delancey and Broome Streets			Heirs of John Gardner		Lot and House	800		6--1
1825				M. Hyer		Lot and House	1600		
1830		104		John Hoyer		Lot and House	1600		
1835		104	202	Jonathan Smith		Lot and House	1700		
1845		104	202	John Wall		Lot and House	2400		
1850		124	202	Eugene Kelletons		Lot and House	2600		
1820	Broome Street, North Side between Attorney and Clinton Streets			Timothy Wheeler		Lot and House, distillery	1500		6--6
1825		174		Anthony J. Whalen		Lot and House	800		
1830		174		J.J. Wheeler	William Conn	Lot and House	1200	100	
1835		174	1247	Timothy S. Wheeler		Lot and House	1700		
1840		174	1247	Timothy S. Wheeler		Lot and House	2300		
1845		174	[illeg.]	Timothy S. Wheeler		Lot and House	2300		
1850		174	1247	Timothy S. Wheeler		Lot and House	3300		
1820	Broome Street, North Side between Attorney and Clinton Streets			Lemuel Richardson		Lot and House	900		6--7
1825		172		[illegible] King		Lot and House	1150		
1830		172		Thomas Carpenter		Lot and House	1200		
1835		172	1246	Robert Lawton		Lot and House	1400		
1840		172	1246	Robert Lawton		Lot and House	1800		
1845		172	[illeg.]	Robert Lawton		Lot and House	1800		
1850		172	1246	Robert Lawton		Lot and House	2600		
1820	Broome Street, North Side between Attorney and Clinton Streets			[John] Gardner	Blinkly	Lot and House	1800	300	6--8
1825		170		John Gardner		Lot and House	1700		
1830		170		John Hyer		Lot and House	1800		
1835		170	1245	Est. of John Gardener		Lot and House	2000		
1840		170	1245	Killedash & McCarty		Lot and House	2500		
1845		170	[illeg.]	Nicholas McGach		Lot and House	2600		
1850		170	1245	Est. W. Garrison		Lot and House	2600		
<p>Notes: These records are transcribed from the original hand-written ledgers on microfilm and may therefore contain inaccuracies depending on the clarity and legibility of the original records. Earlier records do not include street numbers or include numbers that do not appear to correspond to established street numbers. Clinton Street was renumbered circa 1847.</p> <p>Sources: Tax assessment reels accessed at the New York City Municipal Archives.</p>									